



VOL 2-5117

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists  
From June-10-11-1937

Star Line	Ports	Sheets
June-10	San Antonio, San Francisco, San Pedro	43
	San Antonio, San Pedro	78
	San Antonio, St. Vincent	4
	San Antonio, St. Louis	2
	San Antonio, Santo Domingo	1
	San Antonio, Santo Domingo	3
	San Antonio, St. Louis	1
	San Antonio, Port Antonio	1
	San Antonio, St. Louis	2
	San Antonio, St. Louis	1
June-11	San Antonio, San Antonio, San Antonio	19

9117



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9117  
June 10-11-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of OCT 22 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 22 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



117

117

JUN 2 1927

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Department of the United States Army**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3 - 2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **27**

at **Port of New York**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS
112	2	M	100	2	116		
6	2	M	100	2	98		
112	2	M	100	2	156		
112	2	M	100	2	10		

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Berian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Imm.
1st Cabin 16	100	116
2nd Cabin 7	98	98
3rd Cabin 9	156	156
4th Cabin 13	196	370

9117

Unlawful destruction of property of the Government



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 2 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age  Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MC LENNAN ✓	Grace	51	F	M	None	Yes	English	French	Canada	English	NY USA	Ossining	244394	Washington D C	March 26 1927	DC	Washington	
2	TRANSIT	HESELMAN ✓	Henrik	53	M	M	Professor	Y	Swedish	Italian	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	364	Stockholm	May 9th, 1927	Sweden	Stockholm	
3	TRANSIT ✓	HESELMAN ✓	Bengt	17	M	S	Student	Y	do.		Yes	do	do	Stockholm	387	Stockholm	May 20, 1927	do	do	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 10th, 19 27

Arriving at Port of...NEW YORK

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H.A. CUNNINGHAM**, MASTER, of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H.A. Cunningham*  
Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 27

at Port of New York

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY D. THOMASON, Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 26

at New York

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 1ST 1927

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON "

Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

Lines 14 to 30 Vacant.

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. CUMMINGS, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

the word "Negro" refers to the colored people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUTLER AND BLACK

"African black" reflect the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Treviso) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south). These questions are self-explanatory.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to show your passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*How much was paid for passage*).—The answer should give the amount paid, in dollars and cents, and if less, how much.

[illegible]

Column 23 (Whether going to join *relative or friend*; and if so, what *relative or friend*; and if so, what *relative* answer should show whether going to join either a *relative or friend*; and if so, what *relative* address.

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

authorized him to reapply for admission, and



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4.  
19 27 5  
W. & S. 122

S. S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 2ND, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. June 10th

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Smith	Eloee	19	F S	Forth Worth. Texas.	Dec. 25, 1907.	1315 Elizabeth Blvd. Fort Worth.
2	Taylor	Alonza	56	M	W. Alder, Ia.	Mar. 19, 1871.	Stanford University, Cal.
3	Underwood	Susan	62	F S	Port Edward. N.Y.	Apr. 16, 1865	307, Engle Street, Tenaply. N.J.
4	Wendel	Charles	64	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 27, 1872	2025, W. Euclid Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	Wendel	Mary	52	F	do	May 14, 1874	do
6	Wilson	Dorothy	22	F S	Jeffersonville. Ind.	Oct. 28, 1904	Jefferson, Ind. 217 E. Maple Street,
7	Wilson	Vivian J.	24	F S	Jeffersonville. Ind.	Mar. 31, 1903	do
8	Wirth	Roma M.	19	F S	Milwaukee. Wisc.	Apr. 22, 1907	554, Terrace Ave. Milwaukee. Wisc.
9	Aythe	Fred T.	41	M	Hokendauzau, Pa	Jan 27th, 1886	1400, Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
10	Copp	Franky	48	M	Green Bay, Wisc.	May 19th, 1877.	200, New Jersey Ave., Washington. D.C.
11	Deutsen	Adolphe	74	M	Shreveport, La.	Dec. 2nd, 1861.	Alcedar Hotel, Cleveland. O.
12	Deutsch	Estelle	51	F	do	Oct. 1st, 1861.	do.
13	Werkness	Agnes	51	F	do	Feb. 11th, 1862.	Leadonbrook, Ia.
14	O'Toole	Mary V.	41	F	do	Nov. 1st, 1866.	2614, Cathedral Ave., Washington, D.C.
15	Whitman	Robert E.	40	M	do	June 1st, 1877.	110, St. Dearborn St., Chicago. Ill.
16	Whitman	Beneveive	40	F	do	Nov. 1st, 1877.	do.
17	Hearl	James E.	40	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov 19, 1886.	1226, Fillmore St., Philadelphia. Pa.
18	Horrocks	Harry S.	40	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 1st, 1877.	1107, Hazeltine St., Philadelphia. Pa.
19	Horrocks	Irene L.	40	F	do	Nov. 1st, 1877.	do.
20	Jacobs	John	38	M	San Francisco. Cal.	Oct. 1st, 1877.	132, Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco. Cal.
21	Jacobs	Bertina	32	F	Portland, Ore.	Dec. 1st, 1877.	do.
22	Miller	Celeste J.	30	F	Princeton, Ill	Mar 15, 1877.	30, West Dover, Chicago. Ill.
23	Parter	Mary C.	30	F	do	do	Everett, Ohio.
24	Tucker	Walter	48	M	St Cilead, Ohio	Sept, 19, 1879	1521 Jackson Ave., River Forest, Ill.

Line 2, Alonza Taylor; Lines 5 & 6, Mary & Dorothy Wendel Not on Board. Lines 25 to 30 Vacant.

*W. A. Sullivan*  
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

6

S. S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 2ND.

19 27, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

JUNE 10, 19 27  
W. & S. LAD.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	Aldrich	Wickham H.	45	M	M	Cleveland. O.	Jan. 1st, 1882.	2040 Stearns Road, Cleveland. O.
2	Aldrich	Mabelle	45	F	M	do do	May, 25th, 1882.	do do do
3	Baker	Eunice	32	F	S	Watertown. N.Y.	May, 5th, 1894	153, Wostow Street, Watertown. NY
4	Boone	May J.	57	F	S	St. Clair. Pa.	Feb, 15th, 1870	725 N. 5th St. Reading. Pa.
5	Chase	Emily H.	21	F	S	Covington. Ky.	Jan, 14th, 1905	500, Garrond St. Covington. Ky.
6	Chidsey	Georgie	59	F	M	St. Georges, Dela.	Oct, 13th, 1867	379, Shawnee Drive, Easton. Pa.
7	Glossom	Henry B.	56	M	M	Cincinnati. O.	May, 2nd, 1871	112 W. 4th St, Cincinnati. O.
8	Glossom	Alfred	30	M	S	Cincinnati. O.	Apr, 30th, 1897	do do do
9	Cook	R. Ellen	31	F	M	New Albany. Ind.	Feb, 7th, 1876	New Albany, Ind. 911 E. Spring St.
10	Cramer	Catharine	19	F	M	Germanstown. Pa.	Sept, 27th, 1907	59, Connecticut Ave, Highland Park. Mich.
11	Forsyth	George H.	55	M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Dec, 6th, 1871	1132 Marquette Bldg. Chicago. Ill.
12	Forsyth	Alida	41	F	M	San Francisco. Cal.	July, 26th, 1896	do do do
13	Frey	John	56	M	M	Manhato. Minn.	Feb, 24th, 1871	Edwards Bldg. Cincinnati. O.
14	Hartman	Edith C.	58	F	M	Oswego, N.Y.	Dec, 16th, 1867	106 East 52nd St. New York.
15	Herold	Helen	19	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 21st, 1907	Wykogy Club. New Rochelle.
16	Heathfield	Mary	45	F	W	Boston. Mass.	March 23rd, 1874	Care State Street, Trust Co. Boston.
17	Kempner	Irving	56	M	M	New York. N.Y.	Aug, 12th, 1870	Mystic. Conn.
18	Kempner	Margaret	51	F	M		Feb. 3rd, 1876	do do
19	Knepper	Charlotte	20	F	S	New York. N.Y.	July 21st, 1906	1666 Chicago. Blvd. Detroit. Mich.
20	Kochler	Nancy	18	F	S	Kansas C. Mo.	Dec, 3rd, 1908.	Brookside Hotel.
21	Lloyd	Hel	59	M	M	Millinsburg. Ill.	July, 15th, 1867	211 S. Arden Road, Los Angeles. Cal.
22	Lloyd	Olive	55	F	M	Bordelph. Ill.	Jan, 18th, 1872	do do do
23	Mable	Webster	61	M	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	Oct, 11th, 1866	Rex Arms Apts. Los Angeles. Cal.
24	McMahon	Mary B.	49	F	S	Cleveland. O.	Nov, 3rd, 1907	Coreapolis Hts. Pa.
25	Moore	Elizabeth	48	F	M	Mitchell Ind.	Sept, 13th, 1878	705, N. Warren Street,
26	Reader	Harry L.	50	M	M		Apr. 17th, 1877	195, Sherman Ave, New Haven Conn. Chamber of Commerce Tacoma. Wash.
27	Seymour	William	65	M	M	St. Albans. Vt.	July, 20th, 1861	do do
28	Seymour	Emily	48	F	M	Springfield. Mass	Oct, 31st, 1878	Jamestown. N.Y.
29	Skiff	Marion	50	F	S	Jamestown. N.Y.	Sept, 5th, 1876	do do
30	Skiff	Bertie	49	F	S	do do	Mar, 25th, 1876	

Lines 11 & 12, George & Alida Forsyth; Line 24 Mary McMahon Not on Board  
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

JUNE 27 1927

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 2

, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.  
or  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARITAL OR  
SINGLE

North Chatham Mass

Y M C A Cambridge Mass

1426 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio

do

1942 Powell St San Francisco Calif

141 Monument St Groton Conn

31 West 63rd St New York N Y

do

First National Bank Dubuque Iowa

do

18 Tanglewood Rd Berkeley Calif

do

do

do

do

244 Fifth Ave New York N Y

do

do

13 William St New York N Y

1088 Park Ave New York N Y

945 Wilton Ave Blvd Los Angeles Calif  
Peterstield, Sydney,  
Nova Scotia.

141 No Portland Ave Brooklyn N Y

1126 Jancey By Pittsburgh Pa

do

5 East 84th St New York N Y

1601 Morris Bldg Philadelphia Pa

do

Dept Labor Washington D C

220 East 197th St New York N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 2

, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUNE 10

, 1927

W. & S. 144

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YES. MON.

MARRIED, OR  
SINGLE.

1 ALDIS

Arthur T

65

M

July 7 1861 St Albans Vt

247 Moundnook Block Chicago Ill

2 BANCHAREL

Mary Chipron

52

F

Sept 23 1874 Cape Girardeau Mo

129 East 10th St New York N Y

3 BAGEDONOW

Josie

34

F

Feb 28 1895 Union Hill N Y

2664 Grand Concourse New York N Y

4 COFF

John Oliver

17

M

M

Supreme Court New York N Y Aug 26 1910  
U S Passport # 186768  
Brooklyn P O Bldg 1903

61 Fulton St New York N Y

5 FRIEDMAN

Jacob L

45

M

M

257 West 36th St New York N Y

6 LONGYEAR

Willis D

63

M

July 2 1863 Grass Lake Mich

502 South Spring St Los Angeles Calif

7 LONGYEAR

Ida M

58

F

Feb 11 1869 Virginia City Nev

do

8 LONGYEAR

Gwendolyn C

24

F

Nov 30 1902 Los Angeles Calif

do

9 WEISSELS

Gilbert G

45

M

April 5 1882 New York N Y

1695 Clay Ave New York N Y  
#6620 Appoline Ave.,  
Fordson, Michigan

10 Mc Donald

James

35

M

Pittsburgh, Penna Sept 19th, 1892

Lines 11 to 30 Vacant.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

9

S. S. "G. J. ROSS"

sailing from

JUNE 1ST

, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

19 27

W. A. L. M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1						4015 RAVENSWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
						DO
1	BRENTANO	THEODOR	72	M M MAR. 20. 1854, KALAMAZOO, MICH.		
2	BRENTANO	MINNA	62	F M APR. 4. 1864, NEW YORK, N. Y.		5411-6 AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	LEVY	SAUL M.	41	M M FEB. 22. 1886, NEW YORK, N. Y.	JULY 6. 1926, DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N. Y. Passport 324626	610 E. 16 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	STARK	WOLDEMAR G.	57	M M	DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D. C.	184 BAY. 29 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	KIRCH	RUDOLF	40	M M		401 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
6	DE ROTH	LYDIA H.	30	F M JAN. 28. 1891, BALTIMORE, MD.	Passport #106654	1186 1st Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	BUNKIN	BERTHA	52	F M		Same as above.
8	BUNKIN	RUDOLF	40	M M		1st Ave. Street, Boston, Mass.
9	CLARK	RUTH	31	F M		1st Ave. Street, Cambridge, Mass.
10	DEUTSCHMANN	TOBE	31	M M	May 7th, 1896	Post Office Department Sea Post Div. N. Y. C.
11	COFFEY	HENRY	43	M M Patterson, H. J. March 3rd, 1884		Same as above.
12	WEAVER	ROBERT	41	M M SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y. OCT 19, 1885		

Lines 13 to 30 Vacant.

Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT.** **THE UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5 -- 13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, **1927**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

10

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 2, 1927

FRANCE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and arriving on or after \_\_\_\_\_, 1927

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

LINES 15 to 30 VACANT.

**PURSER.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 10th

1927

11

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Euthemia Paraskevopoulos Carteroli Greece	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother Jim Paraskevopoulos 70 Columbus Ave New York NY	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No Good	No	5 5	Med Brn Brn None	
2	Wife Mrs Broumas Aslanaga Greece	Ill Chicago Ill	No Self	Yes Yes 1914 N Y	Brother M George Broumas 90 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn Brn None	
3	Brother Pade Kaufmann Llanis Switzerland	Ark Jonesboro	No Self	Yes No	Wally Wapels' Convent Jonesboro, Arkansas	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn Grey None	
4	Prof S Hinegrasky Institut Pasteur Paris France	D C Washington	Yes Self	Yes No	Intern Congress of Soil Sciences Washington D C	Yes 2 Mos	Yes No No No No No No No Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue None	
5	Mrs Lea Mirtl (Mother) 64 Nibelungengasse Austria	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 N Y	Mrs B T Houtaas (Wife) 230 Riverside Drive New York N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Brn None	
6	Father Adolphe Rosado 74 Rue Erlanger (16) Paris France	N Y New York	Father	Yes Yes 1916 N Y	Friend Micanor R Jernandes 146 West 82nd St New York N Y	6 days	No No No No No No No No Good	No	5 8	Dark Brn Brn None	
7	Father Jan Krouka Ma Karlovi 24 Ch 81	D C Washington	Yes Self	Yes No	Hotel Willard Washington, D.C.	Yes 2 Mos	No No No No No No No No Good	No	5 8	Fair Blk Blk None	
8	do Father in Law	do do	Yes Husband	Yes No	Washington, D.C.	Yes 2 Mos	No No No No No No No No Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Brn None	
9	Father Xavier Federer Euhback Berneck Rhl Switzerland	N J East Weehawken	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1920 N J	Sister Rosine Federer 821 Blvd East Weehawken N J	Yes Perm	Yes No No No No No No No Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Brn None	
10	Father in Law do	do do	Yes Husband	Yes No	Sister in Law	Yes Perm	Yes No No No No No No No Good	No	5	Fair Brn Brn None	
11	Husband: Kasile Misschkoff Pamochensia 52 Charbin China	China Charbin	Yes Self	\$100 No	Husband: Kasile Misschkoff Pamochensia 52 Charbin, China	Yes 15 days	No No No No No No No No Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Brn None	
12	Mother: Ouranis Panakiriacopoulos Dimitiana, Greece	Mass Springfield	No Self	Y No	Husband: George 140 Bloomfield Str. Springfield	P perm	Yes No No No No No No No Good	No	5 8	Br Br None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master**, of the **SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON"**, from **CHERBOURG, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5 --13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. D. THOMASON, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL DEPT. THE UNITED STATES ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 -- 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 1921.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

*H. D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port SECOND-CABIN Arriving

List

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port SECOND-CABIN Arriving

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 2ND.

19 27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at—		Date		* Last permanent residence		Country		City or town		No. on List		The re		Pat		Mo		Pa		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En		En</	

Line #4 JOHNSTON, William Transferred to 3rd Class  
Manifested as such.  
Lines 5 to 30 Vacant. PURSER.  
*W. Johnston*



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUNE 10th

19 27

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CUMMINGHAM, Master, of the SS. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 -- 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 1927  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Indicate to the* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for Government use only.  
Column 2. *Place of birth* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 3. *Age* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 4. *Sex* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 5. *Marital status* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 6. *Occupation* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 7. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 8. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 9. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 10. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 11. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 12. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 13. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 14. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 15. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 16. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 17. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 18. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 19. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 20. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 21. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 22. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 23. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 24. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 25. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 26. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 27. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 28. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 29. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.  
Column 30. *Amount of money* should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred. If the vessel is a foreign ship, the place of birth should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE (HAKKA).

"Chinese (Hakka)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli, and other provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Marche, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 13. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be shown in which country the alien resided, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer should be given in full, showing the country and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies, cooperative permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies, cooperative permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies, cooperative permanent residence.

Column 14. *Amount of money*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien.

Column 15. *Amount of money*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien.

Column 16. *Amount of money*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien.

Column 17. *Amount of money*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien.

Column 18. *Amount of money*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien.

Column 19. *Amount of money*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien.

Column 20. *Amount of money*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien. The answer should show the intended future income and address of the alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY D. THOMASON, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FOURTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL DEPT. THE UNITED STATES ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 -- 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 19 21

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



JUNE 1st \_\_\_\_\_, 1927.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10th, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Eng in gain or pleasure, or both, in the United States (See instructions for full text of question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Feet	Inches	Hair									Eyes					
1	WIFE: ROSA REIFENBERG 24 KONIGIN AUGUSTA ST. BERLIN	PAL?	JERUSALEM	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	1. INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SOIL SCIENCE WASHINGTON	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BL	BR	NONE		
2	WIFE: ALEXANDER JARILOV MOSKAU, RUSSIA	RUS.	MOSKAU	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GR	GR	NONE		
3	WIFE: EUGENIE TULAIKOV, SARATOV, RUSSIA	RUS	SARATOV	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BL	GR	NONE		
4	WIFE: MR. APANASSIEF LOZKU AKADEMIE 5 RUSSIA	RUS	SORKI	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	GR	NONE		
5	WIFE: CONCORDIA GEMMERLING MOSKAU, RUSSIA	RUS	MOSKAU	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BL	GR	NONE		
6	WIFE: MRS. KRAWKOW, LENINGRAD WASSIL OSTROW 29 RUSSIA	RUS	LENINGRAD	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	GR	GR	NONE		
7	WIFE: EUGENIA ZACHONOW KRASNODAR, RUSSIA	RUS	KRASNODAR	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GR	BL	NONE		
8	WIFE: KSENIA WILENSKY CHARKOW T. CHAYKOWSKY ST. RUS	RUS	CHARKOW	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE		
9	FATHER: PETER SCHURIGIN TVEZ RUSSIA NOVO BEJ 163	RUS	MOSKAU	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BR	NONE		
10	REL: ALEXANDER SOKOLOVSKI KAPLUNOVSKA 7 CHARKOW RUS	RUS	CHARKOW	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE		
11	SISTER: MARTA ROSEN, 11/13 AHRI ST. RIGA, LATVIA	RUS	KURSK	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BL	BL	NONE		
12	WIFE: OLGA NEUSTRUW LENIN- GRAD MISTNINSKAJA, RUSSIA	RUS	LENINGRAD	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GR	GR	NONE		
13	WIFE: BARBARA PRASSOLOV 33 VASSILOSTR, LENINGRAD	RUS	LENINGRAD	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GR	GR	NONE		
14	WIFE: E. G. TJURIN, KARL MARKS STR. 43, KASAN, RUSSIA	RUS	KASAN	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE		
15	WIFE: MRS. USPENSKI, NISHKA JA PRESNJA MOSKAU RUSSIA	RUS	MOSKAU	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BL	GR	NONE		
16	MOTHER: MRS. ELEK BIEDERMANN GUSTAVMUEHE, HUNGARY	ROUM	SAROMBARE	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BL	GR	NONE		
17	WIFE: JULIA KAIGORODOFF GORKI, RUSSIA	RUS	GORKI	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	GR	GR	NONE		
18	WIFE: ALEXANDER SHMOUK KRASNODOR, RUSSIA	RUS	KRASNODOR	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE		
19	AGRICULTURE ACADEMY GORKI, RUSSIA	RUS	GORKI	NO	SELF	Y N	--	----	SAME AS ABOVE	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE		
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 -- 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 1927.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of state*. Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space under this column should be left blank. If the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter should be indicated by the use of "y" or "m" under 1 year of age.

Column 3: *Sex*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: *Marital status*. The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be shown for each country. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence (one year or more shall be the last permanent residence). Regardless of length of actual residence (therein). The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence (therein). It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately report permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately report permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

(Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, it will then have a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either:

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such point) and Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to such point) should be filled in by the passenger.

Yes (checked) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passed (checked or No ticket passed). The entry should show definitely by whom passed (checked or No ticket passed).

Column 20 (By what means of passage). The entry should show definitely by whom passed (checked or No ticket passed).

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50). and if less, how much. The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the passenger (individual or family) or the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entrant should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years of (year) and place, as, 1804, 1807, etc., and in what relation to the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entrant should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative number should show what degree of relationship, as, father, mother, brother, sister, etc., and the name of the relative or friend, as, John Smith, Esq., New York, N. Y., etc.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor answering question 26, if alien has been deported, the authority for such reappliation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the SS: **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT.**

16

**THE UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5 -- 8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19**27**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JUN 19 19

S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ 10<sup>th</sup> WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	PROF. DR. FLOROW	50	M	M GEOLOGE	Y DO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	FRANCE HERGENSOHR	1297	BUCAREST	EAT 23.27	FRANCE KISCHINEFF
2		KRENEK	22	F	M H. WIFE	Y BOHEMIAN	CZ. SL.	BOHEMIAN	ROUMANIA CORNesti	228630	WASHINGTON	JAN. 26.27	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		BRANDTJSKA	26	F	S SERVANT	Y DO	DO	DO	DO C. PECKY	184882	DO	JULY 29.26	DO BROOKLYN
4		HADOVA	31	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	DO	DO	DO ROKYCANY	937	PRAGUE	APR. 6.27	CZ. SL. ROZMYTAL
5		JAHODA	51	M	M BAKKR	Y DO	DO	DO	DO ZANDOV	130802	WASHINGTON	FEB. 24.26	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		JAHODA	50	F	M H. WIFE	Y DO	DO	DO	DO CERV. PECKY	127898	DO	FEB. 6.26	DO DO
7		KELLERS	21	M	S LOCKSMITH	Y GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY KREFELD	24033	COLOGNE	APR. 22.27	GERMANY KREFELD

LINE 9 to 30 VACANT

**PURSER.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JUNE 10th

1917

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

17

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	FATHER: PHILIPP GEORG, SAARBRUETTEN, JACOBSTR. 22	MICH JACKSON	Y SEE C 23	25 N	1914	AUNT: ELISABETH BREITMEYER, 914 CHITTOCK AVE, JACKSON, MICH.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	WIFE: LUDMILA FLOROW, NAT MUSEUM, KISCHINEFF, ROUM. ROUM	KISCHINEFF	Y SELF	Y N	1920-1926	FIRST INTERN. CONGRESS OF SOIL SCIENCE, WASHINGTON, D.C. Y TEMP.	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FATHER: ANTONIN MOUCHA, SUDEJOV, CZ. SL.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y DO	Y Y	1921-1926	HUSBAND: VINCENT KROENKE, 425 E. 72 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER: MARIE BRANDEJSKA, DOBESOVICE, CZ. SL.	DO	Y DO	Y Y	1921-1926	HOME: 1373 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	FATHER: JOSEF JENICEK, ROZMIDAL, CZ. SL.	NEBR. OMAHA	Y SEE C 23	Y N	1905-1926	HUSBAND: JAMES HRAD, 2319 S. 13 ST. OMAHA, NEBR.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	SISTER: JOSEFA SIBRAVA, JANDOV, CZ. SL.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y SELF	Y Y	NEW YORK	HOME: 433 E. 75 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	CH	BL	NONE
7	SISTER I.L.: DO	DO DO	Y	Y Y	DO DO	DO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
8	FATHER: CHR. KELLERS, KREFELD, HUKLSERSTR. 55	CONN MYSTIC	N SEE C 23	Y N		UNCLE: JACOB SPICKS, ELM PLACE 5, MYSTIC, CONN.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE

Note—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. CUMMINGS**, Master of the **SS. GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5 -- 8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. A. Cummings*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19**27**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1, (Head and last name). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 2, (First name). Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months. The entry should be only to those who are 1 year of age.  
Column 3, (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4, (Date of birth). The entry should be M (month), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 5, (Place of birth). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The country should be given in full, as for example, Great Britain, Ireland, etc. If the country is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".  
Column 6, (Occupation). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The occupation should be given in full, as for example, Farmer, Merchant, etc. If the occupation is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".  
Column 7, (Last name). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The last name should be given in full, as for example, Smith, Jones, etc. If the last name is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".  
Column 8, (First name). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The first name should be given in full, as for example, John, Mary, etc. If the first name is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".  
Column 9, (Date of arrival). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The date of arrival should be given in full, as for example, June 10, 1927. If the date of arrival is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".  
Column 10, (Date of departure). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The date of departure should be given in full, as for example, June 15, 1927. If the date of departure is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".  
Column 11, (Port of origin). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The port of origin should be given in full, as for example, Bremen, Germany. If the port of origin is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".  
Column 12, (Port of destination). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The port of destination should be given in full, as for example, New York, N.Y. If the port of destination is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".  
Column 13, (Remarks). The entry should be given as accurately as possible. The remarks should be given in full, as for example, "Arrived from Bremen, Germany, via Bremen, Germany." If the remarks are not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

This person was arrested by the Bureau of the River Police in northern Italy, and was taken to the police station in the town of ... and was held there for ... days. The person was then released and was allowed to travel to the United States.

The person was arrested by the Bureau of the River Police in northern Italy, and was taken to the police station in the town of ... and was held there for ... days. The person was then released and was allowed to travel to the United States.

Attest: I, **...**, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears to me.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT.** **THE UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5 -- 30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 1927.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-niak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List 2

WASHINGTON

*Passengers sailing from*

JUNE 1ST

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS' ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JUNE 10th

1917

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years														
1	FATHER: AUGUST SCHUMACHER, DUESSELDORF, GRAFENB. ALLEE	N.J.	ELISABETH	N	SEE C 23	25 N		FRIEND: MATHILDE MARKANT, 253 COURT ST. ELISABETH, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BR	NONE
2	FATHER: CHRISTIAN JAUCH, SCHWENINGEN, TURNERSTR. 6	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25 N		BROTHER: ALFRED JAUCH, 1216 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BR	NONE
3	FATHER: KARL BRAUN, BRUMMHAUSEN-PFULENDORF, GERM.	OHIO	VENIZE	Y	DO	Y N		BROTHER: JOSEF BRAUN, VENIZE, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR BR GR	NONE
4	FATHER: ANDREAS RAPP, ZUFFENHAUSEN, STAMMHEIMERSTR. 89	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y N		BROTHER: ADOLF RAPP, 362 E. 156 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL BR	NONE
5	FATHER: FRIEDRICH PETER, BRACHWETZ, NIEDERSTR. 106	DO	TRENTON	N	DO	Y N		HUSBAND: HANS GUETKE, 358 WALNUT AVE, TRENTON, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BL BL	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO	N	DO	Y N		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - FAIR - -	NONE
7	GRANDMOTHER: JOHANN SPANNENBERG, SCHOENFELD, GERMANY	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	DO	N N		FATHER: PAUL NENASS, 693-7 ST. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BL BR	NONE
8	FATHER: CYPRIAN GIEDERMANN, KAPPEL A. RHEIN, GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	Y N		SISTER: ROSA JAEGER, 1821 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL GR	NONE
9	MOTHER: CHRISTINE GEHRING, BRUCHSAT, TALSTR. 7	DO	HIGHLAND	Y	DO	25 N		FRIEND: EDWARD KNEBEL, R.F.D. 2, HIGHLAND, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR DK BR	NONE
10	MOTHER: MARIA SOWADA, HANNOVER, STIMMERSTR. 93	N.Y.	SUMMIT	N	DO	25 N		SISTER: MARIE SOWADA, SUMMIT, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4 FAIR BR BR	NONE
11	FATHER: FRITZ RICKLI, LANGENTHAL, SWITZERLAND	CONN.	ROCKVILLE	N	DO	Y N		REL.: EMMY BLATTER, 67 ORCHARD ST. ROCKVILLE, CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR BR	NONE
12	SISTER: SENTA ERENHACK, NUERNBERG, KUPFERSTR. 32	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	DO	25 N		MOTHER: ANNY JARASS, 2600 LAKE VICO, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BR BR	NONE
13	FATHER: HERMANN MARTIN, HEIDENHEIM-BRENN, GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25 N		COUSIN: ANDREAS KOPP, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1553 DEKALB AV	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR DK BL	NONE
14	FATHER: HEINRICH DAUTEL, CANNSTADT, FABRIKSTR. 32	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25 N		BROTHER I.L.: GUSTAV HENTSCHEL, 640 DOWEY PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR GR	NONE
15	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH HENNEMANN, BREMEN, AN DER GETHE 6 A	GERM.	BREMEN	N	DO	25 N		SON: FRED HENNEMANN, 507 NEW JERSEY AVE, LYNDBORST, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL GR	NONE
16	BROTHER I.L.: JOAN WACHINGER, LUGOJ, ROMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C 23	Y N		SON: JOHN GIMPEL, 300 E. 125 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR GR BL	NONE
17	BROTHER: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y N		DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BR BR	NONE
18	BROTHER I.L.: FAYWEL HARTBLAJ, WARSAW, NOWELIPIE 30	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y N		HUSBAND: A. HARTBLAJ, 921 TIFFANY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BR BR	NONE
19	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y N		FATHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR BR	NONE
20	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y N		DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR DK BR	NONE
21	SISTER: MRS. GIEREN, MALENTE-GREMSMUELEN, GERMANY	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y N		REL.: C. ZIEGERT, 200 ELWOOD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BL	NONE
22	UNCLE: JAN LATICKA, PORUBA, CZ. SL.	KANS.	MARION	Y	SEE C 23	Y Y	1908-1926 MARION	FATHER: STEPAN KRISTEK, TAMPA, KANS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FAIR BR BR	NONE
23	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y Y	DO DO	FATHER I.L.: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FAIR BR BR	NONE
24	BROTHER: JURAJ SABO, KAHANOVCE, CZ. SL.	PA.	SHARON	Y	SELF	Y Y	1906-1926 SHARON	HOME: 11 LINCOLN AVE, SHARON, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR BR	NONE
25	WIFE: DWEJRA DAJ CZ, OSTROW, RUTKUSKA ST. 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25 Y	1923-1926 NEW YORK	BROTHER: B. DEUTSCH, 142 E. 2 ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL BR	NONE
26	DAUGHTER: IDA BIANCHI, AMRISWIL, SWITZERLAND	OHIO	JAITE	Y	SEE C 23	Y N		HUSBAND: WILHELM SEYFRIED, JAITE, OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BL	NONE
27	MOTHER: ELISABETH HERRMANN, BRESTOVAC, YUGO-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y Y	1920-1925 CHICAGO	SON: STEPHAN KUEHNER, 2034 TENTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR GR BR	NONE
28	SISTER I.L.: LOSONCZY PARKAS, CSERHATSURANY, HUNGARY	HUNG.	SURANY	Y	DO	Y N		FIRST INTERN. SCIENCE CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR GR BL	NONE
29	SISTER: DO	DO	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y N		DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR BL BL	NONE
30	MOTHER: ROSALIE BROZOVA, PRAGUE-VINOHRADY, MACHOVA 22 CZ. SL. PRAGUE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y N		AUNT: MARY HURT, 7235 S. UNION AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR BL	NONE

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. CUMMINGS**, Master of the SS: **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5 -- 30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Manifest sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 1 (Name).**—Steamship lines should, where possible, print the names of passengers in the manifest in the order in which they appear on the ticket. If the names are not printed in the order in which they appear on the ticket, the names should be printed in the order in which they appear on the ticket. If the names are not printed in the order in which they appear on the ticket, the names should be printed in the order in which they appear on the ticket.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The age should be given in years, months, and days, as far as possible. If the age is not given in years, months, and days, it should be given in years and months. If the age is not given in years and months, it should be given in years.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The sex should be given as male or female.

**Column 4 (Date of birth).**—The date of birth should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 5 (Place of birth).**—The place of birth should be given in full, as country, state, and city.

**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—The country of birth should be given in full, as country, state, and city.

**Column 7 (Date of arrival).**—The date of arrival should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 8 (Date of departure).**—The date of departure should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 23 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 26 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 27 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 29 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

**Column 30 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should be given in full, as day, month, and year.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).**—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6 20

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 2ND. 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 10th

19 27

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Van Kleeck	Alice	56	F	M	Chickens. N.Y.	Apr. 7. 1871	99, Greenridge Ave. White Plains. N.Y.
2	Van Kleeck	Alice	25	F	S	White Plains. N.Y.	Aug. 15. 1903	do do do
3	Blocke	Emil				Chicago. Ill.	Apr. 3rd. 1901	1743, L. Troy St., Chicago. Ill.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 3 BLOCKE, Emil NOT ON BOARD.  
LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.

H. A. Deane  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

21

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 1ST, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10th, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	STIEGEL	46	M		SEP. 13. 1921, DIST. COURT, PEORIA, ILL.	711 MORRIS ST. PEORIA, ILL.
2	MEDARDT	57	M		OCT. 20. 1893, SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	103 JACOBSON ST. AURORA, ILL.
3	POTTKER	53	M			1040 SARATOGA ST. NEWPORT, KY.
4	DUECK	46	M		NOV. 16. 1912, DIST. COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO	1571 LAKELAND AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
5	DUECK	31	F			DO SAME AS ABOVE
6	LEKETAS	22	M			PA. 6818 RISING SUN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	EISEN	29	F		THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #490	322 E. 54 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	EISEN	4	F		THRU FATHER PASSPORT #490	DO SAME AS ABOVE
9	JAROLIM	40	M		OCT. 6. 1916, DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	321 ROST ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	MACFARLANE	67	M			524 E. END AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	MICHALAW	37	M		APR. 28. 1918, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	602 S. NEW ST. BETHLEHEM, PA.
12	APTAKER	44	M		JUNE 1921 SUPREME COURT, KING COUNTY	1588 PITKIN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	HUBER	18	F		THRU PARENTS BROOKLYN PASS. No 2018	216 E. 35 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SCHWEY	38	M			655 S. 10 ST. NEWARK, N.J.
15	SCHWEY	38	F		THRU MARRIAGE	DO SAME AS ABOVE
16	HELD	41	M		JUNE 1918, DIST. COURT, CAMP DODGE, IOWA	2319 S. 13 ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
17	LECKA	41	M		APR. 18. 1911, DIST. COURT, CLEVELAND	4602 JEWETT AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
18	O'KARMA	48	M		JUNE 1914 COUNTY COURT TO PATERSON NJ	58 SHERMAN STR. PASSAIC, N. J.

LINE 11 MICHALAW, Andrew NOT ON BOARD.  
PURSER.

LINES 19 to 30 VACANT.  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. J. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 2

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 10th

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	GOTTLIEB	Harry	24		M	S	U S Passport # 352829 Supreme Court May 2 1924 U S Passport # 275495 Jonesboro Ark May 5 1924	1514 Nelson Ave New York N Y St Bernard's Hospital Jonesboro Ark 6207 South Park Ave Chicago Ill 2916 Paris Ave New Orleans La 5327 S Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill 457 East 74th St New York N.Y. 142 Bloomfield Str. Springfield
2	HOLLESTEIN (PETRONILLA)	Bertha	35		F	S		
3	ISAACS	Sadie	45		F	S	Nov 30 1881 New York N Y	
4	PRATS	Vincent	40		M	S	Jan 15 1887 New Orleans La	
5	WISSIG	Marie	29		F	S	Feb 26 1898 Boston Mass	
6	KRAFKA	Edith L	17		F	S	Feb 6 1910 New York N Y	
7	BELLAS	George	34		M	M		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 8 to 30 VACANT  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY D. THOMASON, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL DEPT. THE UNITED STATES ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 -- 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

12

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 1927  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed in this (which) sheet in the following order:

List **12**

S. S. **GEORGE WASHINGTON**

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

**JUNE 24th**

**1927**

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON															Passengers sailing from		BOUTHAFTON												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		Country	City or town										
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town												
1		JOHNSTON.	WILLIAM	28	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	NO. 1010	GLASGOW	26.6.1927	N.E.	PASSENGER											
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINES 1 to 31 VACANT  
PURSER







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 10 th

19 27.

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, organiza- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in advancing the doctrine of force or violence as a means of accomplishing the objects of the revolution of the United States or of overthrowing the Government (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is or was connected with any of the following: (1) The Russian Revolution (2) The German Revolution (3) The Bolshevik Revolution (4) The Chinese Revolution (5) The Japanese Revolution (6) The Korean Revolution (7) The Indonesian Revolution (8) The Vietnamese Revolution (9) The Laotian Revolution (10) The Cambodian Revolution (11) The Burmese Revolution (12) The Sri Lankan Revolution (13) The Ceylonese Revolution (14) The Sinhalese Revolution (15) The Tamil Revolution (16) The Malay Revolution (17) The Indonesian Revolution (18) The Burmese Revolution (19) The Sri Lankan Revolution (20) The Ceylonese Revolution (21) The Sinhalese Revolution (22) The Tamil Revolution (23) The Malay Revolution (24) The Indonesian Revolution (25) The Burmese Revolution (26) The Sri Lankan Revolution (27) The Ceylonese Revolution (28) The Sinhalese Revolution (29) The Tamil Revolution (30) The Malay Revolution (31) The Indonesian Revolution (32) The Burmese Revolution (33) The Sri Lankan Revolution (34) The Ceylonese Revolution (35) The Sinhalese Revolution (36) The Tamil Revolution (37) The Malay Revolution (38) The Indonesian Revolution (39) The Burmese Revolution (40) The Sri Lankan Revolution (41) The Ceylonese Revolution (42) The Sinhalese Revolution (43) The Tamil Revolution (44) The Malay Revolution (45) The Indonesian Revolution (46) The Burmese Revolution (47) The Sri Lankan Revolution (48) The Ceylonese Revolution (49) The Sinhalese Revolution (50) The Tamil Revolution (51) The Malay Revolution (52) The Indonesian Revolution (53) The Burmese Revolution (54) The Sri Lankan Revolution (55) The Ceylonese Revolution (56) The Sinhalese Revolution (57) The Tamil Revolution (58) The Malay Revolution (59) The Indonesian Revolution (60) The Burmese Revolution (61) The Sri Lankan Revolution (62) The Ceylonese Revolution (63) The Sinhalese Revolution (64) The Tamil Revolution (65) The Malay Revolution (66) The Indonesian Revolution (67) The Burmese Revolution (68) The Sri Lankan Revolution (69) The Ceylonese Revolution (70) The Sinhalese Revolution (71) The Tamil Revolution (72) The Malay Revolution (73) The Indonesian Revolution (74) The Burmese Revolution (75) The Sri Lankan Revolution (76) The Ceylonese Revolution (77) The Sinhalese Revolution (78) The Tamil Revolution (79) The Malay Revolution (80) The Indonesian Revolution (81) The Burmese Revolution (82) The Sri Lankan Revolution (83) The Ceylonese Revolution (84) The Sinhalese Revolution (85) The Tamil Revolution (86) The Malay Revolution (87) The Indonesian Revolution (88) The Burmese Revolution (89) The Sri Lankan Revolution (90) The Ceylonese Revolution (91) The Sinhalese Revolution (92) The Tamil Revolution (93) The Malay Revolution (94) The Indonesian Revolution (95) The Burmese Revolution (96) The Sri Lankan Revolution (97) The Ceylonese Revolution (98) The Sinhalese Revolution (99) The Tamil Revolution (100) The Malay Revolution (101) The Indonesian Revolution (102) The Burmese Revolution (103) The Sri Lankan Revolution (104) The Ceylonese Revolution (105) The Sinhalese Revolution (106) The Tamil Revolution (107) The Malay Revolution (108) The Indonesian Revolution (109) The Burmese Revolution (110) The Sri Lankan Revolution (111) The Ceylonese Revolution (112) The Sinhalese Revolution (113) The Tamil Revolution (114) The Malay Revolution (115) The Indonesian Revolution (116) The Burmese Revolution (117) The Sri Lankan Revolution (118) The Ceylonese Revolution (119) The Sinhalese Revolution (120) The Tamil Revolution (121) The Malay Revolution (122) The Indonesian Revolution (123) The Burmese Revolution (124) The Sri Lankan Revolution (125) The Ceylonese Revolution (126) The Sinhalese Revolution (127) The Tamil Revolution (128) The Malay Revolution (129) The Indonesian Revolution (130) The Burmese Revolution (131) The Sri Lankan Revolution (132) The Ceylonese Revolution (133) The Sinhalese Revolution (134) The Tamil Revolution (135) The Malay Revolution (136) The Indonesian Revolution (137) The Burmese Revolution (138) The Sri Lankan Revolution (139) The Ceylonese Revolution (140) The Sinhalese Revolution (141) The Tamil Revolution (142) The Malay Revolution (143) The Indonesian Revolution (144) The Burmese Revolution (145) The Sri Lankan Revolution (146) The Ceylonese Revolution (147) The Sinhalese Revolution (148) The Tamil Revolution (149) The Malay Revolution (150) The Indonesian Revolution (151) The Burmese Revolution (152) The Sri Lankan Revolution (153) The Ceylonese Revolution (154) The Sinhalese Revolution (155) The Tamil Revolution (156) The Malay Revolution (157) The Indonesian Revolution (158) The Burmese Revolution (159) The Sri Lankan Revolution (160) The Ceylonese Revolution (161) The Sinhalese Revolution (162) The Tamil Revolution (163) The Malay Revolution (164) The Indonesian Revolution (165) The Burmese Revolution (166) The Sri Lankan Revolution (167) The Ceylonese Revolution (168) The Sinhalese Revolution (169) The Tamil Revolution (170) The Malay Revolution (171) The Indonesian Revolution (172) The Burmese Revolution (173) The Sri Lankan Revolution (174) The Ceylonese Revolution (175) The Sinhalese Revolution (176) The Tamil Revolution (177) The Malay Revolution (178) The Indonesian Revolution (179) The Burmese Revolution (180) The Sri Lankan Revolution (181) The Ceylonese Revolution (182) The Sinhalese Revolution (183) The Tamil Revolution (184) The Malay Revolution (185) The Indonesian Revolution (186) The Burmese Revolution (187) The Sri Lankan Revolution (188) The Ceylonese Revolution (189) The Sinhalese Revolution (190) The Tamil Revolution (191) The Malay Revolution (192) The Indonesian Revolution (193) The Burmese Revolution (194) The Sri Lankan Revolution (195) The Ceylonese Revolution (196) The Sinhalese Revolution (197) The Tamil Revolution (198) The Malay Revolution (199) The Indonesian Revolution (200) The Burmese Revolution (201) The Sri Lankan Revolution (202) The Ceylonese Revolution (203) The Sinhalese Revolution (204) The Tamil Revolution (205) The Malay Revolution (206) The Indonesian Revolution (207) The Burmese Revolution (208) The Sri Lankan Revolution (209) The Ceylonese Revolution (210) The Sinhalese Revolution (211) The Tamil Revolution (212) The Malay Revolution (213) The Indonesian Revolution (214) The Burmese Revolution (215) The Sri Lankan Revolution (216) The Ceylonese Revolution (217) The Sinhalese Revolution (218) The Tamil Revolution (219) The Malay Revolution (220) The Indonesian Revolution (221) The Burmese Revolution (222) The Sri Lankan Revolution (223) The Ceylonese Revolution (224) The Sinhalese Revolution (225) The Tamil Revolution (226) The Malay Revolution (227) The Indonesian Revolution (228) The Burmese Revolution (229) The Sri Lankan Revolution (230) The Ceylonese Revolution (231) The Sinhalese Revolution (232) The Tamil Revolution (233) The Malay Revolution (234) The Indonesian Revolution (235) The Burmese Revolution (236) The Sri Lankan Revolution (237) The Ceylonese Revolution (238) The Sinhalese Revolution (239) The Tamil Revolution (240) The Malay Revolution (241) The Indonesian Revolution (242) The Burmese Revolution (243) The Sri Lankan Revolution (244) The Ceylonese Revolution (245) The Sinhalese Revolution (246) The Tamil Revolution (247) The Malay Revolution (248) The Indonesian Revolution (249) The Burmese Revolution (250) The Sri Lankan Revolution (251) The Ceylonese Revolution (252) The Sinhalese Revolution (253) The Tamil Revolution (254) The Malay Revolution (255) The Indonesian Revolution (256) The Burmese Revolution (257) The Sri Lankan Revolution (258) The Ceylonese Revolution (259) The Sinhalese Revolution (260) The Tamil Revolution (261) The Malay Revolution (262) The Indonesian Revolution (263) The Burmese Revolution (264) The Sri Lankan Revolution (265) The Ceylonese Revolution (266) The Sinhalese Revolution (267) The Tamil Revolution (268) The Malay Revolution (269) The Indonesian Revolution (270) The Burmese Revolution (271) The Sri Lankan Revolution (272) The Ceylonese Revolution (273) The Sinhalese Revolution (274) The Tamil Revolution (275) The Malay Revolution (276) The Indonesian Revolution (277) The Burmese Revolution (278) The Sri Lankan Revolution (279) The Ceylonese Revolution (280) The Sinhalese Revolution (281) The Tamil Revolution (282) The Malay Revolution (283) The Indonesian Revolution (284) The Burmese Revolution (285) The Sri Lankan Revolution (286) The Ceylonese Revolution (287) The Sinhalese Revolution (288) The Tamil Revolution (289) The Malay Revolution (290) The Indonesian Revolution (291) The Burmese Revolution (292) The Sri Lankan Revolution (293) The Ceylonese Revolution (294) The Sinhalese Revolution (295) The Tamil Revolution (296) The Malay Revolution (297) The Indonesian Revolution (298) The Burmese Revolution (299) The Sri Lankan Revolution (300) The Ceylonese Revolution (301) The Sinhalese Revolution (302) The Tamil Revolution (303) The Malay Revolution (304) The Indonesian Revolution (305) The 					

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master, of the SS. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 -- 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 19 27.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

R. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-400

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the SS: **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT.**

25

**THE UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON . . . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE , JUNE 2 , 1927

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.  
 PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully, listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 10th, 1927

List.....  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed  
26

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Michael Nikolopoulos 8 Esodion Aegion Greece	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 14 Calif	Friend: John Sanolitis 444 1/2 So. Heal St. Los Angeles	No Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Chk	Brn None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master**, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON W**, from **CHERBOURG, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. A. Cunningham*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, **1927**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.









F

P

F

F

T



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT.**

27

**UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 1 1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the party shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black,	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JUNE 10th, 1927

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother Ettye Perl Seidenfeld Munkacz Ch 31 Grandmother	N Y New York	Yes See 23	Yes No	Husband Salmon Seidenfeld 425 East Hudson St New York N Y	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Light Brn Brn None										Scar on chin &
2	do	do do	Yes See 23	Yes No	do	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 4 11 Med Brn Brn neck										
3	do	do do	Yes See 23	Yes No	do	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 4 5 Med Brn Brn None										
4	do	do do	Yes See 23	Yes No	do	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 3 8 Light Brn Brn None										
5	do	do do	Yes See 23	Yes No	do	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 3 - Light Brn Brn None										
6	UNITED STATES CITIZEN Father Mr Jean Jacquier					425 East Hudson St New York N Y No	Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Lt Bl Br None									
7	Bro Maitre Jacques Boulogne Mother Helen Routheres France	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes Yes 7 Nov 1927	Husband Mr Joseph Dionne 605 North 17th St Philadelphia Pa	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Med Bld Blue None										
8	Vasara Greece Wife Evangelly Papadhopullo	Mass Nantucket	No Self	Yes No	Father Charles Bouderes Hartucket Mass 26 Main Str.	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 11 Dark Brn Brn None										
9	Libokove Albania Wife Mrs Galitope Cosenia	do Boston	Yes Self	Yes Yes 9 Mass	Cousin Kristo Slavro 136 Inland St Boston Mass	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Brn Brn None										
10	Calamantasi Samos Greece Wife Mrs Kalliope Criticos	do Springfield	No Self	Yes Yes 11 do	Relative Mr Wheelace Gampel 69 Schuemaker Ave Springfield Mass	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Blk Brn None										
11	Brother Haralamtos Kontelis	W Va Wheeling	No Self	Yes Yes 12 W Va	Brother George Kontelis 360 West 53rd Str. New York	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 2 Dark Brn Brn None										
12	Lisvouen Greece	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1909 N.Y.	San Thomas Sail	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Gray Brn None										
13	Nobody	Ohio Akron	No Son	No	850 Bellows St Akron Ohio	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Gray Brn None										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master**, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **CHERBOURG, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **8 -- 11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, **Surgeon of the U.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT.** **OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 1927.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'nink)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## STA

**States, or  
STEERAG**

Arre

JUNE 1ST.

19

27

## MOBOKEN PIER

S.S.

• GEORGE WASHINGTON •

*Passengers sailing from*

**BRENN**

Passengers sailing from																*Last permanent residence		No. on List
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1	ADULT	KOENIG	BERTHE	50	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	25636	COLOGNE	3.7.27	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	1
2	ADULT	KOENIG	LUDWIG	13	M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	25638	DO	DO	DO	DO	2
3	ADULT	KOENIG	BERTHE	5	F	S	HOME	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	25637	DO	DO	DO	DO	3
4	ADULT	RUNTER	DIEDRICH	30	M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	18282	DO	4.4.27	DO	HAGENBURG	4
5	ADULT	KERESZTESI	JANOS	44	M	S	FARMHAND	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	DEVECSER	225513	WASHINGTON	12.31.26	U.S.A.	TRENTON	5

LINES 6 to 30 VACANT.

11.000

\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 137

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **H. A. CUNNINGHAM**, Master of the SS: **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 -- 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10001. *James*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 1927.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

## CHUAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN

West Indian - refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

\* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH.)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

should be classed as "Aliens." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like a others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY D. THOMASON, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL DEPT.

31

OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 -- 0 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON  
19 27.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 1ST, 1927

TOURIST THIRD CABIN  
HOBOKEN PIER

S.S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		REICHBERG	AROLF	28		M		ASSISTANT Y	Y		GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	68	BERLIN	5-22-27	PALESTINE JERUSALEM		
2		FACHLOV	ARMENT	38		M		PROFESSOR Y	Y		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	8900	BERLIN	5-24-27	RUSSIA MOSKOW		
3		FACHLOV	NICOLAS	51		M		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ULJANOV	8901	DO	5-23-27	DO SARATOV		
4		FRANASIEFF	JACOB	49		M		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BALASCHOW	8902	DO	5-24-27	DO GORKI		
5		FRANASIEFF	WILHELM	47		M		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SARATOV	8903	DO	5-24-27	DO MOSKOW		
6		KRANKOW	SERGIOUS	53		M		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	RIJAZAN	8906	DO	5-24-27	DO LENINGRAD		
7		ZACHAROV	SERGIOUS	48		M		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	TIPLIS	8913	DO	5-24-27	DO KRASNODAR		
8		WILNISKY	WITRY	34		M		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SHEPETOWA	8923	DO	5-24-27	DO CHARKOW		
9		SCHURIGIS	ALEXANDER	35		M		STUDENT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TVIEZ	8909	DO	5-24-27	DO MOSKOW		
10		NGONLOVSKI	ALEXIS	43		M		PROFESSOR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZOLOTONOSCHY	8919	DO	5-24-27	DO CHARKOW		
11		TEURIN	PETER	31		M		AGRONOM Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEDLOWSK	8911	DO	5-24-27	DO KURSK		
12		NEUSTRUEN	SERGEI	52		M		PROFESSOR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NOVOSROB	8915	DO	5-24-27	DO LENINGRAD		
13		FRASSOLOV	LEONID	52		M		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	LENINSSELSK	8905	DO	5-24-27	DO LENINGRAD		
14		TEURIN	JEAN	34		M		DOZENT Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LENSELITZ	8907	DO	5-24-27	DO KASAN		
15		LEPIENSKI	BOGEN	38		M		PROFESSOR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOSKOW	8917	DO	5-24-27	DO MOSKOW		
16		TERNEY	CHARLES	27		M		AGRONOM Y	DO	Y	RUMANIA	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	KLAUSBURG	1879	BUCAREST	3-19-27	RUMANIA SARONBAHE		
17		KRUGERDOFF	ALEXIS	46		M		PROFESSOR Y	DO	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	8961	BERLIN	5-27-27	RUSSIA GORKI		
18		SHROCK	ALEXANDER	40		M		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOSKOW	8963	DO	5-27-27	DO KRASNODAR		
19		GOUDILINA	ANISIE	37		F		SECRETARY Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SMILENSK	8969	DO	5-30-27	DO MINSK		

LINES 1 to 19 TRANSFERRED TO SECOND CLASS.  
MANIFESTED AS SUCH. SHEET #4 LINES 1 to 19.

LINES 20 to 30 VACANT.

Total Passengers

PURGER

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master**, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 0** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. A. Cunningham*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT. OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall file with the collector of customs at such port a statement in duplicate copies of the following information:

JUNE 1ST 1927

This (white) sheet is for the listing of  
ALIENS.

JUNE 1st 1927

JUNE 1st, 1927.

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

*Passengers sailing from*

**BREMEN**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.						Country City or town				Country City or town
1		TREIBER	14	V	S PUPIL	Y GERMAN	Y AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA SCHMIED-RAITH	250	VIENNA	4.27.27	AUSTRIA RAITH
2		WENSELL	28	F	M H-WIFE	Y HUNGARY	Y HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY UJPEST	361	BUDAPEST	2.23.27	HUNGARY UJPEST
3		DESZO	19	P	S H-HELP	Y MAGYAR	Y DO	DO	DO BAKTA	461	DO	5.11.27	DO SELYE
4		MATHIS	35	M	M FARMHAND	Y GERMAN	Y ROMANIA	GERMAN	ROMANIA TEREMIA	255	BUCAREST	4.15.27	ROMANIA TEREMIA
5		MATHIS	31	F	M H-WIFE	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO DO	256	DO	DO	DO DO
6 UNDER 16		MATHIS	9	M	S PUPIL	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO DO	257	DO	DO	DO DO
7 UNDER 16		MATHIS	7	M	S DO	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO DO	258	DO	DO	DO DO
8 UNDER 16		MATHIS	2	M	S NONE	N CHILD	Y DO	DO	DO DO	259	DO	DO	DO DO
9		GABRIENE	25	F	M H-WIFE	Y LITHUAN	Y LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA DVARNINKAI	491	KOVNO	5.18.27	LITH. DVARNINKAI
10		KUCZEWSKI	10	F	S PUPIL	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO VELIKINAI	342	DO	2.18.27	DO VELIKINAI
11		PIKTURNAITE	14	F	S DO	Y DO	Y DO	DO	DO SVETZKAI	326	DO	2.8.27	DO VEVRZENAI
12		STANEK	33	M	S FARMHAND	Y CZECHOSL.	Y CZ.-SL.	CZECHO-SL.	CZ.-SL. CESKA HYBNA	796	PRAGUE	2.26.27	U.S.A. FAIRFAX
13		DOLINSKY	51	F	M H-WIFE	N JOINS HUSB.	N DO	DO	DO VRICKO	1150	DO	5.25.27	CZ.-SL. VRICKO
14		DOLINSKY	16	F	S DO	Y GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO DO	1151	DO	DO	DO DO
15		KOHUT	29	F	M H-WIFE	Y SLOVAC	Y DO	SLOVAC	DO KOLE DLHE	1142	DO	5.24.27	DO S.POLANKA
16		PETRIKOVITS	58	F	WD RETIRED	Y GERMAN	Y AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA ZEHLENG	631	VIENNA	5.5.27	AUSTRIA VOESLAU

v3 in. Hans; Insp. June 10/27. 2.50 pm

~~LINES 17 to 30 VACANT~~

**PUGSHER**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-011



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 10th

1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	GR. FATHER: JOSEF KAPLAN. SCHMIEDRAITH 28. AUSTRIA	ILL CHICAGO	Y SEE C 23	Y N	MOTHER: ANNA KIRNBauer. 1907 FOSTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BL BL	NONE
2	BROTH: CHARLES MLEGL. BAROSS U. 71. UPEST. HUNG.	PA BARRE	Y DO	Y N	HUSBAND: ROBERT WENSELL. BARRE. PA.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL BL	NONE
3	NONE MOTHER: KATERINA MATHIS.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N DO	Y N	MOTHER: HELEN GURSKI. 189 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BL GR	NONE
4	TEREMIA. ROMANIA.	ILL CHICAGO	Y DO	Y N	BROTHER: LEMARD MATHIS. 3709 DICKENS AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL BR	NONE
5	M.I.L. AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y DO	Y N	HR. I.L. AS ABOVE	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL BR	NONE
6	GR.M. AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y DO	Y N	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BR BR	NONE
7	DO AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y DO	Y N	DO AS ABOVE	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BL BR	NONE
8	DO AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y DO	Y N	DO AS ABOVE	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BR BL	NONE
9	FATHER: ANTANAS MARKUSE. DVARINKAI. LITH.	MASS HARDWICK	N SELF	Y N	HUSBAND: ANTANAS GABRENAS. BOX 174. HARDWICK. MASS.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL BL	NONE
10	AUNT: VERONIKA MARIE KAITE VILKAKENIAL. LITHUANIA.	N.J. BURLINGTON	Y SEE C 23	Y N	FATHER: VINCENT KUCZEWSKI. 505 LINDEN AVE. BURLINGTON. N.J.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BR GR	NONE
11	AUNT: MARCELE PIKTURNAITE. VIRZENAI. LITHUANIA.	ILL CHICAGO	Y DO	Y N	FATHER PETER PIKTURNA. 1429 W. 45 ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR BL BL	NONE
12	FATHER: JAN STANEK. CSEKA. HYENA 24. CZ.-SL.	JOWA FAIRFAX	Y DO	Y N	UNCLE: PHILIP STANEK. R 2 FAIRFAX. JOWA.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL BL	NONE
13	BROTHER: GEORG TURGER. VRICKO. CZ.-SL.	PA CHARLEROI	Y DI	Y N	HUSBAND: JOSEPH DOLINSKY. 815 SHADY AVE. CHARLEROI. PA	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	6 11	FAIR BR GR	NONE
14	UNCLE AS ABOVE MOTHER: ANNA HUTMAN. KOLE	DO DO	Y DO	Y N	FATHER: DO AS ABOVE HUSBAND: JAN KOHUT. 341 CHAPMAN AVE. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR BR BR	NONE
15	DALE. CZ.-SL. SISTER: JULIE GROSS. PER-	N.J. PERTH AMBOY	N DO	Y N	SON: EDWARD PETRIKOVITS. 3245 INDIANA AVE. ST. LOUIS.	NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BR GR	NONE
16	STENFELD. SCHIESSTATT ST.	MO ST. LOUIS	Y SELF	Y N		NO ALWAYS Y	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR GR BR	NONE

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government be cause of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. CUNNINGHAM, Master**, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. A. Cunningham*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT.**

35

**OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List

JUNE 1ST 1927

S.S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

HOBOKEN PIER

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		ELTER	KARL	27	M	M FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WINTERSBACH	39157	STUTTGART	APR. 1.27	GERMANY	WINTERSBACH
2		ELTER	BARBARA	26	F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	39158	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	ELTER	ALFRED	3	M	S CHILD	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	39159	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	ELTER	ANNA	1	F	S DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO					
5	VI-243-253	JAHRSDORFER	DANIEL	20	M	S JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	34934	STUTTGART	APR. 21.27	GERMANY	HEIDINGSFELD
6		MUELLER	THERESIA	19	F	S FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	38233	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		ALTHOFF	WALTER	24	M	S JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	15915	COLOGNE	APR. 28.27	DO	ENGER
8		RICHTER	FRANK	25	M	S CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA SCHMIEDREITH	216039	WASHINGTON	NOV. 11.26	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		UNGER	BRUNO	26	M	S ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY LEIPZIG	5524	BERLIN	FEB. 12.27	GERMANY	BERLIN
10		JERKE	WENZEL	48	M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	CZ. SL.	DO	CZ. SL. SCHOENAU	240791	WASHINGTON	MAR. 19.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		PARYZEK	JOSEF	28	M	M FARMHAND	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	185897	DO	AUG. 2.26	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		MICKAN	MARTHA	32	F	S GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BAUTZEN	173618	DO	JUNE 30.26	DO	DO
13		MARKS	MARIE	60	F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	226692	DO	JAN 12.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BUCHNER	KARL	19	M	S FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	4194	STUTTGART	APR. 2.27	GERMANY	TISCHARD
15		ADLER	HEDWIG	37	F	M H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	13555	BERLIN	MAR. 14.27	DO	LIEGNITZ
16	UNDER 16	ADLER	INGEBORG	12	F	S CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	13556	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	ADLER	HANS JOACHIM	6	M	S DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	13557	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	ADLER	HORST	5	M	S DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	13558	DO	DO	DO	DO
19		SKOPIKA	PERLIA	30	F	M H. WIFE	Y	YIDDISH	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA TOMAZOPOL	227	BREMEN	MAY 24.27	DO	BREMEN
20	UNDER 16	SKOPIKA	CHAIM	12	M	S CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	228	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		LEHR	JOHANNES	24	M	S FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY TISCHARDT	44273	STUTTGART	MAR. 21.27	DO	TISCHARDT
22		BRUKE	JUOZAS	42	M	M FARMER	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA BREIVISKIAI	182202	WASHINGTON	JULY 20.26	MASS.	HYANNIS
23		PAVELKA	MARTIN	32	M	M JOINER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ. SL.	SLOVAK	CZ. SL. HOLIC	242146	DO	MAR. 24.27	PA.	COALDALE
24		HUDAK	FRANTISEK	26	M	M CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	168567	DO	JUNE 24.26	N.Y.	PORTCHESTER
25		FILIPI	GERHARD	26	M	S ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY NIED A.M.	25720	COLOGNE	MAR. 8.27	GERMANY	NIED A.M.
26		FLATHMAN	JOHN MARTIN	48	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	228	BREMEN	MAY 28.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		KOLEK	TOMAS	33	M	M LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ. SL.	SLOVAK	CZ. SL. DOL. MOSTENEC	207827	WASHINGTON	OCT. 25.26	PA.	SPRINGDALE
28		VRABLIK	VINCENT	38	M	M CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	198683	DO	SEP. 24.26	DO	DO
29		VELBERG	BERNHARD	38	M	M JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA REVAL	228405	DO	JAN. 25.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SUDOL	NICOLAI	26	M	S FARMHAND	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLAN	POLAND SOJKOWA	2414	WARSAW	APR. 27.27	POLAND	SOJKOWA



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

**JUNE 10th**

197

### List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

on this sheet or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ON BOARD**

**I. H. A. CUNNINGHAM,** Master  
(Whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets -- 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE 19 27.  
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Admission*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months.

Column 6 *Married or single* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the economic and engineering occupations.

Column 7 *Calling occupation*. The entry must be as, for example, *iron engineer*, *the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, brass polisher, steel polisher, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, miller, turner, or iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.* *Trade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the*

A distinction should be made between the amount of money shown as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (*Table 9* Read and write) – This exemption is claimed upon the following question: “Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write.” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, no exemption should be given. In answering this question, Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien.

Column 10 Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the distinction between race and the country of birth, should be paid to the permanent residence, and country of birth, at the time of the census.

Special attention should be given to the fact that the word "country" in this regard, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, which manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "country" does not mean "French" appearing under the heading of race or people. "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or  
SPANISH AMERICANS.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
Refers to the people coming from Cuba or other

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN 4179

The couple who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Sicily and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

should be classified as "Italian (or other) expatriate."  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15.—*Last permanent residence*.—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries of last permanent residence show country if last permanent residence independent of steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 16.—*Country of permanent residence*.—Country of persons who are permanent residents of the United States should be entered as "United States."  
Column 17.—*Name and rank or position of nearest relative or friend in country whence United States* and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 18.—*Name and rank or position of nearest relative or friend in country whence United States* and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 19.—*Name and rank or position of nearest relative or friend in country whence United States* and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17. *Name and complete address of relative.* If no such relative living - give name and address of friend.

Column 18. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. *Section for United States citizens.* If inside the United States - *Section for foreign citizens.* The answer should be as follows:

Column 19. *Whether having a ticket to cross final destination.* The answer should be "yes" or "no" or "no ticket."

Column 20. *Whether having a ticket to cross final destination.* The answer should show definitely by whom the ticket was purchased.

Question 20. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — The answer should be given in each case, individual or family: the exact amount of money shown. Money given in each case individual or family should not be inserted among the several members of the family.* *to. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — The answer should be given in each case, individual or family: the exact amount of money shown. Money given in each case individual or family should not be inserted among the several members of the family.*

Column 22 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? - The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1894-1897.* *Principals.*

Column 23 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what with name and complete address.* *Principals.*

Columns 24 to 26—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 20 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. CUNNINGHAM**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.  
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the SS: **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **FORTY (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPT.** **THE UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**.

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*Henry D. Thomason*  
SURGEON

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 1ST

27

List

HOBOKEN PIER

S.S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

HOBOKEN PIER															15	
															14	
															13	
															12	
															11	
															10	
															9	
															8	
															7	
															6	
															5	
															4	
															3	
															2	
															1	
															0	
															-1	
															-2	
															-3	
															-4	
															-5	
															-6	
															-7	
															-8	
															-9	
															-10	
															-11	
															-12	
															-13	
															-14	
															-15	
															-16	
															-17	
															-18	
															-19	
															-20	
															-21	
															-22	
															-23	
															-24	
															-25	
															-26	
															-27	
															-28	
															-29	
															-30	
															-31	
															-32	
															-33	
															-34	
															-35	
															-36	
															-37	
															-38	
															-39	
															-40	
															-41	
															-42	
															-43	
															-44	
															-45	
															-46	
															-47	
															-48	
															-49	
															-50	
															-51	
															-52	
															-53	
															-54	
															-55	
															-56	
															-57	
															-58	
															-59	
															-60	
															-61	
															-62	
															-63	
															-64	
															-65	
															-66	
															-67	
															-68	
															-69	
															-70	
															-71	
															-72	
															-73	
															-74	
															-75	
															-76	
															-77	
															-78	
															-79	
															-80	
															-81	
															-82	
															-83	
															-84	
															-85	
															-86	
															-87	
															-88	
															-89	
															-90	
															-91	
															-92	
															-93	
															-94	
															-95	
															-96	
															-97	
															-98	
															-99	
															-100	
															-101	
															-102	
															-103	
															-104	
															-105	
															-106	
															-107	
															-108	
															-109	
															-110	
															-111	
															-112	
															-113	
															-114	
															-115	
															-116	
															-117	
															-118	
															-119	
															-120	
															-121	
															-122	
															-123	
															-124	
															-125	
															-126	
															-127	
															-128	
															-129	
															-130	
															-131	
															-132	
															-133	
															-134	
															-135	
															-136	
															-137	
															-138	
															-139	
															-140	
															-141	
															-142	
															-143	
															-144	
															-145	
															-146	
															-147	
															-148	
															-149	
															-150	
															-151	
															-152	
															-153	
															-154	
															-155	
															-156	
															-157	
															-158	
															-159	
															-160	
															-161	
															-162	
															-163	
															-164	
															-165	
															-166	
															-167	
															-168	
															-169	
															-170	
															-171	
															-172	
															-173	
															-174	
															-175	
															-176	
															-177	
															-178	
															-179	
															-180	
															-181	
															-182	
															-183	
															-184	
															-185	
															-186	
															-187	
															-188	
															-189	
															-190	
															-191	
															-192	
															-193	
															-194	
															-195	
															-196	
															-197	
															-198	
															-199	
															-200	
															-201	
															-202	
															-203	
															-204	
															-205	
															-206	
															-207	
															-208	
															-209	
															-210	
															-211	
															-212	
															-213	
															-214	
															-215	
															-216	
															-217	
															-218	
															-219	
															-220	
															-221	
															-222	
															-223	
															-224	
															-225	
															-226	
															-227	
															-228	
															-229	
															-230	
															-231	
															-232	
															-233	
															-234	
															-235	
															-236	
															-237	
															-238	
															-239	
															-240	
															-241	
															-242	
															-243	
															-244	
															-245	
															-246	
															-247	
															-248	
															-249	
															-250	
															-251	
															-252	
															-253	
															-254	
															-255	
															-256	
															-257	
															-258	
															-259	
															-260	
															-261	
															-262	
															-263	
															-264	
															-265	
															-266	
															-267	
															-268	
															-269	
															-270	
															-271	
															-272	
															-273	
															-274	
															-275	
															-276	
															-277	
															-278	
															-279	
															-280	
															-281	
															-282	
															-283	
															-284	
															-285	
															-286	
															-287	
															-288	
															-289	
															-290	
															-291	
															-292	
															-293	
															-294	
															-295	
															-296	
															-297	
															-298	
															-299	
															-300	
															-301	
															-302	
															-303	
															-304	
															-305	
															-306	
															-307	
															-308	
															-309	
															-310	
															-311	
															-312	
															-313	
															-314	
															-315	
															-316	
															-317	
															-318	
															-319	
															-320	
															-321	
															-322	
															-323	
															-324	
															-325	
															-326	
															-327	
															-328	
															-329	
															-330	
															-331	
															-332	
															-333	
															-334	
															-335	
															-336	
															-337	
															-338	
															-339	
															-340	
															-341	
															-342	
															-343	
															-344	
															-345	
															-346	
															-347	
															-348	
															-349	
															-350	
															-351	
															-352	
															-353	
															-354	
															-355	
															-356	
															-357	
															-358	
															-359	
															-360	
															-361	
															-362	
															-363	
															-364	
															-365	
															-366	
															-367	
															-368	
															-369	
															-370	
															-371	
															-372	
															-373	
															-374	
															-375	
															-376	
															-377	
															-378	
															-379	
															-380	
															-381	
															-382	
															-383	
															-384	
															-385	
															-386	
															-387	
															-388	
															-389	
															-390	
															-391	
															-392	
															-393	
															-394	
															-395	
															-396	
															-397	
															-398	
															-399	
															-400	
															-401	
															-402	
															-403	
															-404	
															-405	
															-406	
															-407	
															-408	
															-409	
															-410	
															-411	
															-412	
															-413	
															-414	
															-415	
															-416	
															-417	
															-418	
															-419	
															-420	
															-421	
															-422	
															-423	
															-424	
															-425	
															-426	
															-427	
															-428	
															-429	
															-430	
															-431	
															-432	
															-433	
															-434	
															-435	
															-436	
															-437	
															-438	
															-439	
															-440	
															-441	
															-442	
															-443	
															-444	
															-445	
															-446	
															-447	
															-448	
															-449	
															-450	
															-451	
															-452	
															-453	
															-454	
															-455	
															-456	
															-457	
															-458	
															-459	
															-460	
															-461	
															-462	
															-463	
															-464	
															-465	
															-466	
															-467	
															-468	
															-469	
															-470	
															-471	
															-472	
															-473	
															-474	
															-475	
															-476	
															-477	
															-478	
															-479	
															-480	
															-481	
															-482	
															-483	
															-484	
															-485	
															-486	
															-487	
															-488	
															-489	
															-490	
															-491	
															-492	
															-493	
															-494	
															-495	
															-496	
															-497	
															-498	
															-499	
															-500	
															-501	
															-502	
															-503	
															-504	
															-505	
															-506	



## List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

**JUNE 10th**

187

38

Note. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, **H. A. CUNNINGHAM**, Master, of the **SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN, GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8 -- 30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. A. Cunningham*  
MASTER      Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, **1927**.  
at **POINT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married) S (single) W (widow) D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Last or next of kin). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Row 1. What language is it claimed, upon what ground?

Row 2. In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Visa). Question 1 should be answered to mean the country of which alien claims exemption.

Column 10 (Date of entry). See list of dates printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the date of arrival as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between those and the country of which alien claims exemption of permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Entries appearing under the heading of country of birth should be corrected by race or people and nationality. Entries appearing under the heading of date of arrival should be corrected by date of arrival. An Irish Citizen or British subject by race might naturally claim exemption from the reading of English, but in such cases, in this column the following remarks should be conspicuously observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Future intention). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show immediately the city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether alien has been in country of origin within one year). The answer should be either Yes or No, or No answer.

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid and passed, including either a third party, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much). The answer should give in each case the amount or name of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of United States money and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or month of year, and place, in, 1914-1917 (Prima visita).

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what address). The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what address or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 1ST, 1919; Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUNE 10, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	REAF	LOUISE	61	F	WD	THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 129106	5318 Green St. 1006 ATCHAFAN AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	BICKENSTOFF	AUGUSTA	32	F	M	THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 324110	1102 WILSON AVE, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO
3	BICKERSTOFF	CLARA	2	F	S	OCT. 24. 1924. STEUBENVILLE, OHIO	DO AS ABOVE
4	SMITH	EUGENE L.C.	24	F	S	APR. 17. 1903. MYRUM, UTAH	THOMTON, IDAHO
5	NOVAK	CHRISTIAN	75	M	S	PASSPORT 370814 SEPT. 3. 1890. DIST. COURT OF WAPELLO.	WAPELLO. IOWA.
6	STACHA	JULIUS	46	M	S	PASSPORT 325138 1908. COUNTY COURT OF OTTAWA. ILL.	320 RIVER ST. LASALLE. ILL.
7	SCHIMMER	FRED	18	M	S	SEPT. 8. 1908. CHICAGO ILL.	720 ULANS ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
8	WENSEL	ROBERT	26	M	M	NOV. 27 1901. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	BARRE. PA.
9	MARKS	WALTER	22	M	S	1904. OCT. 1. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	2958 3RD AVE. BRONX. N.Y.CY.
10	PEIA	MOSES	43	M	M	PASSPORT 288425 SEPT. 5. 1907. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. CLEVELAND. OHIO	326 S. MUSCATTEL AVE. SAN GABRIEL.
11	ONDRASEK	JOHN	49	M	S	PASSPORT 325068 MAY. 10. 1921. DIST. COURT OF STOCKTON. KANS.	R.1. ZURICH. KANSAS
12	NAWITSKY	JOHN	16	M	S	DEC. 11. 1910. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	33 LITTLE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
13	OBALIAS	MARY	17	F	S	AUG. 16. 1909. WILKES BARRE. PA.	326 HAZLE ST. WILKES BARRE. PA.
14	PORYCKA	CAROLINA	20	F	S	JULY 4. 1906. WORCESTER. MASS.	116 ENDICOTT ST. WORCESTER. MASS.
15	WILLIAMS	ANNA	18	F	S	MAY. 3 1909. BALDWIN. PA.	1020 CLIFFORD AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
16	WISNIEWSKI	ANNIE	15	F	S	SEPT. 14. 1912. CHELSEA. MASS.	85 GROVE ST. NORFOLK. MASS.
17	WISNIEWSKI	MICHAEL	16	M	S	SEPT. 6. 1910. DO	DO AS ABOVE
18	BUTKOS	MARY	19	F	S	MAY. 16. 1907. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	1227 Spruce St. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
19	SIDORCHUK	SAMUEL	31	M	S	PASSPORT 207459 3. 22. 1926. DIST. COURT OF DETROIT. WICH 4106- 30 ST. DETROIT. MICH	
20	PANKIEWICZ	STANISLAW	42	M	M	PASSPORT 359077 SEPT. 29. 1916. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.	177 BROAD ST. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.
21	PANKIEWICZ	THEODORE	13	M	S	MAR. 30. 1914. PERTH AMBOY. N.J.	DO AS ABOVE
22	PANKIEWICZ	STEPHANIA	11	F	S	SEPT. 28. 1915L. DO	DO AS ABOVE
23	PANKIEWICZ	JOSEPH	8	M	S	NOV. 28L 1919. DO	DO AS ABOVE
24	PANKIEWICZ	MARIANNA	5	F	S	DEC. 24. 1920. DO	DO AS ABOVE
25	DUCANIC	ANNA	19	F	S	JAN. 12. 1908. ROBORN. N.J.	219 OAK HILL AVE. ENDICOTT. N.J.
26	SIKORA	AGNESA	18	F	S	MARCH 2. 1909. EDWARDSVILLE. PA.	154 HIGH BLD. ST. KINGSTON. PA.
27	OWSONKA	KATERINA	17	F	S	SEPT. 26. 1909. PITTSBURGH. PA.	45 S. 31 ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
28	KUNDRAT	ANNA	17	F	S	MAR. 14. 1908. PITTSBURGH. PA.	3 ALEXIS ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
29	ZORUS	ZOFIA	17	F	S	MAY. 22. 1910. CREESON. PA.	BOX 150. CREESON. PA.
30	HAGAS	MICHAEL	19	M	S	NOV 7. 1907. BEAVERDALE. PA.	BOX 474. BEAVERDALE. PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

40

11

(Printed in and 14-314)

8. 8. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from E. COCK

JUNE 1, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 10th

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
6	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TOMAS	PAUL	26	M M JULY 16.1900. NEWARK.N.J.		63RD SHLAY ST. NEWARK.N.J.
2	REMIAS	PAUL	20	M S JANUARY 23. 1907. YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.		328 BELVISTAY AVE.YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.
3	KACERUNKA	JOHN	18	M S NOV. 10.1908. PHILADELPHIA.PA.		134 N.HANCOCK. ST.PHILADELPHIA.
4	BUFAN	STEPAN	22	M S DEC.13.1904. LANSFORD. PA.		355 E. 133 N.J. STR. NEW YORK CITY
5	HAVIR	ANTON	17	M S DEC. 19.1909. N.PARTOWN. N.J.		VALKALLA. N.Y.
6	CSUTORAS	ANDREW	19	M S DEC. 16. 1907. NEW YORK N.Y.	338346 N. 2nd St. N.Y.	212 SOMMERSET ST. NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J.
7	BLATNICKY	JOHN	18	M S AUG. 8.1908. LEBANON.PA.	SEPT. 27.1916. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ST. CLAIRVILLE.OHIO.	308 BERMONT AVE. ENDICOTT. N.Y.
8	SEIAK	JOHN	37	M M		RFD.2. ST.CLAIRVILLE. OHIO.
9	HRANCIK	FRANK	51	M M	OCT. 11. 1921. CIRC. COURT OF CHICAGO.	1815 SO. KARLOV AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
10	TROJCAK	ANDREY	22	M S MARCH 23. 1905. UNIONTOWN. PA.	210 Page 5th	79 INDIA ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	HOUSKA	ROBERT	20	M S JUNE 6.1907. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		310 E. 158 ST NEW YORK CITY.
12	GAYER	FRED	41	M M	JULY 14. 1914.DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK	BOX NO.3 PROSPECT ST. CLINTON. CONN.
13	GAYER	EMILIE	38	F M	THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 326747	DO AS ABOVE
14	GAYER	HELEN	8	F S FEBR. 28. 1919. CLINTON. N.J.		LO AS ABOVE
15	JENKINS	RULAN	21	M S MAY. 6.1906. SALT LAKE CITY..UTAH		1172 WINDSOR ST. SALT LAKE CITY.U.
16	HEIDENREICH	PHIL	17	M S NOV. 21. 1909. SOUTH BEND. IND.		1753 WILLOW ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
17	DUNST	GIZELLA	26	F S MAY 13.1902.WILKINS FURP.PA.		3248 INDIANA AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.
18	MANKOS	ANNA	21	F S JAN 21. 1905. SO. BETHLEHEM.PA.		131 NORTHAMPTON AVE. SO. BETHLEHEM
19	BABICS	JOSEPH	17	M S DEC. 6.1909. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		WEST HENRY ST. LINDEN. N.J.
20	MACSA	LAJOS	22	M S NOV. 9.1904. SCALP LEVEL. PA.		600 SO.WEST END AVE. DETROIT. MICH
21	OROSZ	FRANK	37	M M	NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J. JAN.12.1927.COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.	343 HANDY ST. NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J.
22	LOVEI	IRENE	16	F S JULY 15. 1911. MORGANTOWN- W.VA.		311 PALE SIDE AVE. CLIFFSIDE.N.J.
23	SENKEVICIUS	JOHN	18	M S OCT. 3.1909. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		213 HERRY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	RIEGER	HENRY	51	M M	PASSPORT 375415 OCT. 1.1886. DIST. COURT OF HANCOCK.JA. HANCOCK. JOWA. POTT COUNTY	107 WARWICK ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
25	HOLUB	JOHN	22	M S	THRU FATHER 1914 PASSPORT 353948	
26	RECTOR	JOSEPH	42	M M	5.5.1914.DIST.COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA. AVELLA. PA.	

LINES 27 to 30 VACANT.  
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(Printed in England 14-310)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S.-S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

JUNE 1.

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 10, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	O'KARMA	JOSEF	48	M	M	JUNE 1914. COUNTY COURT PO PATERSON, N. J.	58 CHERMAN ST, PASSAIC, N. J.	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE #1 O'KARMA, Josef TRANSFERRED TO 2nd CL.  
MANIFESTED AS SUCH, SHEET 1 LINE 18.  
LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

JUNE 10th, 1927

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JUNE 2

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

GEORGE WASHINGTON

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	DOBRINICH	Peter	16	M	March 16 1911 Taylor Springs, Ill.		Box 991 Mount Olive Ill
2	DOBRINICH	Matt	14	M	July 15 1912 do	U S Passport # 365015 By marriage	do
3	MARIOICH	Djuja	45	F			348 48th St Alois Wisc
4	RADOVIC	Nosa	17	F	Jan 26 1910 Pittsburgh Pa	Passport #328200 U S District Court New York N Y Dec 20 1926	2321 Jane St Pittsburgh Pa
5	VAMVAKIS	Eustace	23	M		Passport #307177 Montpelier Vt Oct 19 1917	157 West 111th St New York N Y
6	PAVESI	Giovanni	37	M			7 Bassett St New York
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINES 7 to 30 VACANT

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



N. Y. Form 88  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON U.S. arrived 6/10/27, 1927, M., from June Erdsman 43

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
51 <sup>f</sup> ✓	1 BOLINSKY Maria	2:00	4	13/14	2	Ret. 6/17/27-10am 1 to hosp on arr. RRW Ruth, Josef D., 815 Schenectady St., Charter, Pa.	Johns 6/17 11 <sup>15</sup> 7 6 7						
18 <sup>f</sup> ✓	Maria						do						
33 <sup>f</sup> ✓	2 BEINHORN Vavara	2:00	9	1/8	b	Ret. 6/17/27-10am 2 to hosp on arr. RRW Ruth, Josef D., 815 Schenectady St., Charter, Pa.	Johns 6/17 11 <sup>15</sup> 7 6 7						
12 <sup>f</sup> ✓	Iolanta						do						
9 <sup>m</sup> ✓	Mar' ali						do						
7 <sup>f</sup> ✓	Liveri						do						
3 <sup>m</sup> ✓	Ierichom						do						
10 <sup>f</sup> ✓	3 KOSKOWSKI Anna	2:00	4	10	1	to call	Fath. Vincente, 505 Linden Ave, Burlington, N.J.	Johns 6/11 9 <sup>25</sup> 1					
14 <sup>f</sup> ✓	4 PIZONAIKE Maria	2:40	4	11	1	to call	RRW Fath Peter, 1429 W. 45 St, Chgo, Ill	Johns 6/11 11 <sup>40</sup> 1					



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S.

GEORGE W. ...

V. S.

arrived JUL 10, 1927

, 19

M.,

from *June Erdman*

44

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
GROUP.	No.		No. PERSONS.	GROUP. No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
50f	1	KOENIG, Berte	8 1/2	ALL VISA?	I.D. 1	1:15	FERRO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

6/10 82 Jack 35

6/10 24 MS 305

6/10 79 Jack 35

6/14 96 MS 130

444

W.K.

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P

P



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No.

Sheet No ONE.

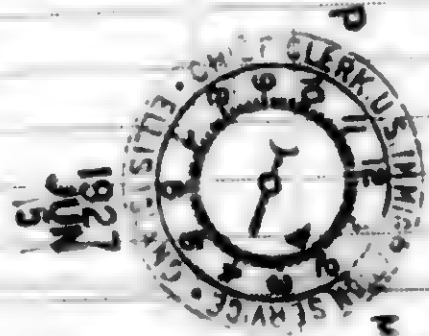
46

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complexion	Hair			
101	GILLIAN, Charles	NEW YORK	USA	18	5 1	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Thomas Guthport, Miss.	71.00
102	LEASANO, Vito	NEW YORK	USA	18	5 7	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Annetta, Berkeley, Cal., U.S.	60.00
103	GLADEN, Harry	NEW YORK	USA	24	5 1	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Marie, Bremen, Germany	60.00
104	SMITH, Alfred J.	NEW YORK	USA	29	5 7	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Myra, Liverpool, England	60.00
105	VOORE, Arthur	NEW YORK	USA	30	5 1	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Robt. 711-2821, N.Y.	60.00
106	HALES, Leo	NEW YORK	USA	42	5 17	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Marie, Bremen, Germany	60.00
107	STILLWATER, Frank	NEW YORK	USA	36	5 8	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Martha, Westermunde, Ger.	60.00
108	MAVER, Roy	NEW YORK	USA	27	5 8	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. E. G. 390381, Joseph St. J. Mo. St.	60.00
109	CHEN, Robert	NEW YORK	USA	22	5 10	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Alvin, Wildwood, N.J.	60.00
110	YOUNGLOD, Claude	NEW YORK	USA	22	5 8	LT	BR	SEAMAN	Mr. Ralph, Augusta, Ga.	60.00

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

AS PER ARTICLES



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.  
June 14th, 192 7.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON  
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 593 Number of seamen deserted           
Number of seamen discharged 593 Seamen left in hospital (or died)           
Number of seamen signed on at this port      Article      crew this date         

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 192 7, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail June 18th, 192 7, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Bremen via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

NONE



Correct columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)  
here for each alien. See other side.







## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No.

6/10/27

46

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Feet	In.						
201	GUILLAN, Charles	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
205	LACASSO, Vito	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
207	GUILLAN, Harry	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
208	WHITE, Alfred J.	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
209	VOELK, Arthur	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
210	WILLIAMS, Leo	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
211	WILLIAMS, Robert	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
212	WILLIAMS, Claude	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
213	WILLIAMS, Walter	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
214	WILLIAMS, Herman	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
215	WILLIAMS, Otto	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
216	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
217	WILLIAMS, Edward	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
218	WILLIAMS, Paul	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
219	WILLIAMS, William	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
220	WILLIAMS, James	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
221	WILLIAMS, Charles	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
222	WILLIAMS, Otto	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
223	WILLIAMS, Louis	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
224	WILLIAMS, Adolf	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
225	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
226	WILLIAMS, Mary Ann	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
227	WILLIAMS, Marie	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
228	WILLIAMS, Albert	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
229	WILLIAMS, Henry	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
230	WILLIAMS, Richard	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
231	WILLIAMS, George	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
232	WILLIAMS, Eric	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
233	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
234	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
235	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
236	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
237	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
238	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
239	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00
240	WILLIAMS, John	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	7	LT	BR	BR	BR	BR	74.00

H. L. Birmingham

Sheet No. ONE.

EW

on board upon arrival at a

55

U.S.A. UN.

(13) (14) (15)

Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5'8" 170 NONE

5'7" 180 DO

5'8" 185 DO

5'11" 180 DO

6'3" 235 DO

6'0" 175 DO

5'11" 168 DO

5'9" 158 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'7" 175 DO

5'9" 190 DO

5'9" 175 DO

5'7" 180 DO

5'7" 180 DO

5'6" 170 DO

5'6" 170 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'9" 145 DO

5'8" 175 DO

6'2" 185 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'7" 150 DO

5'4" 145 DO

5'7" 155 DO

5'8" 159 DO

5'11" 165 DO

5'9" 175 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'10" 180 DO

5'9" 170 DO

5'9" 170 DO

5'9" 170 DO

5'9" 170 DO

5'9" 170 DO

5'9" 170 DO

5'9" 170 DO

5'9" 170 DO

5'9" 170 DO



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

DEPARTMENT. VOYAGE # 62  
"S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON"

47

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1.	OAKLEY, William B	NEW YORK	USA	46	5 8	FR.	BR.	BL.	CHP. OFF.	Wife: MRS E. G. New ark, N.J.	\$ 250
2.	SWERS, Janis K.	RUSSIA	USA	43	5 8	Do	Do	Do	1st. Do	Wf: Mary, State Str. Bklyn NY	185
3.	FRUGE, Othellian	LOUISIANA	USA	34	5 8	Do	Do	Do	2nd. Do	Wf: Gertrude, 199-8th Av. NYC	170
4.	PEPOON, Herman	OREGON	USA	30	5 8	Do	Do	Do	3rd. Do	Wf: William, Oregon City, Ore.	160
5.	GILLIS, John	MASSACHUSETTS	USA	27	5 9	Do	Do	Do	JR. Do	Mo: Marie, Foxboro, Mass.	120
6.	COX, William	IRELAND, NAT	USA	36	5 9	Do	Do	Do	JR. Do	Gen: O'Hagan, 955 Lexington, NYC.	120
7.	GARRETT, Ponten	VIRGINIA	USA	21	5 7	Do	Do	Do	JR. Do	FR: Wilson, Pleasant Rds. Va.	120
8.	BOLTZ, Henry	GERMANY, NAT	USA	28	5 8	Do	Do	Do	CARP.	Wf: Martha, Lehe, Germany.	80
9.	GONZALEZ, Isidai	PORTO RICO NAT	USA	33	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do MATH	N O N E.	75
10.	RISTOFF, William	ESTHONIA, NAT	USA	35	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do MATH	N O N E.	75
11.	HATTON, Xavier	LOUISIANA	USA	44	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do MATH	Bro: James, Quarant 82. Lou.	70
12.	PEDERSON, Hans	DENMARK, NAT	USA	35	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wf: Kate, Bremerhaven, Ger.	70
13.	WILSON, Aloys	MISSOURI	USA	28	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: Geo, 8452 Cal. St., St Louis,	70
14.	HOOVER, Edward	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	29	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: Ed, 204 Sherman, Jersey City,	70
15.	CALDWELL, Dewise	KENTUCKY	USA	31	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gen: Liane, Clinton, Ky.	70
16.	BRADY, Thomas	NEW JERSEY	USA	30	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Mary, R. R. Ave. Jersey Cy.	70
17.	RIGGS, Lee	SOUTH CAROLINA	USA	30	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mo: Flo, 33 Society, Charltn. SCG.D	70
18.	DAMBROGGIO, Angelo	NEW YORK	USA	28	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mo: Mary, 227-22th, Brooklyn.	70
19.	SIARIEJKO, Charles	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	21	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: Ed, 147 Church, Plymouth, Pa.	70
20.	DOWNS, Hernah	VIRGINIA	USA	30	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr: Louis, Tabernacle, Va.	70
21.	PROPOSTO, Andy	ITALY, NAT	USA	25	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gen: Emily, 220 Liberty, Quinoy Mass	70
22.	ALFEIRI, Salvadore	NEW JERSEY	USA	31	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr: Michael, 83 Telfd, N. Orange, NJ	70
23.	O'GARA, Paul	MASS.	USA	28	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: Mary, 83, Elmira, Brighton, Mass	70
24.	LEARY, William	CONNECTICUT	USA	29	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: Scriver, R. F. D. Albany, N.Y.	70
25.	MINOUREN, Leasia	FINLAND, NAT	USA	28	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	N O N E.	62.50
26.	PAGE, Albert	MINNESOTA	USA	29	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wf: Mignie, Lehe, Germany	62.50
27.	ROSENSTROM, Helge	SWEDEN, NAT	USA	26	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wf: Amy, Lehe, Germany	62.50
28.	WEHLIN, Harry	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	32	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mo: Fannie, 435 Snyder, Phila. Pa.	62.50
29.	SIREN, Walter	FINLAND, NAT	USA	33	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mo: Minna, Alba, Finland.	62.50
30.	SOUKINEN, Vainia	SWEDEN, NAT	USA	28	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	N O N E.	62.50
31.	NELSON, Charles	NEW JERSEY	USA	34	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	St: Mary, Bx141, Merristown, N.J.	62.50
32.	RENO, Peter	HOLLAND, NAT	USA	24	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mo: Mary, 414 264th, N.Y.C.	62.50
33.	DONK, Cornelius	WISCONSIN	USA	26	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr: Cornelius, Rotterdam Holl.	62.50
34.	BORG, Anthony	MASS.	USA	34	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr: Ludwig, Milwaukee, Wisc.	62.50
35.	KANE, Joseph	DANEIG, NAT	USA	33	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: Mary, 2 York, Portland, Maine.	62.50
36.	O'HEARN, Gus	CONNECTICUT	USA	30	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wf: Elisabeth, Hamburg, Germany.	62.50
37.	SMITH, Harry	DENMARK, NAT	USA	30	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
38.	JENSEN, Ludwig	NEW YORK	USA	37	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
39.	BOWE, Charles	AUSTRIA, NAT	USA	27	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
40.	BOGOVICH, John	NEW YORK	USA	27	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
41.	ASHKENAS, William	NEW YORK	USA	27	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
42.	TAYLOR, Albert	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	27	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
43.	SPIER, Harold	KANSAS	USA	26	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
44.	KRAUTZ, Joseph	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	31	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
45.	GOMEZ, Casas	SPAIN, NAT	USA	22	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
46.	TROPP, James	CONNECTICUT	USA	27	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
47.	LAPORTE, Andrew	MICHIGAN	USA	21	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
48.	HAUSER, Benjamin	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	24	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
49.	JOSEPHSON, Edward	NORWAY, NAT	USA	24	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
50.	SEYMOUR, Fletcher	ILLINOIS	USA	23	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
51.	DAVIDSON, CLIFFORD	MINNESOTA	USA	27	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
52.	KADISON, CARLES	NEW YORK	USA	27	5 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
53.	MC GOVERN, GEORGE	NEW JERSEY	USA	26	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
54.	AGGERS, Richard	CALIFORNIA	USA	24	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
55.	DUECARY, John	NEW JERSEY	USA	21	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
56.	ELLIOTT, Charles	NEW YORK	USA	26	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
57.	VINER, Abramson	RUSSIA	USA	27	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
58.	MARTZIK, Paul	NEW YORK	USA	18	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
59.	LARSEN, Arnold	NEW JERSEY	USA	27	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
60.	ALLIE, Dana	MASS.	USA	23	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
61.	HUDNICK, Phillip	WISCONSIN	USA	30	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
62.	HUGHES, Gerald	NEBRASKA	USA	23	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
63.	JENNINGS, Albert	COLORADO	USA	22	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
64.	LEARY, John	MASS.	USA	22	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
65.	FLYNN, Vincent	SOUTH DAKOTA	USA	27	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
66.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
67.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
68.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
69.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
70.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
71.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
72.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
73.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
74.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50
75.									Do	Br: John, 808 1st, New York City.	62.50

of  
accu  
I wil

EW

on board upon arrival at a

55

U.S.S. 100

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'8"	170	NONE
5'7"	180	DO
5'8"	185	DO
5'11"	180	DO
6'3"	235	DO
6'0"	175	DO
5'11"	168	DO
5'9"	158	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	175	DO
5'9"	190	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'3"	170	DO
5'9"	145	DO
5'8"	175	DO
6'2"	185	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	150	DO
5'4"	145	DO
5'7"	155	DO
5'3"	159	DO
5'11"	165	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'10"	180	DO
5'9"	170	DO



in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)  
for each alien. See other side.



# CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

48

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
101	GRACE, William	ILLINOIS	USA	40	5					Wife May, 715 B'Way LongBroch	175
102	LEW, James	SCOTLAND	Nat.	35	5					Wife Isabelle, Freeport, E.I.	175
103	JOHANSEN, Axel	DENMARK	Nat.	41	5					Son Norman, 4102-7Av. Bklyn NY	175
104	MURPHY, Herman	IRELAND	Nat.	38	5					Wife Gerda, 670-49Str. Bklyn	175
105	LOEB, Walter	GERMANY	Nat.	38	5					Sis Mary, 171 E 96Str. NYC	175
106	ALI, Jafar	EGYPT	Nat.	30	5					Mo Mary, 3030Amhurstav. Butte Mt	175
107	DAVISON, Eric	SWEDEN	Nat.	34	5					Egyptian Consulate, New York	175
108	WILLEY, Philip	ITALY	Nat.	34	5					Sis Jemie, 355-56Str. Bklyn NY	175
109	MEADY, Francis	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Pa Samuel, Limona, Florida	175
110	WILLER, William	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Mary, 88 E SeymourStr. Phila	175
111	BRADLEY, Thomas	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					64 Hudson, Spr. Hoboken, N.J.	175
112	PARSON, William	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Florence, 3rd St. S. Dak.	175
113	ALBERTS, Leo	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Pa William, 480 Clifford St. E. Orange	175
114	DAVY, George	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Jemie El Baso, Texas	175
115	KING, Frank	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Mary, 315 ForestStr. Arlington	175
116	JOHNSON, John	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Frieda, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
117	KIMMICK, Fred	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Bro Godfrey, 613-66thStr. Bklyn	175
118	LITTON, Robert	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					N O N B 26 South Str. NYC	175
119	MADY, William	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Pa Elmer, Erie, Ohio	175
120	MARSH, James	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Mary, 26 South Str. NYC	175
121	WARR, John	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Mary, McCall St. Carolina	175
122	KNIGGE, Carl	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Pa Charles, Leetsdale, Pa.	175
123	RUMKE, Friederick	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Johanna, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
124	SEVER, Gus	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Anna, Lehe, Germany	175
125	FLANNERY, Thomas	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Anna, 120 WashingtonSt. Hoboken	175
126	REEDMAN, Joseph	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Martha, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
127	SCHEIDT, Joseph	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Louise, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
128	VOOR, William	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Lina, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
129	HARRIS, Fred	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Helene, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
130	SCHEIDT, George	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife John, Pittsburgh, Pa.	175
131	WILLIAMS, Richard	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo John, 1000 Dallas, Texas	175
132	LOTT, James	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					N O N B	175
133	ALLEN, John	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo G.B. Damm, 223-133rd. Bklyn	175
134	DANIEL, Frank	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Anne, Battle Creek, Mich.	175
135	CHAMBERLAIN, Frank	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Cousin Joe, 165 West 10th Str. York Pa.	175
136	HARR, Joe	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					N O N B	175
137	WELSH, Fred	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Annie, No. Atelboro, Mass.	175
138	PITTS, Harold	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Aunt Margaret, 157 Brown Av. Holyoke	175
139	ASHTON, Henry	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Magdalena, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
140	PERKINS, Albert	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Mary, Koevelt, Mass.	175
141	THOMAS, William	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Clara, 505 Castle St. Hoboken	175
142	HARRIS, Gustav	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Pa Norberto, 118 Maritont St. NYC	175
143	VEIRA, Joseph	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Dora, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
144	SEIDEL, James	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Bro Franz, 314 Park Av. Hoboken	175
145	ANDERSON, Carl	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Kate, Wesermunde, Germany	175
146	WILSON, Edward	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Sophie, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
147	PERKINS, Fred	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Pa Gustav, Lehe, Germany	175
148	SCHUBERT, Richard	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Frieda, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
149	GROSS, Otto	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Henry, Lehe, Germany	175
150	SHUBERT, Paul	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Agnes, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
151	MORSE, Charles	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Agnes, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
152	OMSTEDT, Karl	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					26 South Street, New York	175
153	MORSE, Richard	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Bley, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
154	ELM, Carl	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Maria, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
155	ELM, Albert	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Anna, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
156	LOHME, Gustav	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Bro Fritz, Bremerhaven, Ger.	175
157	JANSEN, Arthur	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Rosa, Lehe, Germany	175
158	KOLON, John	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Maria, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
159	KORAL, Hermann	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					H. Hotel, 356-E. 83rd Str. New York	175
160	KRAUSE, Leo	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					266 River Str. Hoboken, N.J.	175
161	OLDENBY, August	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Grete, Lehe, Germany	175
162	JANSEN, Peter	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Anna, Lehe, Germany	175
163	CHILDS, Stephen	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Mary, Bremen, Germany	175
164	KRAUSE, Friedrich	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Anna, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
165	DEWICK, Ray	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Friederick, Lehe, Ger.	175
166	ROTTIG, Hugo	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Wilhelmine, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
167	CRAMER, Hermann	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Ida, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
168	CASTRO, Victor	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Bro Manuel, 644 Washington St. NYC	175
169	MANES, Frank	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Theo, Almeria, Spain	175
170	PINO, Manuel	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					N O N B	175
171	SUAREZ, Juan	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					5 Union Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	175
172	ORNE, Ignacio	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					36 Jorlson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	175
173	BANK, Otto	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Amelle, Lehe, Germany	175
174	HEILAN, Joseph	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Antonio, Corona, Spain	175
175	DIAZ, Carlos	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					23 West 1123rd, New York	175
176	HULAN, Henry	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Mo Frieda, 226 Seneca Str. Buffalo	175
177	WOLLERMAN, Max	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Margaret, Germany	175
178	FRANZ, Fritz	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Helene, Wesermunde, Ger.	175
179	WITTE	IRELAND	Nat.	34	5					Wife Fritz, Wesermunde, Ger.	175

55

on board upon arrival at a

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'8"	170	NONE
5'7"	180	DO
5'8"	185	DO
5'11"	180	DO
6'3"	235	DO
6'0"	175	DO
5'11"	168	DO
5'9"	158	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	175	DO
5'9"	190	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'9"	145	DO
5'8"	175	DO
6'2"	185	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	150	DO
5'4"	145	DO
5'7"	155	DO
5'8"	159	DO
5'11"	165	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'10"	180	DO
5'9"	170	DO



See other side.



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

49

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
191	191 FINE, Wilhelm	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	9	FR	BR	HL	67.50
192	192 NAVJIS, Walter	GERMANY	1P	GER	24	5	8				67.50
193											67.50
194	194 TADOWSKI, Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	29	5	8				67.50
195	195 HANSSON, Eric	SWEDEN	1P	SWED	40	5	7				67.50
196	196 PETERSEN, William	GERMANY	1P	GER	49	5	9				67.50
197	197 GALAS, Juan	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	23	5	8				67.50
198	198 FRISBERGER, Franz	GERMANY	1P	GER	54	5	8				67.50
199	199 Gustav	GERMANY	1P	GER	45	5	8				67.50
200	200 GALLES, Andres	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	32	5	8				67.50
201	201 ARRES, Manuel	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	41	5	7				67.50
202	202 RMY, Marnel	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	32	5	9				67.50
203	203 POGNENBURG, Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	8				67.50
204	204 LYNTON, Cecil	PANAMA	1P	PANAMA	23	5	8				67.50
205	205 OTIANO, Carlos	PERU	1P	PERU	25	5	8				67.50
206	206 KRAGER, Theodor	GERMANY	1P	GER	29	5	9				67.50
207	207 CORDE, Jose	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	34	5	7				67.50
208	208 CHED, Jose	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	28	5	7				67.50
209	209 PAJARO, Manuel	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	32	5	7				67.50
210	210 LUSCHKE, Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	25	5	8				67.50
211	211 RASCH, Paul	GERMANY	1P	GER	31	5	8				67.50
212	212 AHEP, Glan	GERMANY	1P	GER	25	5	8				67.50
213	213 LOPEZ, Juan	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	31	5	7				67.50
214											67.50
215	215 UELKE, Heinrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	25	5	8				67.50
216	216 GIESMANN, Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	32	5	7				67.50
217	217 RANT, Franz	GERMANY	1P	GER	45	5	7				67.50
218	218 SEEL, STOKER, Benjamin	GERMANY	1P	GER	21	5	8				67.50
219	219 LOPEZ, Manuel	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	25	5	8				67.50
220	220 GERNER, Rudi	GERMANY	1P	GER	20	5	8				67.50
221	221 SCHILL, John	GERMANY	1P	GER	26	5	7				67.50
222	222 TRITZMANN, Rudolf	GERMANY	1P	GER	32	5	7				67.50
223	223 CROWLEY, William	MONTANA	1P	USC	38	5	8				67.50
224	224 HACHT, Hugo	GERMANY	1P	GER	22	5	8				67.50
225	225 SCHOLLER, Arnd	GERMANY	1P	GER	49	5	8				67.50
226	226 HENKE, Heinrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	46	5	8				67.50
227	227 NORMAN, John	GERMANY	1P	GER	39	5	7				67.50
228	228 HANSON, Karl	NORWAY	1P	NORWAY	39	5	7				67.50
229	229 SCHUMANN, Otto	GERMANY	1P	GER	45	5	8				67.50
230	230 SCHLEIER, Gus	GERMANY	1P	GER	21	5	8				67.50
231	231 CONZEMANN, Albert	GERMANY	1P	GER	25	5	8				67.50
232	232 STEINMEIER, Otto	GERMANY	1P	GER	35	5	8				67.50
233	233 ROEDIGER, Julio	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	34	5	9				67.50
234	234 WISCHNAT, William	GERMANY	1P	GER	23	5	8				67.50
235	235 VIDAL, Anton	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	35	5	7				67.50
236	236 WISCHMEYER, Josef	GERMANY	1P	GER	47	5	8				67.50
237	237 LESTRANGE, Walter	OHIO	1P	USC	31	5	8				67.50
238	238 MEYER, Hans	GERMANY	1P	GER	22	5	8				67.50
239	239 BOHLKEN, Carl	GERMANY	1P	GER	26	5	8				67.50
240	240 MILLS, John	GERMANY	1P	GER	31	5	8				67.50
241	241 MATULOVICH, Frank	AUSTRIA	1P	AUST	25	5	8				67.50
242	242 KRANZ, Walter	GERMANY	1P	GER	23	5	8				67.50
243	243 RAYSE, Bernard	GERMANY	1P	GER	26	5	8				67.50
244	244 LITVAK, Arthur	GERMANY	1P	GER	22	5	8				67.50
245	245 KNEBEL, Arnold	GERMANY	1P	GER	22	5	8				67.50
246	246 VOGEL, Albert	GERMANY	1P	GER	40	5	8				67.50
247	247 SCHMIDT, Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	24	5	8				67.50
248	248 MOUSILLER, Conrad	GERMANY	1P	GER	23	5	8				67.50
249	249 STROUSSER, Kurt	GERMANY	1P	GER	20	5	8				67.50
250	250 LITKE, Stefan	GERMANY	1P	GER	46	5	8				67.50
251	251 MAI, Franz	GERMANY	1P	GER	29	5	8				67.50
252	252 JIRONITZ, Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	24	5	8				67.50
253	253 JONES, Philip	ENGLAND	1P	ENGL	25	5	8				67.50
254	254 WILKINSON, Arthur	GERMANY	1P	GER	25	5	8				67.50
255	255 JANNISCH, Emil	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	8				67.50
256	256 MEYER, Henry	GERMANY	1P	GER	22	5	8				67.50
257	257 ACUNA, Peter	GERMANY	1P	GER	21	5	8				67.50
258	258 HERMANN, John	CHILE	1P	CHILE	37	5	8				67.50
259	259 O'HARA, Thomas	IRELAND	1P	IRELAND	32	5	8				67.50
260	260 AGUILON, Enrique	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	28	5	8				67.50
261	261 HART, Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	26	5	8				67.50
262	262 SCHULZKAT, Hans	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	8				67.50
263	263 DE LORNE, Hugo	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	8				67.50
264	264 MICKEL, Fred	GERMANY	1P	GER	29	5	8				67.50
265	265 MEYER, Friedrich	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	8				67.50
266	266 JANNISCH, John	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	8				67.50
267	267 VOSS, Fritz	GERMANY	1P	GER	22	5	8				67.50
268	268 AMANN, Hubert	GERMANY	1P	GER	29	5	8				67.50
269	269 MOSLER, Paul	GERMANY	1P	GER	42	5	8				67.50
270	270 KNIGGE, Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	28	5	8				67.50
271	271										67.50
272	272 LINCKE, Hermann	GERMANY	1P	GER	32	5	8				67.50
273	273 JOHNSON, William	GERMANY	1P	GER	25	5	8				67.50
274	274 BODE, Ludwig	GERMANY	1P	GER	29	5	8				67.50
275	275 KRACKE, Karl	GERMANY	1P	GER	30	5	8				67.50
276	276										67.50
277	277										67.50
278	278 GERNER, Hugo	GERMANY	1P	GER	22	5	8				67.50

EW

on board upon arrival at a

55

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'8"	170	NONE
5'7"	180	DO
5'8"	185	DO
5'11"	180	DO
5'3"	235	DO
6'0"	175	DO
5'11"	168	DO
5'9"	158	DO
5'3"	170	DO
5'7"	175	DO
5'9"	190	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'9"	145	DO
5'8"	175	DO
6'2"	185	DO
5'3"	170	DO
5'7"	150	DO
5'4"	145	DO
5'7"	155	DO
5'3"	159	DO
5'11"	165	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'10"	180	DO
5'9"	170	DO



Correct measurements in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) are for each alien. See other side.



# CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

50

ENGINE DEPARTMENT AND SPECIAL DEPARTMENT  
S. S. "WASHTON" WASHINGTON 4 52

AR NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Feet	In.						
79	MULLER, Josef	GERMANY	1P	27	5	8	BR	BR	BL	COALPASSER	Wf: Freidel, Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
80	SCHERRING, Robert	GERMANY	1P	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf: Gertinet, Lehe, Germany	60.00
81	WERNER, Hellmuth	GERMANY	1P	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bin: L. E. Tesch, 223 Summit Av. Union	60.00
82	DENN, Joseph	GERMANY	1P	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa: Gustav 823 W. 10 Str. Dallas	60.00
83	SCHWARZ, Ferdinand	GERMANY	1P	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Anna, Wesermunde, Ger.	60.00
84	JUNGCLAUS, Henry	GERMANY	1P	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Unol: Carl, Gardenstr. 115 Veboken	60.00
85	MCNAMARA, Patrick	IRELAND	1P	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Violet, Liverpool, Engl.	60.00
86	FORBETH, Karl	GERMANY	1P	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Erna, Hamburg, Germany	60.00
87	HEHN, Albert	GERMANY	1P	18	5	10	"	"	"	"	Unol: Rabbitt, 2310 Warden Str. Wassa.	60.00
88	WYNN, Robert A.	KENTUCKY	1P	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary, 23 Decatur, Sturvia, Ky	60.00
89					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
90					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
91					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
92					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
93					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
94					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
95					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
96					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
97					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
98					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
99					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00
100					5	8	"	"	"	"		60.00

## SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

351	SANTMANN, Harry A.	MARYLAND	1P	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Mary 234 Pleasant St Worcester, 15	150
352	BATTE, Charles S.	NEW YORK	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wf: Elizabeth 340 East 52 St NYC	150
353	MURRAY, Ward	MARYLAND	1P	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro: Charles St Francis Hospital	150
354	FOY, J. Francis	MAINE ISLAND	1P	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mrs. B. J. Boy Washington, Dc.	150
355	THOMAS, Andy D.	NEW YORK	1P	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	#45 Broadway New York N.Y.	175
356	ELYNE, VIRGIL	SOUTH DAKOTA	1P	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mrs. J. Terrace Rd. Cleveland	150
357	WATSON, Mary D.	WEST VIRGINIA	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	STED Mc Mary Huntington W. Va	140
358	YOUNG, William	TEXAS	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Marie 2 Utica Av Brooklyn	140
359	YOUNG, William	MAINE	1P	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Riley, Goodrich Texas	140
360	BERNARD, Herbert	MAINE	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Weymouth Waterville, Maine	140
361	HARRIS, William	MAINE	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa: M. J. 366 Laraterr Los Angeles	75
362	LEWIS, William	MAINE	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: John San Francisco Cal.	75
363	HOLLAND, Henry	MAINE	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Unol: Fred L. Luecke 304 Washington St	115
364	WATSON, William	MAINE	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: John 120 Bowditch City	145
365	CARNEY, Joseph	MAINE	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa: Olaf 70 Columbia Ave Brooklyn	145
366	WATSON, William	MAINE	1P	24	5	8	"	"	"	"		

Sheet No ONE.  
on board upon arrival at a

55

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'8"	170	NONE
5'7"	180	DO
5'8"	185	DO
5'11"	180	DO
6'3"	235	DO
6'0"	175	DO
5'11"	168	DO
5'9"	158	DO
5'3"	170	DO
5'7"	175	DO
5'9"	190	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'9"	145	DO
5'8"	175	DO
6'2"	185	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	150	DO
5'4"	145	DO
5'7"	155	DO
5'8"	159	DO
5'11"	165	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'10"	180	DO
5'9"	170	DO



Direct in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)  
are for each alien. See other side.



# CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

51

STEWARDS DEPT.

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

ARTI	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height	Complexion	Hair			
					Feet	In.				
401	CLARKIN, THOMAS	IRELAND	USC	47	5	8	FR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Kathleen 434 61st Brooklyn 300
402	HEIDEN, CHARLES	GERMANY	USC	38	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. D.	Fr. J. Schumann Central Hubok 150
403	LIDBURY, JOHN	ENGLAND	USC	29	5	7	BR	BR	2nd. D.	Wf Lillian 94 Tonelle Ave J C 115
404	TOBORN, AUGUST	GERMANY	USC	29	5	7	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Lena, Oldenburg Germany. 125
405	RASMUSSEN, ALBERT	GERMANY	USC	48	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. D.	Son Alfred 541 Union Hill N J. 65
406	BUEKER, WALTER	GERMANY	USC	45	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. D.	Wf Margarete Wassermann Ger. 65
407	SCHMIDT, HERMAN	GERMANY	USC	45	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. D.	Wf Louise Bremerhaven 90
408										
409										
410	LA MORTE, MICHAEL	NEW YORK	USC	25	5	9	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Rose Emergen N J. 75
411	DEFF, EDWIN	GERMANY	USC	22	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. D.	Fr. John 345 W 4th Ave N.Y. 65
412	ROSENBERG, JOHN	IRELAND	USC	40	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. D.	Sis Mrs Rose 770 Hoffmans Pl Ber 65 N J
413	CASEY, PAT.	IRELAND	USC	21	5	8	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Addie Monahan Co Ire and 50
414	OLDHARBER, WILLIAM	GERMANY	USC	20	5	8	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf John Gestermande Ger. 50
415	REDDING, HILBERT	MARYLAND	USC	34	5	8	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Mary 2300 Levy Ave Balto Md 50
416	MELVIN, SILBERT	MARYLAND	USC	34	5	8	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Sarah Hurlock Md. 60
417										
418	LAKE, OTTO	GERMANY	USC	36	5	9	BR	BR	CAPTAIN MAN	Wf Lena 288 E 92nd St NYC 50
419	KOWALSKY, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	7	BR	BR	CAPT. INSTR	Wf Morris 401 121st St L I City 50
420	SCOTT, HILBERT	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	7	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Geo Shield Faust NY City 50
421	SMITH, JAMES	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	7	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Mrs Billch 1128 Watson Ave 50
422	BRAND, MARK	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	7	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Mrs Pickard M. Vernon Ohio 50
423	ROSE, GRACE	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	7	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Mary 1128 121st St N Y City 50
424	COTMAN, ALMA	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	7	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Mrs. Bremerhaven Ger. 50
425	PROSEK, ANITA	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	7	BR	BR	CHP. STWD	Wf Hanna Gestermande Ger. 50
426										
427	BRILLING, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	49	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf Altona Ger. 50
428	LOTHACE, CHARLES	NEW YORK	USC	41	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf Melotte S D. 50
429	STICK, HENRY	NEW YORK	USC	41	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf Amelia 127 W 32nd St N Y 50
430	WILHELM, CHARLES	NEW YORK	USC	41	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
431	LOVELL, JOSEPH	NEW YORK	USC	41	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
432										
433	ZUPF, LACY	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
434	SCHEIDT, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
435	REICHMANN, STEVE	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
436	HINE, ALICE	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
437	POLESKY, ROBERT	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
438	GRUBER, NICHOLAS	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
439	OLTMANS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
440	WINDERS, JAMES	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
441	WAGE, LEO	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
442	RASCHKE, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
443	PLATE, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
444	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
445	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
446	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
447	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
448	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
449	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
450	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
451	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
452	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
453	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
454	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
455	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
456	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
457	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
458	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
459	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
460	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
461	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
462	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
463	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
464	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
465	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
466	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
467	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
468	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
469	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
470	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
471	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
472	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
473	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
474	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
475	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
476	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
477	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
478	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
479	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
480	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
481	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
482	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
483	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
484	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
485	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
486	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
487	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50
488	MAHLERS, EDWARD	NEW YORK	USC	35	5	8	BR	BR	ASST. STWD	Wf 3417 Quebec St Wash D. C. 50

Sheet No ONE.  
EW  
on board upon arrival at a

55

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'8"	170	NONE
5'7"	180	DO
5'9"	185	DO
5'11"	180	DO
6'3"	235	DO
6'0"	175	DO
5'11"	168	DO
5'9"	158	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	175	DO
5'9"	190	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'9"	145	DO
5'8"	175	DO
6'2"	185	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	150	DO
5'4"	145	DO
5'7"	155	DO
5'3"	159	DO
5'11"	165	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'10"	180	DO
5'9"	170	DO



Printed in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) are for each alien. See other side.



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

52

STEWARDS - 1st DEPT  
ST. GEORGE L. LINDSTROM

VOYAGE 1 52

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH			
		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Complexion	Hair				Eyes		
					Feet	In.								
ARTICLE	NAME OF SEAMAN											ASST STWD		
490	MEYER, CURT	GERMANY	GER	5	5	8	FR	FR	BL			Pa Bremerhaven, Ger	50	
491	SEMPLOH, WILLIAM	GERMANY	NAT	26	5	8	FR	FR	BL			Pa Willam Cello Ger.	50	
492	WISS, WILLIAM	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	27	5	7	FR	FR	BL			Sis Reiana 146 E 74th St N Y C	50	
493	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	24	5	9	FR	FR	BL			Ant 334 W 47th St N. Y. C.	50	
494	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	27	5	9	FR	FR	BL			Pa Emil Hamburg, Ger.	50	
495	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	25	5	9	FR	FR	BL			Mo Paula Pottrop, Ger.	50	
496	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	22	5	9	FR	FR	BL			Unc 809 S 14th St Newark.	45	
497	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	22	5	9	FR	FR	BL			Pa John Gesterunde Ger.	45	
498	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	22	5	9	FR	FR	BL			Mo Seekamp, Bremerhaven Ger	45	
499	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	28	5	6	FR	FR	BL			Wf. Elise, Hamburg, Ger.	45	
500	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	28	5	7	FR	FR	BL			Co 2-57 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	45	
501	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	23	5	7	FR	FR	BL			Wf. Elsie, Hamburg, Ger.	45	
502	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	23	5	8	FR	FR	BL			Wf. Anna Lehe, Ger.	45	
503	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	1 ST P GER	40	5	7	FR	FR	BL			Wf. Cathrine, 301 96th St N Y	60	
504	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	NAT	24	5	9	FR	FR	BL			Bro. Ewald, 1823 2nd Ave N Y	50	
505	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	23	5	8	FR	FR	BL			Pa San Francisco, Cal.	50	
506	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL			Wf. Clementine Boorthoeck N.Y.	50	
507	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	23	5	7	FR	FR	BL			Wf. Herta, 1708 1st Ave N Y City	50	
508	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	23	5	7	FR	FR	BL			Wf. Anna, 345 E 76th St N Y City	50	
509	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	23	5	8	FR	FR	BL			Pa August, Eisleben Ger.	50	
510	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	23	5	8	FR	FR	BL			Bro. Thomas, De Witt Iowa	50	
511	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	23	5	8	FR	FR	BL			Wf. Herta, 708 Willow St Hoboken	50	
512	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	23	5	8	FR	FR	BL					
513	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL			ASST STWD	Bro 409 Vane St Scranton, Pa	
514	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	30	5	9	FR	FR	BL			ASST STWD	Pa Pauline Lehe Ger	
515	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Pa Saschen Ger.	
516	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Elise Lehe Germany	
517	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	22	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Pa 300 Douglas St Cartersville Ga	
518	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	25	5	7	FR	FR	BL				Mo 481 New York Ave Un ion City	
519	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	27	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Pa Alytheville Arkansas	
520	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	23	5	6	FR	FR	BL				Pa 378 Burns St Forest Hills	
521	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	7	FR	FR	BL				Wf Lena Lehe Ger.	
522	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	27	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Hermann Lehe Ger.	
523	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	37	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Bro 17170 Linden St Brooklyn	
524	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	50	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Daug 487 Wilde Ave S Francisco	
525	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	47	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Sophie Lehe Ger	
526	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	29	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Mo. 303 63rd St New York	
527	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	38	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Jenny, Bremerhaven Ger.	
528	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	54	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Mo Webster Ave Scranton Pa	
529	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	30	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Christina Gesterunde, Ger	
530	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	25	5	7	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Martha, 1644 62nd St Brook	
531	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	44	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Margaret, Lehe, Ger.	
532	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	47	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Mo Lena, Bremerhaven, Ger.	
533	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	33	5	6	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Wilhelmina Lehe, Ger.	
534	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	38	5	9	FR	FR	BL				NONE	
535	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	50	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Elsie, Lehe, Ger	
536	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	44	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Theresia Wesefmunde Ger.	
537	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	40	5	7	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Thilina, Bremerhaven Ger	
538	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	44	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Sis. Hedwig Spanau, Ger.	
539	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	30	5	7	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Maria, Bremerhaven, Ger.	
540	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	36	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Grete, Lehe, Ger.	
541	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	34	5	7	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Grete, Bremen Ger.	
542	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	36	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Gertrude, Hamburg, GER.	
543	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	26	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Strs Stettin Germany	
544	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	29	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Sophie Bremerhaven, Ger	
545	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	25	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Pa Karl Lehe, Ger.	
546	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	42	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Dorothea Lehe Ger	
547	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	56	5	7	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Alice, Bremerhaven Ger.	
548	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	32	5	9	FR	FR	BL				Pa Genoa Italy	
549	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	29	5	7	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Kate, Lehe, Ger	
550	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Geestmunde Ger	
551	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Mo. Bremerhaven, Ger	
552	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Pa James 221 Augusta St South	
553	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Bro 305 Harmon St Brooklyn	
554	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Carola, Geestemunde, Ger	
555	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Pa. 312 E 6th St N Y City	
556	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Mo Marie, Lehe, Ger.	
557	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Hoboken N J	
558	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Francis Bremerhaven, N.	
559	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				ro, Hamburg, Germany.	
560	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Louise, 268 W 133 St N Y	
561	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Bro Andre Capodistria Austr	
562	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Mo Anna 738 St Abns Ave N	
563	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Pa George 574 E 156 St Bron	
564	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Marie 2236 Myrtle Ave ro	
565	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Marie Ottersturne Ger	
566	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Sis 316 S Grand View St L A	
567	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				BL 3223 3rd Ave Astoria, L	
568	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Margaret, Geestemunde	
569	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Minna Lehe, Ger.	
570	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Frieda Geestemunde G	
571	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf. Ida Lehe, Ger.	
572	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL				Wf Louis Elsie Ger	
573	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL					
574	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL					
575	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL					
576	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL					
577	WUNDERLICH, ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8	FR	FR	BL					

EW

on board upon arrival at a

55

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5'6" 170 NONE

5'7" 180 DO

5'8" 185 DO

5'11" 180 DO

6'3" 235 DO

6'0" 175 DO

5'11" 168 DO

5'9" 158 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'7" 175 DO

5'9" 190 DO

5'9" 175 DO

5'7" 180 DO

5'7" 180 DO

5'6" 170 DO

5'6" 170 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'9" 145 DO

5'8" 175 DO

6'2" 185 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'7" 150 DO

5'4" 145 DO

5'7" 155 DO

5'3" 159 DO

5'11" 165 DO

5'9" 175 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'10" 180 DO

5'9" 170 DO



Direct measurement in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) for each alien. See other side.



# CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

53

ARTICLE  
NUMBER

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Citizen  
or  
Subject  
of

Age

Height  
Feet In.

Complex-  
ion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN

RATE PER  
MONTH

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

Local

14-12

EW

on board upon arrival at a

55

U.S.A.

(13)

(14)

(15)

Height

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

5'8" 170 NONE

5'7" 180 DO

5'8" 185 DO

5'11" 180 DO

6'3" 235 DO

6'0" 175 DO

5'11" 168 DO

5'9" 158 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'7" 175 DO

5'9" 190 DO

5'9" 175 DO

5'7" 180 DO

5'7" 180 DO

5'6" 170 DO

5'6" 170 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'9" 145 DO

5'8" 175 DO

6'2" 185 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'7" 150 DO

5'4" 145 DO

5'7" 155 DO

5'3" 159 DO

5'11" 165 DO

5'9" 175 DO

5'8" 170 DO

5'10" 180 DO

5'9" 170 DO



Correct names in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)  
fillers for each alien. See other side.



# CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

54

W

Sheet No ONE.

board upon arrival at a

55

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion			
					Feet	In.	Hair	Eyes	
666	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
667	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
668	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
669	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
670	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
671	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
672	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
673	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
674	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
678	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
679	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
681	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
683	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
684	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
685	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
687	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
688	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
689	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
691	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
692	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
693	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
694	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
695	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
696	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
697	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
698	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
699	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
701	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
702	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
703	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
704	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
705	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
706	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
707	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
708	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
709	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
710	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
711	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
712	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
713	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
714	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
715	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
716	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
717	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
718	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
719	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
720	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
721	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
722	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
724	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
726	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
727	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
728	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
729	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
730	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
731	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
732	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
733	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
734	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
735	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
736	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
737	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
738	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
739	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
740	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
741	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
742	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
743	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
744	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
745	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
746	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
747	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
748	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
749	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
751	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
752	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
753	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
754	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
755	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
756	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
757	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
758	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
759	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
760	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
761	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
762	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
764	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
765	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
766	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
767	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
768	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
769	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
770	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
771	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
772	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
773	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
776	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
777	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
778	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
779	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
780	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
781	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
782	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
783	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
786	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
787	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
789	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
790	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
791	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
793	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
794	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
796	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
797	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
798	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
799	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'8"	170	NONE
5'7"	180	DO
5'8"	185	DO
5'11"	180	DO
6'3"	235	DO
6'0"	175	DO
5'11"	168	DO
5'9"	158	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	175	DO
5'9"	190	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'7"	180	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'6"	170	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'9"	145	DO
5'8"	175	DO
6'2"	185	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'7"	150	DO
5'4"	145	DO
5'7"	155	DO
5'3"	159	DO
5'11"	165	DO
5'9"	175	DO
5'8"	170	DO
5'10"	180	DO
5'9"	170	DO



See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No ONE.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10TH, 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			ART. NO.													
1	CUNNINGHAM,	HAROLD A.	✓	35 YRS.	MASTER	5-16-27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	NONE
2	OAKLEY	WILLIAM B.	✓	25 DO	CHF. OFFICER	DO	DO	DISCHARGED	DO	46	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	180	DO
3	SWERS,	JANIS K.	✓	30 DO	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	185	DO
4	FRUGE,	OTHELLAN N.	✓	11 DO	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	180	DO
5	PEPOON,	HERMAN	✓	9 DO	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'3"	235	DO
6	GILLIS,	JOSEPH	✓	7 DO	JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	175	DO
7	HARTLEY	GEORGE B.	✓	4 DO	JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	168	DO
8	GARRETT	FENTON	✓	4 DO	JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	158	DO
9	HOLTZ,	HENRY	✓	10 DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	DO
10	GONZALEZ ✓	ISAIS	✓	7 DO	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WEST INDIAN	PORTO RICAN	5'7"	175	DO
11	RISTOFF	WILLIAM	✓	9 DO	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	190	DO
12	HATTON	XAVIER F.	✓	10 DO	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	175	DO
13	PEDERSEN	HANS	✓	15 DO	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	180	DO
14	WILSON	ALOYS A.	✓	9 DO	M. A. A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	180	DO
15	HOOVER	EDWARD S.	✓	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	170	DO
16	CALDWELL	DEWISE	✓	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	170	DO
17	BRADY	THOMAS	✓	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	DO
18	RIGGS	LEE	✓	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	145	DO
19	SZARIEJKO	CHARLES S.	✓	11 DO	Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	175	DO
20	DOWNS	HERMANN	✓	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'2"	185	DO
21	PROPOSTO	A DEL	✓	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	DO
22	ALFIERI	SALVATORE	✓	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	150	DO
23	O'GARA	PAUL E.	✓	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	145	DO
24	LEAHY	WILLIAM J.	✓	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	DO
25	HEINONEN	LEASIS	✓	7 DO	STOREROOMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	159	DO
26	PAGE	ALBERT	✓	8 DO	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	165	DO
27	SHARP	CHARLES	✓	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	175	DO
28	SCHMITZ	JOHN B.	✓	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	DO
29	SIREN	WALTER	✓	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	180	DO
30	SUOMINEN	VAINA	✓	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	170	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1914

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 10TH

1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

14-1240. Vessel U.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	ART. NO.			When	Where									
1	NELSON	CHARLES	31	10 YRS	A. B.	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	MALE	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	170	NONE
2	EBELING	GEORGE H.	32	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	165	DO
3	RYCHLEW	STEPHAN	33	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	175	DO
4	DONK	CORNELIUS	34	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	170	DO
5	TROPP	JAMES	35	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	135	DO
6	KANE	JOSEPH	36	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	158	DO
7	OKUNEK	GUS	37	18 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	170	DO
8	SMITH	HARRY F.	38	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	135	DO
9	JENSEN	LOUIS	39	25 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	165	DO
10	DAMBROGGIO	ANTHONY	40	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	160	DO
11	BOGOVICH	JOHN	41	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	165	DO
12	CONNOLLY	HUGH	42	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	170	DO
13	TAYLOR	ALBERT	43	25 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'3"	170	DO
14	SPEIR	HAROLD	44	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	175	DO
15	BERG	ANTHONY J.	45	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	170	DO
16	WEST	WILLIAM S.	47	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	165	DO
17	RENO	PETER	48	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	175	DO
18	JENNINGS	ARTHUR	49	1 DO	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	DO
19	JOSEPHSEN	EDWARD	50	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'0"	145	DO
20	KIESLER	ISIDOR	51	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	148	DO
21	REDFERN	GEORGE	52	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	145	DO
22	CASEY	WILLIAM	54	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	160	DO
23	LEWIS	CLIFFORD	55	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'6"	175	DO
24	THORNSTROM	HENJAMIN	56	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	160	DO
25	DUECARY	JOHN	57	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	145	DO
26	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	58	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	150	DO
27	STORY	MICHAEL	59	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	160	DO
28	CHAMPDELIAN	ROBERT	60	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	155	DO
29	BOYTON	PAUL	61	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	155	DO
30	METZ	JOHN	62	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	165	DO



(30-Names)

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent  
14-1246

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on page 10.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEWYORK, N. Y., JUNE 10TH, 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card ART. NO.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	BARROTT	LOUIS	63	1 YR.	O. S.	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	MALE	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	155	NONE
P.E. 2	KIPFMILLER	ARTHUR	64	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'3"	145	DO
3	LAPORTE	ANDREW	66	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	155	DO
ITRP 4	WISHNOFF	MAURICE	66	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	150	DO
P.C. 5	GOMEZ	JACOB	67	8 DO	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	170	DO
6	WOODS	WILLIAM	68	8 DO	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	165	DO
ITRP 7	LEARY	JAMES E.	69	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	175	DO
8	SANTMAN	HARRY A.	751	9 DO	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	DO
9	RAUTH	CHARLES H.	752	5 DO	2ND PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	230	DO
10	MURPHY	WARD	753	5 DO	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	160	DO
11	FOY	J. FRANCIS	754	3 DO	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	165	DO
12	WILLIAMSON	CLARENCE R.	755	9 DO	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	170	DO
13	THOMASON	HENRY D.	756	10 DO	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	68	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	165	DO
14	JONES	ARCHIBALD M.	757	1 DO	ASST SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	160	DO
15	HERBERT	MARGARET E.	758	5 DO	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	FERALE	U.S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	170	DO
P.E. 16	MARTIN	JOHN P.	759	2 DO	HOSP. ATTD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	MALE	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	180	DO
ITRP 17	RHODEHOUSE	WILLIAM J.	760	1 DO	HOSP. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	150	DO
18	VON THUN	HENRY B.	761	7 DO	CHP. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	190	DO
19	YOUNG	HOLLIS	762	9 DO	ASST. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	DO
20	HERRING	HERBERT A.	763	5 DO	ASST. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	160	DO
21	HERWOOD	WILLIAM J.	764	1 DO	DECK YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'2"	170	DO
22	LENAHAN	WILLIAM J.	765	6 DO	ENG. YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	125	DO
23	HOLLDORB	HENRY	766	20 DO	STWD. YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	175	DO
24	MUENCH	JEROME	767	18 DO	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8"	170	DO
25	CARNEY	JOSEPH E.	768	8 DO	FOOD CONTRLR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	135	DO
26	GREET	ROBERT	769	2 DO	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	150	DO
ITRP 27	OLESEN	FRED	770	3 DO	RECREATION DIR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	160	DO
28	GRACE	WILLIAM G.	101	18 DO	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	180	DO
29	LECK	JAMES	102	20 DO	1ST ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	165	DO
30	JOHANSON	AXEL E.	103	17 DO	SR 2ND ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-176a

LINE 24 - JEROME - MUENCH - DETAINED BY POLICE - MAY 31 - 1927

Immigrant Inspector

PURSER

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH, 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

14-1940.																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	ART. NO.			When	Where									
					ENGR.											
1	ANDERSON	ERNEST	104	15 YRS	JR 2ND ASST	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	41	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	165	NONE.
2	MENZE	HERMANN	105	12 DO	3RD ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	180	DO
3	HAWKINS	WILLIAM	106	9 DO	SR 4TH ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	DO
4	CLARK	WALTER	107	6 DO	INT 4TH ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	175	DO
5	HUGHES	WILLIAM	108	5 DO	JR 4TH ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	165	DO
6	CARLSON	ERIC	109	9 DO	JR ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	155	DO
7	BOURSAW	JOHN	110	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	158	DO
8	KAMINSKI	CHARLES	111	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	150	DO
9	MULLER	WILLIAM	112	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	165	DO
10	FRAWLEY	THOMAS	113	5 DO	CHF ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	230	DO
11	PEARSON	WILLIAM	114	3 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	180	DO
12	ALBERTS	LEO	115	7 DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	220	DO
13	PRICHARD	ROY	116	2 DO	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	170	DO
14	MORELLI	JOSEPH	117	2 DO	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	145	DO
15	KOSIG	FRANK	118	12 DO	REFR ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	160	DO
16	JOHANSON	JOHN	119	20 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	170	DO
17	BREWER	JOHN	120	10 DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	155	DO
18	LINDSEY	ROBERT	121	7 DO	MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	160	DO
19	MOODY	WILLIAM R.	122	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	165	DO
20	KUENZI	FRED	123	12 DO	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	170	DO
21	BETHEA	REESE	124	5 DO	ASST PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	175	DO
22	MERRILL	JOHN	125	11 DO	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	160	DO
23	WEBER	JOHN	126	8 DO	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	DO
24	KNIGGE	CARL	127	18 DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	165	DO
25	FURRER	ALBERT	128	3 DO	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	DO
26	RUMKE	FREDERICK	129	9 DO	W. T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	165	DO
27	MEYER	GUS	130	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'11"	170	DO
28	LAMKE	ARTHUR	131	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	165	DO
29	ROCKMANN	JOSEPH R.	132	13 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	170	DO
30	SCHMIDT	JOHAN	133	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	145	DO





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 10TH

1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			ART. NO.													
1	VOGEL	WILLI	134	10 YRS.	W. T.	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	175	NONE
ITRP 2	WEIGAND	CHARLES	135	6 DO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	160	DO
3	JOHNSON	ANDREW	136	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	158	DO
ITRP 4	GILLIAM	CORNELIUS W.	137	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'4"	190	DO
5	LARRECHY	DAVID	138	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	160	DO
6	BICKWELL	ROBERT	139	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	180	DO
7	ALLEN	JOSEPH	140	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	175	DO
8	BAKER	EVERETT	141	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	179	DO
9	CHAMBERLIN	FRANK B.	142	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	165	DO
ITRP 10	MORO	JOSEPH	143	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	135	DO
11	DAILE	ABRAM	144	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	148	DO
12	ASHTON	HENRY	145	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	148	DO
13	COATAS	FRED	146	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	175	DO
14	PITTS	HAROLD	147	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	165	DO
15	HARNEL	RICHARD A.	148	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	145	DO
16	DINSMORE	RICHARD	149	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	139	DO
17	MULLER	GUSTAV	150	10 DO	LEADING HAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	170	DO
18	VEIGA	JOSEPH	151	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	175	DO
19	SANCHEZ	JOSE	152	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	175	DO
20	ALMSTEDT	FREDERICK	153	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	160	DO
21	HILLENBRAND	PETER	154	6 DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	DO
22	WURTMANN	ERWIN	155	17 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	DO
23	FREIKNECHT	FRANZ	156	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	155	DO
24	SCHLEGEL	RICHARD	157	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	160	DO
25	GROHS	OTTO	158	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
26	SENGER	PAUL	159	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
27	MADEL	CHRISTIAN	160	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	160	DO
28	OMSTEADE	ERNEST	161	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	160	DO
29	MORES	RICARDO	162	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	160	DO
30	BLEYL	RICHARD	163	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	160	DO
						DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	155	DO
						DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	178	DO
						DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	WEST INDIAN	PORTO RICAN	5'8"	165	DO
						DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	DO





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

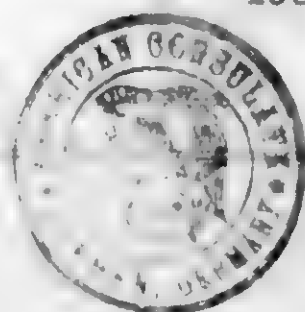
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

(Noted in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card ART. NO.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KLEIN	EMIL	164	10 YRS	FIREMAN	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	43	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	175	NONE
2	HALDACH	HEINRICH	165	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	170	DO
3	WEISS	ANTON	166	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	160	DO
ITRP 4	PIENTEK	IGNATZ	167	21 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	170	DO
ITRP 5	KOLODZIOZAK	JOHN	168	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'2"	145	DO
ITRP 6	KOTEL	HERMAN	169	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'5"	140	DO
7	KRAUSE	LEO	170	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	145	DO
ITRP 8	OLFAFAFFKI	RUDOLF	171	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	145	DO
ITRP 9	ZIEGLER	WILHELM	172	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	165	DO
10	CHILINSKY	STEPHEN	173	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN /	5'11"	170	DO
11	DIAZ	CARLOS	174	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN /	5'2"	165	DO
12	GRAUPNER	ALBERT	175	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'5"	145	DO
ITRP 13	MORIK	GUSTAV	176	18 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	155	DO
14	NAVJES	WALTER	177	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	145	DO
15	CASTRO	VIDAL	178	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH /	5'7"	145	DO
16	CREO	JOSE	179	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH /	5'6"	145	DO
ITRP 17	SALEA	JOSE	180	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH /	5'7"	145	DO
ITRP 18	BUDIZISCH	EMIL	182	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'10"	155	DO
19	GALAN	GUSTAV	183	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH /	5'9"	145	DO
ITRP 20	SCHULLE	THEODORE	185	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	145	DO
21	RUST	JOHN	186	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	155	DO
22	VOGEL	OTTO	187	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'5"	155	DO
23	HILDEBRANDT	ERNEST	188	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	155	DO
24	RIBBE	WALTER	189	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	160	DO
ITRP 25	BUNGE	AUGUST	190	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	160	DO
26	FEST	WILHELM	191	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	160	DO
ITRP 27	BISCHOFF	EMIL	192	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'5"	145	DO
28	TADOWSKI	HEINRICH	193	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'5"	145	DO
29	HANSON	ERICH	194	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SCANDINAV- IAN	SWISS /	5'7"	160	DO
30	PETERSON	WILLIAM	195	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'4"	145	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1942LINE-13-ERNEST-HILDEBRANDT-DESERTED-BREMENHAUEN-MAY-31-1927  
LINE-19-GUSTAV-GALAN-DESERTED-BREMENHAUEN-MAY-31-1927J. A. Santuan  
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on the back of this form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH, 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			ART. NO.													
1	GALAN	JUAN	196	3 YRS.	FIREMAN	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	155	NONE.
2	FREIBERGER	FRANZ	197	20 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	180	DO
3	BURSE	GUSTAV	198	45 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	DO
4	REY	MANUEL	199	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	DO
5	GONZALEZ	ANDREZ P.	200	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	150	DO
6	ARES	MANUEL	201	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	145	DO
7	LYNTON	CECIL	202	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMAN	5'6"	155	DO
8	POGGENBERG	HENRY	203	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	145	DO
9	BOLGER	OTTO	204	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	155	DO
10	ALBAN	MANUEL	205	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	145	DO
11	CONDE	JOSE	206	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	145	DO
12	PAJARO	MANUEL	207	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	155	DO
13	CRAMER	BERNHARD	208	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	155	DO
14	LEUCHEL	KARL	209	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	DO
15	RASCH	PAUL	210	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	145	DO
16	FAHNERT	FRED	211	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	155	DO
17	ENGELHAUPT	HUGO	212	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	145	DO
18	HERMOSILLA	JUAN	213	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5'5"	145	DO
19	HELLMUTH	OTTO	214	13 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	DO
20	RUETZ	CARL	215	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
21	SCHWALBE	WILLY	216	5 DO	COAL PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	155	DO
22	GLISSMANN	HENRY	217	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	DO
23	RAUPRICHT	FRANZ	218	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	155	DO
24	ULRICH	MAX	219	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	180	DO
25	LOPEZ	MANUEL	220	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	155	DO
26	GERMER	RUDOLF	221	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	DO
27	SCHULZ	JOHN	222	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	DO
28	TIETZMANN	RUDOLF	223	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	165	DO
29	KASTE	ALBERT	224	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	150	DO
30	HIRST	HUGO	225	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	145	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1204(30 - Names)  
LINE-17-HUGO-ENGELHAUPT-DEPARTED-BREMERHAVEN-MAY-31-1927  
LINE-19-OTTO-HELLMUTH-RELEASED-TO-HOSPITAL-MAY-31-1927  
H. A. Lautman  
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names checked hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name	ART. NO.			When	Where									
1		SCHOLLEN	ARND	226	5 YRS	COAL PASSER	5-18-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5'8"	145	NONE
ITRP.	1	SCHOLLEN	ARND	226	5 YRS	COAL PASSER	5-18-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5'8"	145	NONE
ITRP.	2	ORTMANN	ROBERT	227	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
3		ROTTIGER	HUGO	228	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
ITRP.	4	HAUGLAND	KARL	229	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'9"	155	DO
5		SCHUMANN	OTTO	230	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	DO
6		HEILMANN	GUSTAV	231	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	145	DO
7		CONZELMANN	ALBERT	232	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	160	DO
ITRP.	8	STEINMETZGER	OTTO	233	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	DO
ITRP.	9	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	234	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	145	DO
10		HOYER	WILLIAM	235	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	155	DO
11		NICOLA	JOSEPH	236	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	170	DO
12		WIESMEYER	JOSEPH	237	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
13		TARASONA	VICTOR	238	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"	164	DO
14		WEGONOR	BERNHARD	239	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	150	DO
ITRP.	15	BOHLKEN	CHARLES	240	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	150	DO
ITRP.	16	NORDMANN	JOHN	241	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	145	DO
17		TRANG	HERMANN	242	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	155	DO
ITRP.	18	SHOUL	ERNEST	243	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'3"	165	DO
19		BAYER	BERNHARD	244	13 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	155	DO
20		LINKEN	ARTHUR	245	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
ITRP.	21	CYRENIUS	WILLIAM	246	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	175	DO
ITRP.	22	MORDHORST	JOHN F.	247	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	190	DO
ITRP.	23	KEIM	RUDOLPH	248	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'11"	165	DO
ITRP.	24	BARNES	FRED	249	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	170	DO
25		STRASSER	KURT	250	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
ITRP.	26	SCHIMMELPFENNIG	FRITZ	251	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	170	DO
ITRP.	27	MAI	FRANZ	252	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	DO
ITRP.	28	GRONETZKI	HENRY	253	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	190	DO
ITRP.	29	JONES	PHILLIP	254	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'5"	170	DO
ITRP.	30	WILLWERTH	ANTHONY	255	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	145	DO

LINE-23-RUDOLPH-KEIM-DESERTEO-BREMERHAVEN-MAY-31-1927  
LINE-1-ROBERT-ORTMANN-DESERTEO-BREMERHAVEN-MAY-31-1927X. A. Santman  
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	ART. NO.		When	Where								
1	JOURNCHESKI	HUGO	256	10 YRS.	COAL PASSER	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4" 145 NONE.
2	MEYER	HENRY	257	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10" 160 DO
3	WIEMANN	WILHELM	258	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 175 DO
4	CLAUSS	AHLF	259	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 160 DO
5	O'HARA	THOMAS	260	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5'7" 160 DO
6	AQUILAR	ENRIQUE	261	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERUVIAN	5'4" 145 DO
7	HARDT	KARL	262	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5" 145 DO
8	MAURER	ELLIS	263	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'7" 150 DO
9	DE LORME	HUGO	264	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9" 160 DO
10	MIG. ERKE	FRED	265	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9" 175 DO
11	SCHULZ	OTTO	266	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 145 DO
12	JARNISHEWSKY	JUAN	267	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 140 DO
13	ACUNA	PETE	268	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 140 DO
14	MILLER	ERNEST	269	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'7" 160 DO
15	MOELLER	PAUL	270	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 170 DO
16	KNIGGE	JOHANN	271	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 165 DO
17	SCHOENFELDER	PAUL	272	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 145 DO
18	LINKE	HERMANN	273	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 155 DO
19	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	274	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2" 195 DO
20	BODE	LUDWIG	275	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 160 DO
21	KRACKE	KARL	276	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10" 190 DO
22	PICHLER	JOSEF	277	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 195 DO
23	GERMER	HUGO	278	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 195 DO
24	MULLER	JOSEF	279	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 150 DO
25	FLEMMING	ROBERT	280	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 155 DO
26	WERNER	HOLLWERT	281	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 158 DO
27	DUNN	JOSEPH	282	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 160 DO
28	SCHWARZ	FREDERICK	283	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 160 DO
29	GUNGDAUS	HENRY	284	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7" 155 DO
30	BERCHORNER	WILLIBALD	285	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7" 155 DO

LINE-22 - JOSEF - PICHLER - DESERTED - BREMERHAVEN - MAY 31, 1927  
LINE-17 - PAUL - SCHOENFELDER - DESERTED - BREMERHAVEN - MAY 31, 1927

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	ART. NO.		When	Where								
1	McNAMARA	PATRICK	286	5 YRS.	WIPER	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	yes	26	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5'7" 150 NONE.
2	FOERSTE	CARL	287	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 155 DO
3	HERRELL	ALBERT	288	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10" 158 DO
4	LAGEL	BERNHARDT	289	9 DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 170 DO
5	GREIF	EMIL	290	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3" 145 DO
6	CLARKIN	THOMAS	401	23 DO	CHF. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10" 220 DO
7	HEIDORN	CHARLES H.	402	18 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8" 215 DO
8	LIDBURY	JOHN W.	403	12 DO	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7" 155 DO
9	TOBORG	AUGUST	404	10 DO	CHF. STRKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8" 155 DO
10	RASMUSSEN	ALFRED	405	15 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 175 DO
11	HILKER	WALTER	406	9 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 168 DO
12	SCHELLING	HERMAN	407	15 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 165 DO
13	SCHULZ	JOHN	408	4 DO	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 150 DO
14	STRUVE	ADOLF	409	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8" 150 DO
15	LA MORTE	MICHAEL	410	5 DO	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8" 165 DO
16	DUFF	EDWARD	411	5 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10" 160 DO
17	BOEHNKE	JOHN	412	4 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 160 DO
18	VOSS	WILLIAM	413	7 DO	CHF. NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5" 160 DO
19	JOHNSON	JOHN	414	10 DO	NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11" 155 DO
20	OLDHABER	WILLIAM	415	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 150 DO
21	MELVIN	GILBERT A.	416	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11" 158 DO
22	BAUHUT	HANS	417	5 DO	CAPTAIN'S MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6" 150 DO
23	LAUX	OTTO	418	9 DO	CANTEENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8" 168 DO
24	SCHUMACHER	FRANZ	419	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7" 145 DO
25	SANDERS	ERNST	420	20 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6" 158 DO
26	BARUSCH	JOHN	421	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8" 168 DO
27	TROUSDALE	EWART	422	8 DO	GYM INSTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7" 170 DO
28	SCOTT	ELIZABETH	423	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5" 170 DO
29	SMITH	JEANNE	424	9 DO	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6" 178 DO
30	BRAINARD	MARIE A.	425	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8" 180 DO



(30-Name)

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH, 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, NY																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			ART. NO.													

(30 Names)  
*Wm. J. Marrow*  
Immigration Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH

1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			ABT. NO.													
					ASST. STEWARD	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE
1	VON MINDEN	WILHELM	488	7 YRS						23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	155	DO
2	SAMSE	ROBERT	489	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	140	DO
3	BOETTJER	JOHN	490	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	145	DO
ITRP 4	HOFFMANN	ARTHUR	491	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	140	DO
5	HEYN	CARL	492	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	145	DO
ITRP 6	MITCHELL	FRANK	493	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	150	DO
7	OSTERLOH	WILLIAM	494	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	140	DO
8	FRANCIS	RICHARD	495	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	168	DO
9	WANGENBERG	FRED	496	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	160	DO
ITRP 10	BEHN	HERMAN	497	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	DO
ITRP 11	LANGE	HERMAN	498	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	150	DO
ITRP 12	DREWES	WILLIAM	499	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	150	DO
ITRP 13	LOVELL	JOSEPH	500	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	160	DO
ITRP 14	FRIEDERICH	WILLIAM	501	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	DO
15	BOETTCHER	HERMAN	506	11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	DO
16	SEMMER	ALBERT	507	20 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	145	DO
17	ECKENBACH	FRED H.	508	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	170	DO
ITRP 18	HERRMANN	WILHELM	509	20 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	160	DO
19	NUNN	JOSEPH	510	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
20	JASKULA	WILLIAM	511	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	190	DO
ITRP 21	ROBINSON	HOLSTON	512	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	168	DO
ITRP 22	RATCLIFFE	JOHN D.	513	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	145	DO
23	WALSH	JAMES	514	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	130	DO
24	RONAN	JOHN	515	18 DO	2ND CL. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	DO
25	MOHR	HENRY	516	9 DO	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	DO
26	KALISKE	LOUIS	517	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	145	DO
27	HERRMANN	HUGO	518	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	DO
28	EBERHARDT	RHEINHOLD	519	22 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	DO
29	REDDING	WILLIAM	520	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	180	DO
30	WICKBOLDT	OLAF	521	18 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO							



LINE IS WILHELM HERRMANN DESERTED - BREMEN HAVEN - MAY - 31 - 1927

PURSER

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH,

1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ART. NO.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					ASST. STEWARD	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE
1	BENECKE	JOHN	522	12 YRS												
2	GRABHORN	FREDERICK	523	17 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	168	DO
3	STUBBENHAUSEN	HENRY	524	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	150	DO
4	LANDAU	THOMAS	525	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	DO
5	KRAUSE	FRED	526	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	170	DO
6	HESSE	FREDERICK	527	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	DO
7	MEYER	WILHELM	528	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	168	DO
8	LANGE	LOUIS	529	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"	180	DO
9	THIELE	WILLIAM	530	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	220	DO
10	SCHULZ	JOHN	531	18 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	180	DO
11	BOCK	ALBERT	532	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	180	DO
12	MEYER	JOHN	533	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	DO
13	FRIEBERG	GUSTAV	534	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	DO
14	WISCHNEWSKI	ALFRED	535	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	180	DO
15	OHMSTEDT	FREDERICK	536	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	170	DO
16	LAUDAN	FREDERICK	537	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	160	DO
17	KOCH	AUGUST	538	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	155	DO
18	JANSSON	HANS	539	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	150	DO
19	GAGGERO	LOUIS	540	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"	155	DO
20	GERLING	JOHN	541	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	160	DO
21	GRAEF	HENRY	542	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	165	DO
22	KAVALICK	FREDERICK	543	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	170	DO
23	GENG	HENRY	544	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	170	DO
24	O'CONNOR	FRANCIS	545	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	175	DO
25	GRUNEWALD	MAX	546	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	180	DO
26	DIAMOND	ED	547	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	185	DO
27	METZ	WALTER	548	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5'3"	190	DO
28	PETTGE	FRED	549	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	180	DO
29	STROMMER	EDWARD	554	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	180	DO
30	WEBER	STANLEY	555	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	170	DO



(30 Names)

*Walter M. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector\*See list of races on back of Form 680.  
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 69

Printed in England.)

BREMEN, GERMANY.

ITP

(To Name)  
*James J. Murray*  
 Immigrant Inspector



\*See list of races on back here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"		arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.		JUNE 10TH,		1927 from the port of		BREMEN, GERMANY.											
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease				
Family name		Given name	ART. NO.		When	Where													
1	WANGERIN	WILHELM	586	2 YRS	ASST. STEWARD	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	170	NONE.			
2	KLUENDER	WILHELM	587	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'5"	160	DO			
3	SCHWARZ	PETER	588	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'11"	180	DO			
4	MANLEY	JOHN	589	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	BRITISH	BRITISH /	5'9"	175	DO			
5	SEYFERT	F. MAX	590	12 DO	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	300	DO			
6	SCHURTZ	HERMANN	591	18 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	180	DO			
7	UHLMANN	FRITZ	592	12 DO	CHF. SAUCIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	175	DO			
8	WACKER	WILLIAM	593	18 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	180	DO			
9	GRASSMAN	HANS	594	2 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	170	DO			
10	STOHR	BENJAMIN	595	10 DO	CHF ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'4"	160	DO			
11	EDMEIER	FRITZ	596	2 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	160	DO			
12	BAUNACH	KARL	597	8 DO	GARDEMANE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	160	DO			
13	STADLER	JOHANN	598	18 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	170	DO			
14	EHLERS	THOMAS	599	1 DO	GRILL COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	150	DO			
15	MICHEL	EWALD	600	12 DO	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'3"	145	DO			
16	WEIDT	HENRY	601	13 DO	FRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	150	DO			
17	EBELING	HANS	602	1 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'4"	155	DO			
18	THURNHOFFER	CARL	603	10 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	160	DO			
19	EICHLER	OTTO	604	13 DO	2ND CL. CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	165	DO			
20	LOHE	HERMANN	605	12 DO	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'4"	170	DO			
21	EUGEL	HANS	606	10 DO	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	175	DO			
22	EULER	EMIL	607	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	175	DO			
23	SCHWARTZ	WILHELM	608	18 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	180	DO			
24	WALTER	AUGUST	609	10 DO	CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	185	DO			
25	MEYER	ADOLF	610	9 DO	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'2"	130	DO			
26	FIEDLER	FRITZ	611	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	190	DO			
27	PIETROWSKY	FRITZ	612	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	170	DO			
28	BOHNSACK	WILHELM	613	9 DO	3RD CL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	175	DO			
29	HARTMANN	PAUL	614	8 DO	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	170	DO			
30	BUCHHOLTZ	HERMAN	616	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'4"	180	DO			



LINE 18 - CARL THURNHOFFER - DESERTED BREMERHAVEN MAY 21-1927

*H. A. Lautman*  
PURSER

*(30 - Names)*  
*Walter M. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector



Also list of races on back here. Information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Required under Act of Congress of 1906															port of BREMEN, GERMANY.														
Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"															arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. . JUNE 10TH, 1927 from the port of														

LINE 27 - PAUL NORDMANN - DESERTED - BREMEN - MAY 31 - 1927

N.A. Sullivan  
PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
\*Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 10TH, 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card ART. NO.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FISCHLER	EDWARD	678	5 YRS.	SCULLION	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	180	NONE
2	WALDMANN	RICHARD	679	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	170	DO
3	MARQUARDT	PAUL	680	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	150	DO
4	MICHEL	PAUL	681	14 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	6'3"	145	DO
5	DOLL	SEPPSEL	682	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'2"	115	DO
6	EVANS	BERT	683	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	169	DO
7	WAITZ	RUDOLF	688	10 DO	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	160	DO
8	RIEGE	HUGO	689	17 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	200	DO
9	BIERWISCH	HENRY	690	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	210	DO
10	RETTIG	VIOLA	691	5 DO	HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	FEMALE	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	115	DO
11	LINK	VALENTINE	692	20 DO	TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	180	DO
12	SEGAL	HARRY	693	9 DO	NEWSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	170	DO
13	COMISKEY	ROBERT	694	1 DO	CIGARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	110	DO
14	TONJES	FRITZ	695	13 DO	STD. CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	155	DO
15	HEEREN	HEINRICH	696	10 DO	STD. PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	170	DO
16	LAUTERBACH	OTTO	697	7 DO	STD. POLISHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'4"	160	DO
17	HOLZWIESS	WILHELM	698	20 DO	STD. UPHOLSTERER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	170	DO
18	BODE	WILLIAM	699	3 DO	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	160	DO
19	LUTZE	WALTER	700	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	160	DO
20	PEARSON	WALTER	701	3 DO	DC	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	150	DO
21	KASEBIER	ALBERT	702	16 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DANISH	DANISH	5'10"	135	DO
22	HEMPEL	GUSTAV	703	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	150	DO
23	MAPLE	LEON	704	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	160	DO
24	MELTZER	GUSTAV	705	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	170	DO
25	BANDMAN	ARTHUR	706	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	160	DO
26	LIEB	REINHOLD	707	13 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'7"	150	DO
27	HOFFMEISTER	HERRMANN	708	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	170	DO
28	SCHMACKERTZ	FRANZ	709	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	150	DO
29	MENDEL	ALBERT	710	19 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	140	DO
30	ROHR	WILLIAM	711	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	135	DO



LINE 21-ALBERT-KASEBIER-DEPARTED BREMEN-HAVEN-MAY-31-1927

J. A. Lautman  
PURSER\*See list of races on back of card.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Lane  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1940



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgari.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Require

(1)

No. on list

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

ITRP

Line	No. on list	Family name	Given name	Identification card	Age	Sex	When	Where	Port of arrival	Read	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
1		SEEMEIER	HEINRICH	712	3 YRS	MESSMAN	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'6" 160 NONE.
ITRP 2		LEE	JOHN F.	713	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO / 5'9" 155 DO
ITRP 3		SCHMIDS	CURTS	714	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO / 5'7" 155 DO
4		VINCENT	FRANK	715	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'11" 170 DO
ITRP 5		PETROKOWSKI	ALBERT	716	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'6" 160 DO
6		WILKE	CURT	717	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'9" 170 DO
7		BIERMANN	FREDERICK	718	16 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'5" 155 DO
8		TONS	GEORGE	719	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'8" 160 DO
9		BRAUN	HARRY	720	1 DO	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'9" 150 DO
ITRP 10		WESOLOWSKI	WALTER	721	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	POLISH	POLISH / 5'10" 170 DO
11		KLEIN	GEORGE	722	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'1" 135 DO
ITRP 12		WALDRON	FRED	723	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6" 130 DO
13		MESSERLT	CARL	724	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN 6'0" 135 DO
ITRP 14		LAFFERTY	JOSEPH	725	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8" 125 DO
ITRP 15		BOURNE	HERBERT	726	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'7" 130 DO
ITRP 16		CRABE	RAYMOND A.	727	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'8" 135 DO
ITRP 17		FINSTON	MAX	728	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6" 130 DO
ITRP 18		SURLEMONT	RUDOLF	731	6 DO	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'5" 140 DO
ITRP 19		GRASEMANN	PAUL	732	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'5" 160 DO
ITRP 20		DREWES	HENRY	733	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'4" 140 DO
ITRP 21		VON DER BURG	PETER	734	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DUTCH	HOLLANDER 5'5" 145 DO
ITRP 22		SMITH	GEORGE J.	735	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	BRITISH	CANADIAN / 5'11" 160 DO
ITRP 23		HUNTINGTON	WILLIAM	736	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6" 145 DO
ITRP 24		COWEN	ARTHUR	737	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN	5'6" 150 DO
25		BUSCH	HENRY	738	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'6" 155 DO
ITRP 26		SALGUERO	ADOLPHO	740	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICAN / 5'7" 160 DO
ITRP 27		HESSE	CARL	741	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'6" 150 DO
ITRP 28		CAMILLERI	CHARLES	743	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	MALTESE	BRITISH / 5'5" 145 DO
ITRP 29		GREEN	FRANK	745	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	IRISH	IRISH 5'8" 150 DO
ITRP 30		WOEHL	FRANK	746	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN / 5'8" 165 DO

Line 29, Frank Green, Failed to Join at New York.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

GREEN

For the Journey to the United States

MAY 31 1927

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Not valid after this date expires 12 months  
from this date, provided the passport itself  
remains to be valid for that period.

SEAL, GREEN

Figie Plundred and Ninety Nine (399)  
Names.  
Twenty (20) Sheets

on back hereof.  
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 10TH, 1927 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at															(15)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name	ART. NO.		When	Where										
1	SEEMEIER	HEINRICH	712	3 YRS	MESSMAN	5-16-27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	160	NONE.
ITRP 2	LEE ✓	JOHN F.	713	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO /	5'9"	155	DO
ITRP 3	SCHMIDS	CURTS	714	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO /	5'7"	155	DO
4	VINCENT	FRANK	715	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	170	DO
ITRP 5	PETROKOWSKI ✓	ALBERT	716	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	160	DO
6	WILKE ✓	CURT	717	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'9"	170	DO
7	BIERMANN X	FREDERICK	718	16 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'5"	155	DO
8	TONS	GEORGE	719	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	160	DO
9	BRAUN	HARRY	720	1 DO	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	150	DO
ITRP 10	WESOLOWSKI ✓	WALTER	721	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	POLISH	POLISH /	5'10"	170	DO
11	KLEIN	GEORGE	722	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'1"	135	DO
ITRP 12	WALDRON	FRED	723	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	130	DO
13	MESSERLT ✓	CARL	724	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	6'0"	135	DO
ITRP 14	LAFFERTY	JOSEPH	725	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	125	DO
ITRP 15	BOURNE	HERBERT	726	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	130	DO
ITRP 16	CRAMB	RAYMOND A.	727	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	135	DO
ITRP 17	FINSTON	MAX	728	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	130	DO
ITRP 18	SURLEMONT	RUDOLF	731	6 DO	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'5"	140	DO
ITRP 19	GRASEMANN	PAUL	732	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	160	DO
ITRP 20	DREWES	HENRY	733	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	140	DO
ITRP 21	VON DER BURG	PETER	734	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DUTCH	HOLLANDER /	5'5"	145	DO
ITRP 22	SMITH	GEORGE J.	735	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	BRITISH	CANADIAN /	5'11"	160	DO
ITRP 23	HUNTINGTON	WILLIAM	736	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	145	DO
ITRP 24	COWEN	ARTHUR	737	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	150	DO
25	BUSCH X	HENRY	738	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	155	DO
ITRP 26	SALGUERO	ADOLPHO	740	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICAN /	5'7"	160	DO
ITRP 27	HESSE	CARL	741	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'6"	150	DO
ITRP 28	CAMILLE	CHARLES	743	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	MALTESE	BRITISH /	5'5"	145	DO
ITRP 29	GREEN	FRANK	745	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	IRISH	IRISH /	5'8"	150	DO
ITRP 30	WOEHL	FRANK	746	15 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5'8"	165	DO

Line 29, Frank Green, Failed to Join at New York.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

For the Journey to the United States

May 31 1927 Vice Consul of the United States of America

Validity of this visa expires 12 months from date of issue, provided the passport book is valid for that period.

American Vessel.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



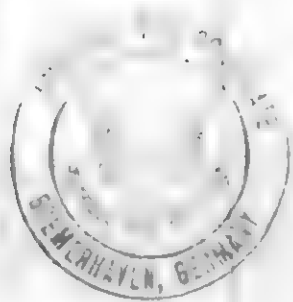
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 10th, 1927, from the port of BREMEN via HAY PORTS.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TIEMMANN,	HANS	291	20 Yrs	COALPASSER	MAY 31, '27	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	190	NONE
2	DAVIDSON,	CLIFFORD	292	3 Yrs	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	179	NONE
3	SCHWICK,	WALTER	294	2 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE
4	KENTON,	HEINRICH	295	8 Yrs	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"	160	NONE
5	KRAMER,	FRIEDERICK	298	18 Yrs	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	NONE
6	BRANDIRIN	HANS,	296	15 Yrs	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	172	NONE
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



CHIEF OF CONSUL  
Canton Hurst  
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

*Handwritten signature and date: June 6/10/27*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUNE 10th

19 27 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

U. S. A.

14-1940

(1)

NAME IN FULL

(3)

No. of  
seaman's  
identification  
card

(4)

Length  
of  
service  
at  
sea

(5)

Position in ship's com-  
pany

(6)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(7)

Whether to be paid  
off or discharged at  
port of arrival

(8)

Whether  
able to  
read

(9)

Age

(10)

Sex

(11)

\*Race

(12)

Nationality

(13)

Height Weight

(14)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

(15)

No.  
on  
list

Family name

Given name

1

MONTE

MORRIS

747

5 Yrs

Workaway

6/2/1927

S'Hamptn

Discharged Yes

30

M

Italian

Italian

5'4"147

None.

Commaner Convent etc  
Southampton, England  
June 2, 1927



Seen  
He can join us to the United States.

Franklin J. Keller

Service P453  
No fee provided

The above seaman produced proof that  
his wife was seriously ill in Southampton  
and was paid off on April 19, 1927  
from the S.S. Germania by mutual  
consent. He was granted temporary  
permission to land at Southampton by  
Her Majesty's Immigration Inspector, and  
it was understood that he would be returned  
to the ship by the S.S. Germania before  
June 11, 1927.

W. S. Lewis  
Manager  
Immigration Office

W. S. Lewis  
6/10/27



6-10-27

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NY 140442

JUN 24 1927

I, N.W. Case, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyseven years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June, 1927.

at New York.

*N.W. Case*

77

(19)

Cards Indexed 6  
 Clerk /  
 Cards Removed 7  
 Cards Checked 11  
 Date June 24 1927

Note: If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and in the event of a change that may have occurred en route in  
 the date of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.  
 If an alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Am 6-10-27*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES										REMARKS
13										303
45										128
25										173
153										164

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*6 27 303  
 8 66 128  
 123 53 173  
 269 395 164*

*1. Continued to*

*MAURETANIA*



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 4th 1927

19

S. S. LAURENTIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

S. S. MAURETA I		Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG												
		Last permanent residence												
		Country City or town												
		Date												
		Issued at												
		Immigration Visa Number												
		Place of birth												
		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)												
		Race or people												
		Able to												
		Calling or occupation												
		Married or single												
		Age												
		NAME IN FULL												
		No. on list												
		First name												
		Given name												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												
		Yes												
		Mas.												

Lines 6 to 30 blank.

Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-431



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

June 10th 1927

19

78

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in any industry, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the commission of any crime or crimes against the United States or against any State or political subdivision thereof.	Whether coming to United States as a student, or as a person engaged in a profession, occupation, or business, or as a person employed in any industry, or as a person engaged in any other activity?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of—	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification														
1	Uncle: R. Parker Newton Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Montclair	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1882	Homes 116 North Mount Ave. Montclair. N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Gry.	Brn	None.																
2	Mother: Rosa Culwell 11 Bis Rue Schader Paris	N.Y	New York C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Husband: Hy. Guiler c/o Nat. City Bank N.Y. City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Gry.	None.																
3	Wife: Francoise Barbel 49 Boulevard Lennes Paris	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Homes 101 Madison Avenue. New York. N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		F.	Med.	Blk.	None																
4	Mother Zad Franck Garches France	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1927	Visits only Hotel Pennsylvania N.Yk	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Br	Br	None																
5	Mother Frau Schmidt Neumunster Germany	Germany	Neumunster	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Baltimore Hotel New York NY	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None																

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who is or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.G.Diggle, Master**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this                    tenth    day of                    June                    , 19 27  
at    New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Header state*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for cases of transportation by the land route.

For the use of Government, the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if possible, and the former if not.

6. *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

10. *Occupation* (C, D, E, F, or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, term, or title of the individual, such as, for example, a) *film editor*, *stationary engineer*, *senior*

1-707 (three components), and a liquid additive, for example, A1 has three stationary engines, a fast engine, two non-stationary, a glass polisher, steel polisher, iron mill, bar, wood turner, etc., and not 800 different products, as in the case of other liquid distributions.

There should be much between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Since, unfortunately, we could not make this distinction on the manifestis, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the experts and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, the following is suggested:

Readers who have no paper if even paper is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the text and the means is able to read should be stated. If when is unable to read and claims

*Citation:* "A foreigner," Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Country to have people See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Some attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subjects are of but permanent residence and country of birth and parentage should be carefully

eligibility, namely of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully read and by all possible means clarified in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

[illegible]

connected, the following instructions should be especially observed:

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any when with admixture of blood of the African

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be stated.

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last

residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

(Column 17. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative list next of kin.

name and address of friend.

The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. *By whom was passage paid.* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Annex 21 (if better in possession of \$6,000 and if less, how much)). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the death of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 23) *Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*

answer should show whether going to join a **relative or friend**; and if so, what **relative or friend**, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in

answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **N.W. Case**, **Surgeon of the MAURETANIA**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear that I have had **twentyseven** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this **Tenth** day of **June**, 19 **27**  
 at **New York**.

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
 Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ST  
States.  
FIRST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4th June 1927 19

~~101~~ 4th June 1927

10

S.S.

W. J. H. VAN N. L.

Passengers sailing from **CHEROKEE**

CHAR 30UFG

\*Last permanent residence

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or on what ground?	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		PARRA	19	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain			1907	Spain	Madrid
2		RECIO	18	M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain			1907	Spain	Madrid
3		RECIO	18	F	Student	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France			1907	France	Paris
4		REINMAN	23	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	British	English	France			1907	France	Paris
5		REINMAN	23	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	British	English	France			1907	France	Paris
6		REINMAN	23	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	British	English	France			1907	France	Paris
7		REINMAN	23	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	British	English	France			1907	France	Paris
8		REINMAN	23	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	British	English	France			1907	France	Paris

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive blank.

Purser







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th 1927, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he ever been convicted of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment by any court of law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or trade, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mother: Mrs. P. P. P. 29 Madrid	St. Domingo	No	Self	Yes Yes 1917	Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Brn	Grn	None
2	Father M. Recio. Paris.	do	No	Self	In transit only	In transit to St. Domingo	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	blk	blk	None
3	As above	do	No	Self	In transit only	As above	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	blk	blk	None
4	Sister Mrs. C. C. C. 1000	Paris	No	Self	Yes 2 months New York	Aunt: Mrs. P. P. P. Waterford Conn.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	brn	brn	none
5	Mother M. P. P. 1000	Paris	Yes	Self	No	Waldorf Hotel New York NY	Yes 4/5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	brn	brn	none
6	As above	Paris	Yes	Self	No	Waldorf Hotel New York NY	Yes 4/5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	fr	brn	brn	none
7	Friend M. P. P. 1000	Paris	Yes	Self	No	Plaza Hotel New York City N.Y.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	brn	brn	none
8	Friend M. P. P. 1000	Paris	Yes	Self	No	Plaza Hotel New York NY	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk	brn	Grn	none
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching, disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **tenth** day of **June**, 19 **27**.  
at **New York**.

*M. J. McGowan*  
Immigration Officer.

14 450

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twentyseven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Tenth** day of **June**, 19**27**  
at **New York**.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. NAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , JUNE 4TH , 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
1		PRILL ✓	HULDA	32	-	F	M. WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	TURKISH	Turkish	Turkey Jerusalem	247538	Washington.	5427	U.S.A.	New York.
2		SAUBAT ✓	ROSE	29	-	F	S MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE BUROS/VAR MORLAIS	52	BORDEAUX	22.5.27	FRANCE	PAU
3		WERTHEIMER ✓	DAVID	31	-	M	S Merchant	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE STRASBOURG	130	GENEVA	27.5.27	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
4	Lines 4 to 30 blank.																	
5	O.B. Ashcroft																	
6	2nd Purser																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle** Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **tenth** day of **June**, 19 **27**  
at **New York**.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **N.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twentyseven** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

**The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **tenth** day of **June**, 19 **27**.  
at **New York**.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Large handwritten signature/initials across the bottom right of the page]*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "LAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th June, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAMES IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	✓	YAMAGUCHI	34	M	✓	Govt. Official	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	9943	London	1. 6. 27.	Japan Yokohama
2	✓	YAMAGUCHI	34	M	✓	do.	Yes Jap. Engl.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	9937	London	1. 6. 27.	Japan Yokohama
3	✓	WELLS	34	M	✓	Merchant	Yes Engl. Span.	Yes Venezuela	S. American	Venezuela Maracaibo	9998	London	1. 6. 27.	Venezuela Maracaibo
4	✓	EDGE	38	M	✓	Editor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Leeds	2517	London	8. 2. 27.	England London
5	✓	FLEMING	38	M	✓	Editor	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Leeds	10134	London	3. 6. 27.	England Cleethorpes
6	✓	KILPATRICK	38	M	✓	Manager	Yes English	Yes Canada	Toronto	England Rothesay	CANADIAN	Passport.	No visa.	Canada Rothesay
7	✓	MIYAKO	50	M	✓	Spinner	Yes Eng. Jap.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokio	9717	London	27. 5. 27.	Japan Tokio
8	✓	MOODY	62	M	✓	Director	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Cleethorpes	10132	London	3. 6. 27.	England Cleethorpes
9	✓	MITCHELL	47	M	✓	President	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Canadian	Passport	No visa.	Canada Toronto
10	✓	ROLLER	30	M	✓	H. wife	Yes English	Yes England	English	U.S.A. Montague	5643	London	8. 4. 27.	England London
11	✓	SAINTY	37	M	✓	Engnr.	Yes English	Yes England	English	Scotland Kilmarnock	9951	London	1. 6. 27.	England London
12	✓	SNOW	39	M	✓	Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	Australia Ballarat	9395	London	21. 5. 27.	Aust. Sydney
13	✓	THOMSON	45	M	✓	Banker	Yes English	Yes England	Canadian	Canada Galt.	Canadian	Passport 76293	No visa.	Canada Toronto
14	✓	TURK	52	M	✓	Banker	Yes English	Yes England	English	Germany Traunpost	9812	London	31. 5. 27.	England London
15	✓	VAUGHAN	43	M	✓	Presidt.	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Canadian	Passport	No visa.	Canada Montreal
16	✓	WILLIAMS	50	M	✓	Manuf.	Yes English	Yes Canada	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Canadian	Passport 4126	No visa.	Canada Quebec
17	✓	SNOW	47	F	✓	Maid	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Barling	251911	London	9. 4. 27.	England Barling
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 18 to 30 blank.

Purser

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June 10th, ....., IQ 27.

84

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **tenth** day of **June**, **1927**.  
at **New York**.

*W. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twentyseven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this **Tenth** day of **June**, 19**27**  
at **New York.**

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Continuation  
Manifest*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 4TH, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer :

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification				
		State												City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years	Where?
1	FRIEND, P. L. JAMES, 122 CIRCIN LANE, LONDON.	Ind. Lale.	YES SELF	YES YES 1923 1924 N.Y.	Address as above. JNDER SECT. 2 1924 80 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y.	4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR. DRK BRN	NONE				
2	Wife Hannah Fooks 15, Palace Gdns. London.	Eng. LONDON	SELF	YES YES 1913 1924 N.Y.	Surpaw Leather Co. 17, Battery Place, New York. N Y	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FSH GR. HAZEL	SCAR BACK R. HAND.				
3	Wife, J. HARRIS, FIVE LOTTE CHAM. (LOND)	Eng. NORTHINGTON	YES SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	Weylin Hotel New York City N Y	4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	SAL. GR. GR.	NONE				
4	PO. J. JAMES, CARKHOLM, IMBLEDON COMMON.	Eng. FOLKESTONE.	YES SELF	YES NO - -	Knickerbocker Hotel, New York City. N Y	11 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FSH DRK HAZEL	NONE				
5	-DO-	Eng. FOLKESTONE	YES HUSBAND	YES NO - -	Address as above.	11 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. DRK HAZEL	NONE				
6	MOTHER, MRS. A. C. JON STON, 62 ADDISCOTTE ST. LONDON.	Eng. LONDON.	SELF	YES YES 1925 1926 N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FSH BLK BRN	NONE				
7	No relatives or friends.	U.S.T. SYDNEY	YES SYDNEY	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	Home: Arden Street, Coogee, New South Wales.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	MED BRN GR.	NONE				
8	FRIEND, P. L. JAMES, 122 CIRCIN LANE, LONDON.	Eng. LONDON	YES SELF	YES NO - -	Chesterfield Hotel, New York City.	8 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	SALL. BRN BLUE	NONE				
9	-DO-	Eng. LONDON	YES HUSBAND	YES NO - -	As above!	8 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE				
10	PARENTS, C. O. S. NORTHINGTON, 44 BRIDGEMAN PL. LONDON.	Eng. OLDHAM	YES SELF	YES NO - -	Knickerbocker Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE				
11	Father, Edmund Gill, The Bushes, Tollerton Yorks.	Eng. London	Yes Bank Ld.	Yes Yes visit N.Y.	C/o Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. New York. N.Y.	NO 5 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. BRN BLU	None				
12	Mother, Ellen Hutton, 178 Grove Rd. Clapham Pk. London.	Eng. London	Yes do	Yes Yes do do	Address as above	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK. BLK. BRN.	None				
13	Wife, Adelheid Kopcke, Mittelweg 161, Hamburg.	Germ. Hamburg	Yes Self	Yes NO - -	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City. N.Y.	NO 14 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRS. FR. BLUE	None				
14	Cousin, M. Chilcott, Station Rd. Taunton, Somerset.	Scot. Edinburgh	Yes Self	Yes NO - -	Mrs. A. Le Lay, 5632 Kenwood Ave. Chicago Ill. friend	NO 6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK. DRK. BRN.	None				
15	Wife, Mrs. E. Wall, 32 Fairview Rd. Oxton, Birkenhead.	Eng. Birkenhead	No Canadian Govt.	Yes NO - -	Piltmore Hotel, New York. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	Med. FR. BLUE	None				
16	Friend, Lr. J. W. Verron, Crawford Hse. Crawford Court, Manchester.	Irish. Zurich	No Self	Yes Yes 1927	New England Waste Co. 549 Atlantic Av. Boston. Mass	NO 8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Med. BRN. GR.	None				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle, Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Diggle*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **tenth** day of **June**, 1927  
at **New York**.

*M. J. Murphy*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# MAURETANIA

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twentyseven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this **Tenth** day of **June**, 1927.  
at **New York**.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signature]*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURELIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON . 4th June . 1927 .

<b>Total Passengers</b>	...	...	...
<b>U.S. citizens</b>	...	...	...
<b>Aliens</b>	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10th, 1927.

88

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doubt in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle, Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ch. D. D. Diggle*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Tenth** day of **June**, 19**27**  
at **New York**

*M. J. M. M. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

14 450

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twentyseven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this **Tenth** day of **June**, **1927**.  
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 4TH ..... , 19 27

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 10th 1927

19 27

90

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: J. J. LILLY, 8 WILBARE ST. NEW YORK.	ENG. LONDON	YES	SELF	YES YES 1919 N.Y.	DAUGHTER, 165 1ST AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, M. LUCKETT, 98 TRA- FALGAR RD, DUBLIN, IRELAND.	ENG. BIRMINGHAM	YES	SELF	YES NO -	USIN, M. LUCKY, 117 1ST AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
3	-DO-	ENG. BIRMINGHAM	YES	SELF	YES YES 1905 THENTON	-DO-	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
4	Father William Whitter 6 Ackthus Rd Liverpool E.g. Liverpool	ENG. LIVERPOOL	YES	SELF	YES YES 1907	1017 Cotton St Dallas Tex	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
5	Nephew Jean Harvey Merton College Oxford	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1927 N.Y.	Home 19 W. 50th St. New York City, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	Lt Lt. Blue	Mole left side face
6	Leslie Le May, 52 Mortimer St. London, Mon.	ILL. CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES YES BORN 1887	Mother, 6038 Kenwood St. Chicago Ill. Elisabeth	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FR. FR. BLUE	None
7	Sister Mrs Terry O'Connor Waterville, Ireland.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1927 N.Y.	Employer, R. P. Thompson, 378 Park Av. New York City, N.Y.	GOOD	NO	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	None

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the un- member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful de- or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **18**

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

June 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10th,

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.				
1							4023 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	BEALE	Edward	49	M	M	Blue Hill Neb. Jan. 9th 1879.	Address as above.
3	BEALE	Mary	40	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Sept. 22nd, 1886	1421 Austen Street, Waco. Wis.
4	BUSH	Thomas	51	M	M	Southboro, Mass. Oct. 7th 1875	Address as above.
5	BUSH	Mary	38	F	M	Pennington, Tex. Nov. 7th 1888.	639 Podesta Road, Kansas City. M.O.
6	BRIDGEFORD	Annie	64	F	W	Paris Mo. 31. 8. 1861,	Newport, Rhode Island.
7	BESTON	Hilaria	52	F	W	224420	38, Park Road, New York City. N.Y.
8	COOK	Edward	49	F	W	New York NY July 22nd, 1878.	7, Chestnut Street, Salem, Mass.
9	CHICK	Fanny	70	F	S	Roxbury, Mass. 26. 12. 26.	Plaza Hotel New York City NY
10	MCCUTCHEN	Margaret	38	F	W	Kansas City Mo 15th May 1887	356 West 88 Street, New York City. NY
11	CARTER	HELEN	25	F	S	New York City, Sept. 17th, 1900.	350 West 88 Street, New York City. NY
12	CARTER	Unice	23	F	S	New York City, Dec. 16th 1902.	
13							
14							
15	COLBERT	Tenie	22	F	S	Stamford, Texas. 29.1. 1905	378 McArcy Ave. Stamford. Conn.
16	CURTIN	William	28	M	M	Washington Ave. September 30th 1898.	Navy Department, Washington. DC
17	DAGWELL	Mary	50	F	S	Utica New York. Sept. 10th, 1876.	4, Summitt Place, Melba, Long Isl.
18	DEMO	Vincent	26	M	S	New York City, N.Y. 13th Nov. 1901.	1945 Benedict Ave. New York, N.Y.
19							
20	ERWIN	George	31	M	S	Mickyou Mich. June 14th, 1895	3128 Wisconsin Avenue Milwaukee. Wis.
21	ELLIS	A. Lee	41	M	M	Powellton W. Va. 27. 3. 1886.	Belmont Mass.
22	ELLIS	Helen.	41	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 14. 5. 1886.	Belmont, Mass.
23	KEYHOE	Frances	47	F	M	Hoboken N.Y. 17.3.1880	920 5th Ave New York City NY
24	GOODWIN	Frances	19	F	S	New York N.Y. 11th May 1908	920 5th Ave New York City NY
25	GILMAN	Harriett	12	F	S	Fulton, N.Y. 18. 7. 65.	311 North Ridgeland Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
26	JAMES	Alexander	36	M	M	Cambridge, Mass. 22. 12. 1890	Dublin, New Hampshire.
27	JAMES	Fredrica	39	F	M	Washington, D.C. 20. 11. 1886	Address as above.
28	HAINES	Carrie	70	F	M	Indianapolis Ind. 16. 4. 1857	Excelsior Springs Miss.
29	TIMS	Adelaide	52	F	M	New York N.Y. 28th July 1875	350 West 88 St New York City NY.
30	KACHEL	Charles	53	M	M	386236	134 West 35th Street Rypton NY

Lines 1, 13, 1419 blank.

Ob. Ashcroft  
2nd PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

92

Printed in England) 14-039

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

June 10th 1927, 1927.

W. & S. 124

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	LATHAM	NANCY	41	-	F	S	ORIENT. N.Y. 25.5.85.		
2	MADINA	ELIZABETH	24	-	F	S	READING. PA. 17/7/1902. New York N.Y.		
3	MAG CONKEY	HELEN	32	-	F	S	CANAJOHARIE. 3.3.1894.		
4	MC COOK	GILL	44	-	M	S	STEUBENVILLE, O. AUG. 16TH, 1882.		
5	MORRISON	ROBERT G.	39	-	M	S	Munhall Pa August 10th 1898		
6	MERRITT	FRANCES H.	76	-	F	M	STAMFORD, CONN. AUG. 6TH, 1850.	Passport 312038. By Marriage	
7	GILES	MARION E.	54	-	F	M	PA.		
8	MOYER	C.H. ENRY	60	-	M	M	ALLENTOWN/JAN. 24TH, 1867.		
9	MOYER	MIRIAM S.	55	-	F	M	ALLENTOWN, PA. 1872. March 16th		
10	MARSTON	JOHN	53	-	M	W	MASS. STONEHAM October 28th 1873.	22.5.1921. HACKENSACK COUNTY COURT, N.Y.	
11	MANTIUS	OTTO	52	-	M	M			
12	NUTTY	GALE R.	63	-	M	M	9TH FEB. 1864. MASSAG, CO. ILL.		
13	PLYE	HARRY D.	52	-	M	M	IOWA FALLS, IOWA. 28TH DEC. 1874.		
14	PLYE	ELIZABETH H.	47	-	F	M	MONTCLAIR, N.J. 19TH SEPT. 1879.		
15	POPE	VIRGINIE	40	-	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. JUNE 29TH 1887.		
16	DAY	PAULINE	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT 10TH, 1905.		
17	PAKE	MARY K.	44	-	F	S	READING, PA. 14.3.1883.		
18	RUSSELL	ANNA W.	62	-	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 30TH, 1864.		
19	ROBERTS	MARGARET CLARK.	29	-	F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y.		
20	ROBINSON	E. ELIZABETH.	28	-	F	S	OIL CITY PA. AUG. 23RD, 1898.	July 1903. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.	Hotel McAlpin, New York City, NY. 1070 5 14th St. Address as above.
21	SIMS	JACOB	49	-	M	M		By marriage	141, 72ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.
22	SIMS	ANNA	44	-	F	M			1, PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. NY.
23	SIZER	ROBERT R. J.	33	-	M	S	NEW YORK, DEC. 18TH, 1893.		
24	SPALTHOFF	A. EDWARD	40	-	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 28TH, 1886.		
25	SPALTHOFF	MARGUERITE	27	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 18TH, 1899.		Biltmore Hotel, New York NY.
26	SWEETEN	HARRY	57	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 14/9/1867.		375, PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. NY.
27	THOMPSON	GRISWOLD	52	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 4/7/1875.		
28	THOMPSON	MARY	50	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 29/11/1877.		
29	TRIER	MARY	54	-	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. MAY 26TH, 1872.		1045, PARK AVE. N.Y.C. NY C/O HERPICIDE CO. DETROIT, MICH.
30	YOUNG	HENRY W.	31	-	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. DEC. 2ND 1899.		

Margaret Roberts Elisebeth Robinson, Robert Sizer

Lines 19 20 and 23 deleted by me passengers not embarked.

2<sup>nd</sup> PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

93

1927.

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4th June

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 10th,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEMOCKE George A.	32	5	M		63 Park Avenue, New York NY.
2	SMITH John Mason	34	M	M	Louisiana, New Orleans 21st April 1893	New Orleans, Louisiana.
3	HARRIS John A.	44	M	M	N.Y. New York City, Nov. 15th 1882	140 Riverside Drive. New York City. NY.
4	COTTRELL Samuel Smith	37	7	M	V.A. Richmond, Nov. 12th 1889	3507 Chamberlayne Ave. Richmond
5	COTTRELL Mae Weeks	28	6	F	N.J. Newark, Dec. 3rd 1888	As above
6	COTTRELL Anne	1	10	F	Lucerne, Switzerland July 13th 1926.	As above 2652 Bayle Ave. Chicago. Chicago, Ill.
7	O'SHAUGHNESSY Edward A.	50	M	M	Wis. Madison Aug. 29th 1827.	46 Mt. Washington St. Lowell Mass
8	LEGARE Joseph A.	50	2	S	Mass. Lowell, April 1st 1887	Wardman Park Hotel, Washington
9	AUSTIN Lawrence W.	28	9	M	Ill. Beachtown Sept. 30th 1898	408-410 Lyndale, Minneapolis
10	BULNOU Emil	37	M	M		As above
11	BULNOU Ewald	40	M	M		267 W. Rock Ave. Corona Long Island
12	HARVEY Terence F.	41	2	M	N.Y. New York City, March 12th 1886	316 Bengain Avenue, New York N.Y.
13	CURRY John J.	47	4	M	D U.S.A. Ionia, Mich. Feb. 17th, 1880.	716 West 180th Street, New York N.Y.
14	MARSHALL Robert J.	38	M	M	U.S.A. Hartford. Conn. 22. 6. 69.	489 Park Avenue. New York City. NY.
15	KENNERLEY MITCHELL	48	M	M		45 East 82nd Str. New York City. N.Y.
16	LEVI ARTHUR	38	M	M	New York City. Feb. 2nd 1889.	Address as above.
17	LEVI HILDA	33	F	M	New York City, Apl. 4th, 1893.	13 East 65th Street, New York City NY
18	LAWRENCE IARJORIE.	27	F	M	New York City, June 14th 1899.	Morriston, New Jersey.
19	MORRELL Clarence	53	M	M	Elisabeth New Jersey, Sept. 22nd 1833.	Bank Buildings, Washington, D.C.
20	MCMULLEN JOHN	24	M	S	Hartford Ken. May 12th, 1903.	Biltmore Hotel, New York N.Y.
21	MONNETT JOHN	62	M	M	New York City, May 13th 1865.	Biltmore Hotel, New York N.Y.
22	MONNETT. MARGUERITE	41	F	M		Chess Raymond Co. Louisville, Ky.
23	ROBINSON AVERY	49	M	M	Louisville, Ken. Jan. 21st, 1878.	1904 Navy Department, ton. D.C.
24	ROBINSON ELIZABETH	18	F	S	Orange N.J. August 29th, 1909	Oskaloa, Ia..
25	ROSS HENRIETTA	54	F	D	Oskaloa Indiania 25. 1. 1873.	50 Cotton Street, Boston, Mass.
26	RANTOUL NEAL	57	M	M	Beverley Farms, Mass. 7. 9. 70.	Lawrence, L.I. New York.
27	ROSE BERNARD	43	M	M	New Orleans, La. 23. 3. 1884.	Lawrence, L.I. New York.
28	ROSE MARY	44	F	M	Evansville, Ind. 30. 11. 1883.	Oak Malgete, Oklahoma.
29	RIBOLD MARGUERITE	24	F	M	Oklahoma City, Okla. 1902 Oct. 17th.	575, 3rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	STYFFE STEPHEN	40	M	S	Worcester, Mass. Jan. 3rd 1887.	

Austin L. Bulnou Emil Bulnou Ewald  
Harvey Terence

Lines 9, 10, 11, 12 deleted by me. Passengers did not embark.

O. B. Ashcroft  
2nd PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

94

Printed in England 14-000

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

4TH JUNE

1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

10th June, 1927.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 ARATA

GEORGE F.

49

M M

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. April 29th, 1886.

ATHERTON, MEULS PARK.  
SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.

2 WASHBURN

THOMAS H.

17

M S

LOS ANGELES, Cal. Sept. 30th 1909.

355, RIVERSIDE DRIVE,  
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

3 ATWOOD

KIMBALL

74

M M

BUCKFIELD, ME. JUNE 3RD, 1853.

-DO-

4 ATWOOD

CONSTANCE

43

F M

NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 1ST 1884.

50, EDGEHILL RD,  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

5 ALLING

ARNON A.

52

M M

NEW HAVEN CT, 8.8.1874.

-DO-

6 ALLING

KATHARINE T.

51

F M

AUBURN, NEW YORK. 2.3.1876.

1025, PENN ST.  
FORT WORTH, TEXAS.

7 ANDERSON

MARY R.

26

F S

FORT WORTH, TEXAS. 10/8/06.

-DO-

8 ANDERSON

CARRIE

13

F S

FORT WORTH, TEXAS. 26/6/13.

O.D. BURHANS, 206, FURMAN ST.  
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

9 BURHANS

HARRY N.

44

M M

SYRACUSE, N.Y. MARCH 24TH, 1883.

-DO-

10 BURHANS

FLORENCE M.

43

F M

NEW MILFORD, PA. MARCH 17TH, 1884.

35, EAST 9TH ST, NY.  
NEW YORK CITY.

11 BENEPE

ROBERT

31

M M

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA. July 18th, 1895.

-DO-

12 BENEPE

MARJORIE

28

F M

PORTLAND, MAINE. Dec. 10th 1898.

SON, H.R.P. CATTRALL, 1961,  
E. 93RD ST. CLEVELAND, O.

13 CATTRALL

RICHARD P.

50

M M

CLEVELAND, O. Sept. 5th, 1876.

-DO-

14 CATTRALL

LILLIE H.

45

F M

TOLEDO, O. May 10th, 1881.

MRS. M.J. CURTICE,  
EATON RAPIDS, MICH.

15 CURTICE

HARLOW

33

M M

MITCH. 1893.

-DO-

16 CURTICE

DOROTHY

24

F M

TEXAS. 1902.

30, EVERETT AVE.  
WINCHESTER, MASS.

17 EATON

BLANCHE

34

F S

PORTLAND, MAINE. April 14th 1897.

Address as above.

18 FOWNES

HENRY C.

30

M S

BOSTON MASS. NOVEMBER 30TH 1896.

ROBERT FOWLER.  
385, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, NY.

19 FOWLER

ALBRO C.

32

M M

NEW YORK CITY. 29/10/1894.

212, 5TH AVE.  
NEW YORK CITY, NY

20 FRASER

ROBERT W.

44

M M

BROOKLYN N.Y. 28TH DEC. 1882.

66, POWER ST.  
PROVIDENCE, R.I.

21 GODDARD

ROBERT H.J.

47

M M

PROVIDENCE, R.I. February 11th 1880.

-DO-

22 GODDARD

MARGARET H.

41

F M

PEACE DALE, R.I. Jan. 25th 1886.

12589, CEDAR RD,  
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, O.

23 GARRETTSON

HIRAM

30

M M

Ohio.  
CLEVELAND. 27/10/1896.

-DO-

24 GARRETTSON

MARGARET

26

F M

Ohio.  
CLEVELAND. 2/2/1901.

97, BAY STATE RD,  
BOSTON, MASS.

25 GASTON

WILLIAM A.

67

M M

Mass.  
BOSTON. 1859. May 1st.

-DO-

26 GASTON

MAY L.

61

F M

Mass.  
BOSTON. 1865. November 24.

860, CLINTON AVE.  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

27 GRIFFITH

WILLIAM H.

55

M M

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MARCH 18TH, 1872.

-DO-

28 GRIFFITH

SARAH E.

55

F M

NORWALK, CONN. FEB. 21ST, 1872.

143, E 56TH ST.  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

29 GARDINER

WILLIAM H.

52

M M

BOSTON, MASS. 24TH MARCH, 1875.

-DO-

30 GARDINER

MARY M.

48

F M

CHELSEA, MASS. 22ND APRIL, 1879.

Lines 15 and 16 deleted by me. Passengers not on board. (Harlow Curtice and Dorothy Curtice)

2<sup>nd</sup> PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

95

Printed in England) 14-009

S. S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

4TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of New York

10th June, 1927.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.  
ON  
LIST.

FAMILY NAME.

NAME IN FULL.

GIVEN NAME.

AGE

SEX.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

680, LONGFELLOW AVE.  
DETROIT, MICH.

-DO-

3, WASHINGTON SQ  
NEW YORK CITY, NY

-DO-

LOWVILLE, N.Y.

57, N. MAIN ST.  
FALL RIVER, MASS.

-DO-

6, EAST 58TH ST.  
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

5131, PEMBROKE PLACE. Pittsburgh  
Pa.

-DO-

-DO-

-DO-

40, SO. MUNN AVE.  
EAST ORANGE, N.J.

-DO-

1080, BEACON ST,  
BROOKLINE, MASS.

-DO-

-DO-

1, LINCOLN CIRCLE,  
CRESTWOOD, NEW YORK. NY.

-DO-

DAUGHTER, MRS. GEO. S. COX, 810,  
N. 2ND ST. READING. PA.  
SON, MR. S. H. KNOX, 57,  
OAKLAND AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.

-DO-

823, WEST 7TH ST.  
ANDERSON, IND.

-DO-

-DO-

HOTEL BRUNSWICK,  
BOSTON, MASS.

-DO-

1455 West Highland Ave. Pitts.

Address as above.

NEWPORT,  
RHODE ISLAND.

Passport 314601.  
Issued at Washington.

BY PARENTAGE.

(Grace Know Marjorie Kno x)

Lines 21 and 22 deleted by me passengers did not embark.

J. B. Ashcroft  
2nd PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

96

S. S.

LAURETANIA

sailing from SCUTHA PTON

JUNE 4TH, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK June 10th 1927, 19 27

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.  
on  
List.

FAMILY NAME.

NAME IN FULL.

GIVEN NAME.

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

2190 VELLEJO ST.,  
SAN FRANCISCO CAL.450 EAST 9TH AVE.  
DENVER COL.7 FOREST ST.,  
NEW BRITAIN CONN.

DR. CHARLES GOLDSMITH, 162 PARK ST.  
UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.  
IFE, 53 BELLEVUE AVENUE.  
UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.  
FATHER, CHARLES GOLDSMITH, 462  
PARK ST. UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.

AUGUST FISCHER, (FATHER)  
85 SPRING ST. LODI N.J.

210 ELM ST.  
NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.  
46 Walbrook Rd.  
SCARSDALE N.Y.  
Room 1801,  
71 Broadway, New York. NY.

244 Madison Ave. New York NY.

Henderson N.C.

2 E. 56th St. New York NY.

do

do

5 West 34th St. New York NY.

25 Broadway New York City. NY.

do

do

do

1514 Beacon St.  
Brookline, Mass.Engineers Club,  
W. 10th St. New York City.

do

March 8th 1921 Supreme Court, New Yk 160 E. 66th St. New York NY.

Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.

2025 W. Euclid Ave. Detroit Mich

do

Ella Heckbalish, Eleonore Heckbalish John  
Mount Margierite Mount) Sellow, Caroline

Lines 2, 3, 6, 25 and 26 deleted by me passengers did not embark.

O. B. Ashcroft  
2nd PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

97

June 10th 1927, 19 27  
W. S. Ltd.

sailing from

CHENBOURG

JUNE 4TH

, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

S. S.

AURETANIA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADAMS	CRON	JK.	31	M	FEB. 2ND 1896 GRAND JUNCTION COL.	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON, BOSTON MASS.
2	BUNTS	FRANK E		65	M	6/3/1861 YOUNGSTOWN O.	1932 E. 89TH ST. CLEVELAND O.
3	BUNTS	ALEXANDER		30	S	3/9/1897 CLEVELAND O.	-DO-
4	BISHOP	BEN FAXON		63	M	OCT. 27TH 1863 WAPERVILLE ILL.	HONOLULU HAWAII.
5	BISHOP	AMIE		5	M	JUNE 7TH 1868 HONOLULU HAWAII.	-DO-
6	BISHOP	DOROTHY P.		44	F	JUNE 30TH /82 SALEM MASS.	49 WASHINGTON SQ. New York N.Y.
7	BRECKLE	LAWRENCE J.		4	M	OCT 21ST 1878 PHILADELPHIA PA.	MORRISTOWN N.J.
8	BRECKLE	KATHARINE		43	F	FEB. 6TH 1884 PHILADELPHIA PA.	-DO-
9	BRECKLE	WILLIAM A		20	F	SEP. 18TH 1906 PHILADELPHIA PA.	LENEX MASS.
10	BRECKLE	KEITH		35	S	MARCH 1 92 NEW YORK N.Y.	4 WEST HILL PLACE, BOSTON MASS.
11	CHALE	MARTIN		52	F	OCT 10TH 1874 BOSTON MASS.	2523 ASPEN, PHILADELPHIA. Pa
12	GAD HAN	MARGARET		34	F	IN. 20TH 1893 BALA. PA.	ATL. CITY BANK OF NEW YORK. NY
13	GUTLER	HUGH P.		29	M	1898 BOSTON MASS. Feby 15th	357 Park Ave New York City NY
14	KEYS	WILLIAM A		70	M	NEW YORK N.Y. April 13 1857	357 Park Ave New York City NY
15	KEYS	MARY E		67	F	NEW YORK N.Y. June 10th 1854	
16	PRILL	HULDA		32	F	Magnolia New York N.Y. July 22nd 1908	C/O FREDK. S. MOORE, 250 PARK AVE., NEW YORK C. NY
17	COCKE	JEAN		18	F	SEP. 9TH 1876 NEW YORK N.Y.	2123 EAST AVE. ROCHESTER NY.
18	STERN	ISAAC		3	M		address as above
19	SCHWABE	JOSEPH		39	M		17211 91ST AVENUE, CANADA. NY.
20	SCHWITT	FRANZ A.		64	M		-DO-
21	SCHWITT	KUNIGUN		60	F		NEW KENSINGTON COURT, NEW HAVENS, L.I. NY
22	WESTRIDGE	LEONARD LESLIE		39	M		468 ST. PROSPECT AVE., NEWARK N.J.
23	WILLIAMSON	MARY G.		43	F	NOV. 15TH 1863 NEWARK N.J.	-DO-
24	WILLIAMSON	MARY B.		32	F	MAY 31ST 1894 NEWARK N.J.	510 WEST 59TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, NY.
25	ZINSER	WILLIAM H.		39	M	1887 NEW YORK N.Y. August 5th 1927	-DO-
26	ZINSER	JOYCE K.		37	F	1889 BOSTON MASS. February 19th	
27	LOVETH	WILLIAM		40	M	NEW LONDON CONN.	
28	FEEDLEMAN	MAX		47	M		33 SOUTH LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
29	BUCK	GLEN		50	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH. Nov 4 1876	42 NATHAN HALE ST. NEW LONDON CONN.
30	BRDENISEIN	EDNA S.		43	F	19.9.83. TRENTON N.J.	

(Hulda Prill) William Lotheth)  
Feedleman, Max.

Lines 16, 27 and 28 deleted by me.

W. B. Ashcroft  
2nd PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3** 98

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from

CHERSON

4th June

1927

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 10th,

1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	WEEKS	37	M	New York City N.Y. Dec. 17th 1887		105 West 10th Street, New York City
2	WEEKS	37	F	New York City N.Y. May 11th 1887		Oyster Bay, N.Y.
3	WEEKS	23	M	Pennsylvania, Doylestown, 1900 August 23.		As above
4	GALLANDET	23	M	N.Y. New York City, 1903 July 3rd.		27 W. 86 St. New York City NY
5	GALLANDET	40	F	Ohio, Cedarville October 16th, 1875.		As above
6	AITKEN	36	M	N.J. Bound Brook, 1889 July 23rd.		1100 East 7th Ave. Denver Colorado
7	LAMONTE	49	M	New Hampshire, Portsmouth, Dec. 18th 1878		61 Broadway, New York City N.Y.
8	STACKPOLE	49	F	N.Y. New York City, Dec. 18th 1878		Hartford Conn. 115 Asylum St.
9	BLACKWELL	49	F	N.J. Rutley, Nov. 18th 1904		Watertown, Conn.
10	HUNGERFORD	51	F	N.Y. New York City, 1871 November 23rd.		1427 Wood Ave. Colorado Springs Colorado
11	STIGER	51	F	N.Y. New York City, 1st June 1897		471 Parle Ave. New York City. NY.
12	DIAMOND	51	M	N.Y. New York City, 1st June 1897		The Plaza, New York City.
13	GUMBIN	51	M	Mich. Kalamazoo, 20th Jan. 1890		2261 31st Union, Chicago. Ill.
14	BRERE	19	M	Mich. Detroit, 21st Sept. 1908		Los Angeles, 262 31st Winter Bend.
15	JUDAH	37	F	Ohio, Dayton 27th Oct. 1897		134 South La Salle St. Chicago
16	MORTON	46	M	Ill. Pern. 12th Sept. 1881		6638 St. Hermitage Chicago Ill.
17	SPINADE	29	M	Lafayette, Indiana, 21st April 1892		130 W. 15 St. New York NY
18	HOLLINGSWORTH	55	M	Pa. Philadelphia 1/4/83	NEW YORK 10th U.S. Circuit Court, September 1911	Los Angeles. (Hollingsworth Ltd.) Cal.
19	WAYER	46	M	N.Y. New York, Dec. 8th 1873		366 Madison Ave. N.Y.
20	ANDERSON	57	F	Penn. Pittsburgh, June 20th 1893		Brooklyn, New York. NY.
21	GULBERT	49	M	Penn. Philadelphia, Sept. 22nd 1886		c/o Engemere Hotel, E. Orange, N.J.
22	GULBERT	70	M	Md. Balto, 21st Sept. 1857.		As above
23	MATTHEWS	57	M	N.Y. New York City, May 12th 1894	10th U.S. Dist Court, Southern N.Y. August 1895	120 Libert St. c/o Foundation Co. N.Y.C.
24	GLENDENHIN	57	F	Md. Baltimore 1/4/04		120 Broadway, New York City NY.
25	ORTEIG	43	M	Md. Baltimore 10/20/06		11 Fifth Ave. New York City. NY.
26	ORTEIG	43	F	Cal. Santa Rosa, July 21st 1897		As above
27	CLARK	43	M			24 West 57th Str. New York City NY.
28	HUTZLER	43	F			210 E. Howard St. Baltor-Mr. Baltimore. MD ty
29	HUTZLER	43	F			As above
30	CINCELLO	43	F			1015 Geary Str. San Francisco. Cal.

(Harolf Desclammes Ogden Hammond Joseph Snadellines 12 and 17 deleted by me Not on Board  
2nd PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

10. 19. 27. 99

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MOUVET	Maurice	22	F	M	New York NY August 12th, 1904.	Ritz Carlton, New York City. NY.
2	BURNETT	Bonnie.	23	F	S	Menton Kansas June 7th, 1904	Ritz Carlton New York City NY.
3	BOYD	Emma	50	F	W	Wilkesbarre, Pa. June 23rd 1876	Honolulu Hawaii
4	CLARK	Helen	48	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 4th, 1889	1719, 4th Str. Washington, D.C.
5	McCord	Downer	47	M	M	Chicago Ill. Oct. 24th, 1879	Evanston. Ill.
6	McCord	Catherine Mrs.	31	F	M	Providence R.I. March 10 1886	Home Evanston Ill
7	Chaine	Ruth	28	f	s	Monterey Cal april 18th 1899	609nDitsu Street Monterey Cal
8	Carroll	Janette	12	F	M	New York City N.Y. Nov 22nd 1904	835 West 136 St New York N.Y.
9	Marden	Adrienne	24	F	M	New York City N.Y. March 9 1902	253 West 93 Street New York N.Y.
10	Marden	Eva	30	F	M	New York City, N.Y. April 8th, 1897	600 West 111th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	COBB	Postlewaite	43	F	D	Westport, N.Y. 25. 7. 1879.	55 East 76 Street, N.Y. N.Y.
12	COBB	Margaret	18	D	S	New York City N.Y. 27. 12. 1909	Address as above.
13	DRIGGS	Louis	58	M	M	New York City. NY. Aug. 24th 1868.	319 Centre Ave. New Rochelle. NY.
14	FRIEDHEIM	Louis	28	m	M	N.Y.	10 Spruce Street New York City NY
15	FULTON	Robert	48	M	M	New York City. Oct. 4th 1878	272 Park Ave. New York City. NY
16	WARGENT	William	63	M	W	Lynn. Mass. June 16th 1863.	245 Park Ave, New York City. NY
17	PAINE	Thomas	61	M	M	Charleston N.C. 20. 10. 1866.	26, Currier St. Atlanta, Ga.
18	GRASSELLI	Josephine	52	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 6.8.1873	1880 South Park Ave, Cleveland. Oh.
19	GROSSMAN	Rose	60	F	M		1059 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	HEANY	Madge	29	F	S	Middleville, Mich. 25. 11. 1897	132, North Ridgewood, La.
21	MEAGHER	Katherine	50	F	S	New York City, N.Y. Aug. 19th, 1876	922 Madison Ave, New York City. NY.
22	MILLER	Arthur	38	M	M	Leesburg, Pa. Sept. 10th, 1888.	105 St. Lascelle St. Chicago.
23	MILLER	Helen	28	F	M	Ewart, Mich. March 8th, 1898.	address as above.
24	MAILMAN	Josef	26	M	S	Syracuse New York Aug. 8th, 1901	Utica New York, 10 Canyon Street
25	ROSENTHALL	Alfred	38	M	M	Jacksonville, Pa. July 16th, 1888.	Oklahoma City. Okla.
26	SHAFER	Irene	37	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. July 15th 1889.	60 West 10th Street, New York City. N.Y.
27	SCHMIEDEL	George	40	M	M		35 14th Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
28	SHAW	Theodore	40	M	S		40 Rue Paris, Paris.
29	LENDES	de Sola	39	M	M	New York City Sept 29th 1887	105 West 40th Street New York City NY
30	STERN	Joseph	48	M	M		43 Gerrard Place, Newark. N.J.

Federal Court New York City NY.  
March 10th 1922

Passport 334231  
By virtue of Father's papers.

Southern Dist. Court. New York. N.Y.  
June 19th. 1902.  
Philadelphia Circuit Court  
Oct. 10th 1917.

Court Common Pleas Newark, N.J.  
June 10th, 1903.

Complete

O. B. Ashcroft  
2nd Floor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 100

19 June 15, Arriving at Port of San Francisco

sailing from CHINA

S. S. "MAIR Tania"

No.  
ON  
LIST.

FAMILY NAME.

NAME IN FULL.

GIVEN NAME.

AGE.

SEX.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Park Place  
Newark, N.J.

46 Shirley Rd. Waltham, Mass.

655 Park Street, Terre Haute,  
Indiana.

462 17th Ave. San Francisco. Cal.

C/o Herposite Co. Detroit. Mich.

1 MACDONALD

I. R. Moss

65

M

M

Mar. Boston July 22nd 1900

2 DOYLE

William Leonard

64

M

W

Vincenene Ind. July 30th, 1861  
California.

3 SMITH

Phila

64

M

M

San Francisco. Aug. 18th, 1871

4 THON WOHRDEN

Henry

55

M

M

Butte Mont. August 8th, 1898.

5

6 YOUNG

Martha

29

F

M

Lines 5, and 7 to 30 blank.

*D. B. Ashcroft*

2<sup>nd</sup> PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19 19

101

19 27.

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

June 5th.

19 27.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

June 10th.

19 27.

No. ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHAPIRO	Samuel	31	M	M		Brooklyn, New York. Feb. 2nd 1881	Superior Court New York City by Father's papers.	2701, Grand Concourse New York, N.Y.
2	STRAUSS	Max	46	M	S		Attleboro Mass. 17. 2. 1900		546 7th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	SPIEGEL	Marguerite	27	F	M		New York, N.Y. Jan. 20th 1889.		2022 Sth. Greenway Street, Boston, Mass.
4	TERHUNE	Tenbroeck	38	M	M				510 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
5									
6	ZIMMERMAN	Hilda	34	F	M		Cleveland, Ohio Jan. 19th, 1893.		1005 Homward Drive, Cleveland, Oh.

Line 5 Blank. also lines 7 to 30.

D. B. Ashcroft

2nd PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

4TH JUNE

, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, June 10th.

1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON BERNIE	48	M	3.3.1879 FORT WORTH TEX.		FORT WORTH TEX.
2	BLUM MILTON	50	M	10.11.76. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Passport 94840 7.7.25. Issued at Washington.	357 4TH AVE NEW YORK NY. 30N.W.M.E.CASSELBERRY, LAKE FOREST ILL.
3	CASSELBERRY LILIAN H.	62	F	CHICAGO ILL. 12. 12. 1864.		35 W.44th ST. NEW YORK CITY. NY.
4	EL KHOURY MARIE	45	F		OLD POST OFFICE N.Y. 1891	FERRE HAUTE, IND.
5	HUNTER CHARLOTTE.	71	F	VINCENNES IND. 1st Dec. 1854		
6	HUNTER					
7	HOLLINGSWORTH WILLIAM	61	M	ARKANSAS CITY ARK.		THE HOLLINGSWORTH BUILDING, LOS ANGELES.
8	HYDE FRANCES D.	17	M	1909 NEW YORK N.Y. November 2nd		404 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK NY.
9	LAVIZZO DANIEL A.	39	M	1880 do. New York City 15.8. 1888.		152 E.54TH ST. NEW YORK NY.
10	LAVIZZO MARILDA	36	F		BY MARRIAGE	
11	McCONNELL MARJORIE	26	F	21.10.01. FORT WORTH TEX.		SUFFERN NEW YORK. NY MISS A.E. NEILL C/O MISS A. PAYTON 250 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. NY.
12	NEILL	50	F	5.8.60 BOSTON MASS.		BOXWOOD HALL, THOMASVILLE GA.
13	PHILIPS	19	F	5.1.02 THOMASVILLE GA.		COLUMBUS GA
14	PHILIPS MARY	40	F	1889 COLUMBUS GA. Decr 10th		452 W.22ND ST. NEW YORK, NY. EASTMAN KODAK CO. New York City. NY.
15	PRENDERGAST HELEN K.	41	F	24.1.1886 BROOKLYN N.Y.		451 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	STUBER ADOLPH	30	M	7.4.89 LOUISVILLE KY.		
17	TRAUM DAVID	34	M	4.3.93 NEW YORK N.Y.		
18	TRAUM SADIE.	33	F	1.9.99 do	Issued Washington Passport 192147. 7th October, 1926.	BOULDERWOOD, MANCHESTER MASS.
19	WRIGHT JAMES	30	M		Passport 192624 " Oct. 8th, 1926.	
20	WRIGHT		F	10th Sept. 1877.		2,30 South Street. DETROIT MICH.
21	DAVE JAMES			Indianapolis.		27 WEST 78ND ST. NY NEW YORK CITY.
22	WRIGHT			Passport No. 37694 Issued at Washington.		80 BRIDGE ST. BOSTON MASS.
23	WRIGHT					South Bend, Indiana.
24	WRIGHT MARIO	21	F	South Bend, Indiana 8. 4. 1906.		
25						
26	GASTON GEORGE	51	M	East Liverpool, Ohio Jan 14th 1876		Garden City, New York City. NY.
27						
28	TIFT ROBERT	41	M	Buffalo New York NY. June 22nd 1886.		546 Delaware Ave. Buffalo. NY.
29	Westridge Leonore	39	F	Maquokitu Indina Feb 18th 1927		New Gardens L.I. N.Y.
29	Hunter, Hollingsworth Lines 6 and 7 deleted by me William Lines 25, 27 29 and 30 Blank.					
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. W. CASE*, Surgeon of the *MAURETANIA*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *B.M.C.*

103

(11)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. W. Case*

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *JUNE*, 1927  
at *NEW YORK*

*M. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriac.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th June, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	LEVINNE	George	Alois	28	M	M	Bookkeeper	yes English	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Kotsow	238585	Washington	3.11.27	N.York	Brooklyn
2	GEORGIADIS	George	George	41	M	M	barber	yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Klissoura	225083	Washington	29.12.26	Ohio	Elyria
3	LENHA	Michel	Michel	36	M	S	Musician	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	231002	Washington	9.2.27	Cal.	San Francisco
4	LENNER	Henriette	Henriette	56	F	S	maid	yes English	yes French	French	France	Luse	244796	Washington	30.3.27	Vienna	Philadelphia
Alien Sheet No. 7 Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																	
D.B. Ashcroft																	
2nd. Purser.																	

Alien Sheet No. 7 Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.

O.B. Ashcroft  
2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hotel Jouth. Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. brooklyn	yes self	yesyes	1926 N.York 12 Bay 32 str. New-York	no	perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt br gr	none
2	Wife: Theodosia Neor cades 15 rue D'Angli Salonica Father Mr Penna. 62 Armateilam	Ohio Myria	no self	yesyes	1927 Myria ave Myria Ohio 1916 N.York 2135 25 Sacramento str.	no	perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk bk br	none
3	Amsterdam. Friend Mrs Vieuchange	Cal. San Francisco	yes self	yesyes	1928 San Francisco Calif. 1922 Phila. V.M.S. 139 Bethle. ave	no	perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fr br br	none
4	3 Rue Moran, Paris.	Penn. Philadelphia	no see col.	yesyes	1927 Phila Pike Cleveland Hill Phila.	no	perman. yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	lt gr br	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. G. DICCLE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE, 1927  
at NEW YORK

*S. J. Sullivan*  
COMMANDING Officer.

*M. J. Sullivan*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 808a

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>Target Error</div> <div>Other</div> <div>Defect</div> <div>Check items</div> <div>to be re-phot.</div>						Remarks
Volume # 9 1 1 7							
Page 25							Blurred
81 to 87							"
103							"
129							"

Inspected by: A. Weiss

Date: 2/16/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by:

Date: 2/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944

Date

W. C. Berman Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAUREANNA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **JUNE**, 1927  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR**

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

, 1927

S.S. MAURETANIA

*Passengers sailing from* **CHERBOURG.**

4th June

, 1927

S.S. MAURETANIA		Passengers sailing from										CHERBOURG									

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

106

10th June, 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the National Industrial Conference Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Council	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Council	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Council	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Council	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification																
1	Mr. Georges Zuni 5 rue de la Bucherie Paris	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Brother: Frank Vidmar Cesena Slovenia	ILL	Chicago	-	self	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Daughter: Mrs. Linder New York	no	no	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y. rk	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. G. DIDDLE MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE, 1927  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 1927  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

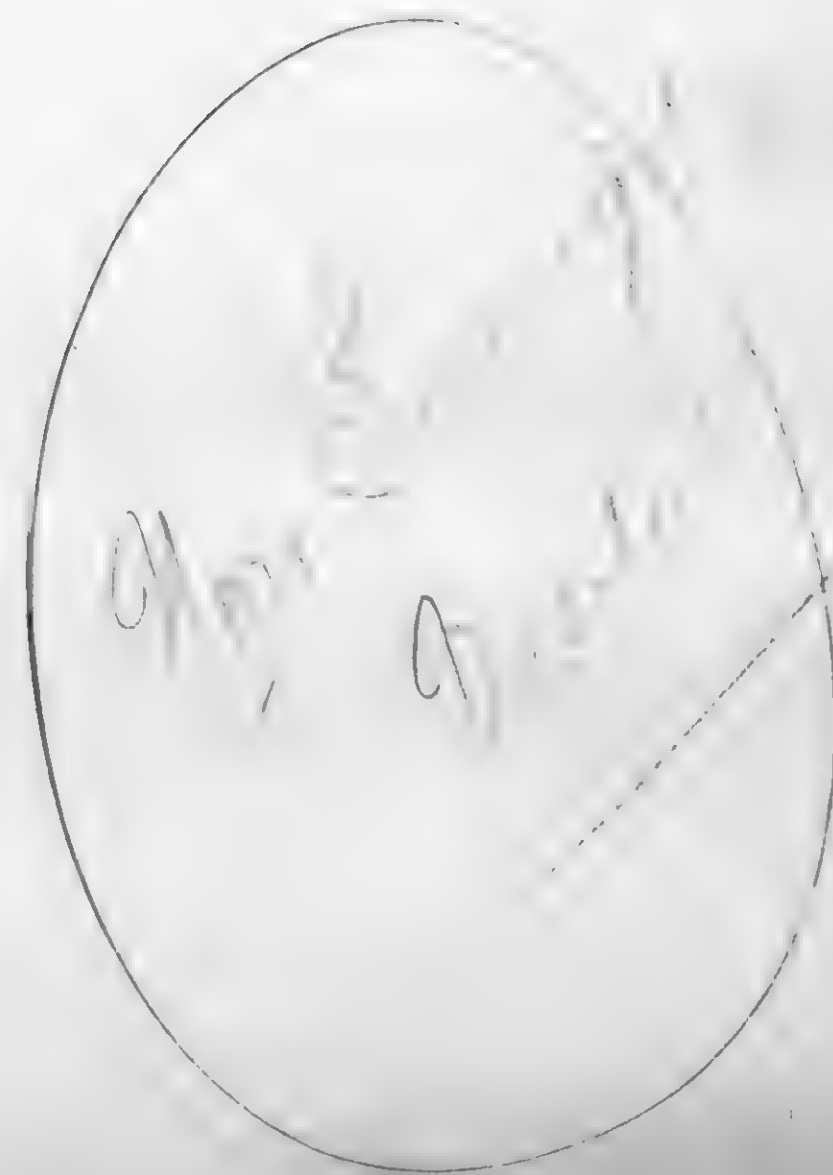
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





ST  
State  
SECO  
A

19 27

CHERBOURG

Alien Sheet No. 5 Lines 14 to 30 are Blank.

2nd Pursuit

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th June, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$400 until last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization
State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years													
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification														
1	Rosenbaum 11 Schulestrs. 3/16 Vienna Austria	Austria Vienna	-	self	100	yes	1927 N. York	friend Mr. Dick 1135 Broadway New York	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	457 Nishi-Olenko Tokio	Japan Tokio	yes	Government	yes	no		Japanese Consulate General N. York and transit to Japan	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Brother Boris Kapidson Berlin Germany	Russia Moscow	no	see col 13	yes	yes	1926 N. York	370 Amberg (Business) 165 Broadway New York	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	-do-	Russia Moscow	no	see col 13	yes	no		Temporary admission extended until 11/16/32	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	-do-	Russia Moscow	no	see col 13	yes	no		Temporary admission extended until 11/16/32	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Thais Auer. Helsinki Finland	Finland Helsinki	yes	self	100	yes	no	Finnish Consulate, New York New York City	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Tarcuna. Italy.	Canada Hamilton	no	Self	25	no		Hamilton, Ont in transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Victor Dughynski Lithuania	Lithuania Kovno	no	self	100	yes	no	friend Mr. L. F. Tyberg 2025 1st Ave N. York	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Edward Robinson (Father) Vienna Austria	Austria Vienna	-	firm at	yes	no		Mr. Adolph Rosenblatt 316 Rutland Ave Brooklyn N. York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Brother Christos Bitzianis 23 Krimikareas Athens	Greece Athens	yes	self	400	yes	no	Chamber of Commerce Hotel Nique New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Wife: Sophie Soroker Baku Russia	Russia Baku	yes	self	500	yes	no	Antong Corp. 165 Broadway New York	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Guichemina Vianna Lisbon Portugal	Portugal Lisbon	yes	self	500	yes	no	575 5th Ave. NYC Canada	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	archbishop of Kovno	Lith. Kovno	no	self	550	yes	no	friend Count Lewis 27 Park 2626 Detroit Mich.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DIDDLE, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chorials  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE, 1927  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUNE**, 19 **27**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signature]*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHICAGO

4th June

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or languages spoken on ship ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		LAKAS	Ieni	21	F	M H.wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	278	Salonica	14.5.27	Greece Siatista
2		IL SOIS	Nicola	49	M	M Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	282	Salonica	23.5.27	N.Y. New-York
3		PERA-THANAROS	Iacoma	24	F	M H.wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	279	Salonica	14.5.27	N.Y. New-York
4		LAKAS	James	38	M	M chauffeur	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	2293	Athens	25.5.27	Greece Aliverion
5		LAKAS	Chrysti	31	F	M H.wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	2294	Athens	25.5.27	Greece Aliverion
6	UNDER 16	LAKAS	Constantine	4	M	S child	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	2295	Athens	25.5.27	Greece Aliverion
7	UNDER 16	LAKAS	Martha	1	F	S child	---	Greek	---	Greek	2296	Athens	25.5.27	Greece Aliverion
8		QUICARD	Cinquini	37	M	S Designer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	182	Genova	1.6.27	N.Y. New-York
9		QUICARD	Francis	70	M	M Cook	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovak	1099	Bratislava	17.5.27	N.Y. New-York
10		QUICARD	Magdalini	44	F	M H.wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	2600	Athens	26.5.27	Greece Volo
11		QUICARD	Dimas	38	M	M waiter	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	2297	Athens	25.5.27	Greece Athens
12		QUICARD	Felic	15	M	M H.wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	542	Bukarest	13.5.27	Rumania Baramures
13		QUICARD	Rana	37	F	M H.wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	573	Bukarest	27.4.27	Rumania Chisinau
14		QUICARD	Lea	15	F	S child	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	574	Bukarest	27.4.27	Rumania Chisinau
15		QUICARD	Lea	15	F	S child	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	575	Bukarest	27.4.27	Rumania Chisinau
16		QUICARD	Lea	15	F	S child	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	576	Bukarest	27.4.27	Rumania Chisinau
17		WALTERS	Yolande	27	F	M H.wife	yes	French	yes	French	50	Bordeaux	17.5.26	France Bordeaux
18	U.S. CIT.	KESTON	WYMA	24	M	M Out-let	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	227	Vienna	18 May 27	Austria Vienna
19		KESTON	JOLING	29	F	M H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	228	Vienna	18 May 27	Austria Vienna
20		MORAY	ANASTHYO	19	F	M H.wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	2383	Athens	18 May 27	Greece Kassalo
21		WEINSTEIN	ARIE	39	M	M Merchant	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgian	143	Antwerp	18 May 27	Belgium Antwerp

Alien Sheet No. 4 Lines 22 to 30 are blank.

2nd Purser.

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Father: Nicolaos Stramalis Siatista Macedonia N.Y.	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	br	none	
2	Wife: Androniki D. Mileas Nectaria Macedonia Greece N.Y.	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fr	br	none	
3	Siatista, Greece. Mother Mrs Zoe Lalakas Agios Ioan	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fr	br	none	
4	nis Aliverion Greece Mother in law	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	br	none	
5	Grandmother do--	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fr	br	none	
6	Grand Mother do--	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	3 2	fr	br	none	
7	Father do--	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	2 7	fr	br	none	
8	Brother do--	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 -	fr	br	none	
9	Savona Italy Nephew: Kiriakos med Cuz	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fr	br	none	
10	Father: Mr. Zilavetos Volos Greece	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fr	br	none	
11	Volos Greece Mother	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fr	br	none	
12	Father: Mr. S. Sando Viced de las Lagunetas	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fr	br	none	
13	Father Chisinau Romania	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fr	br	none	
14	Grandfather	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	4 9	fr	br	none	
15	Grandfather	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	2 9	fr	br	none	
16	Husband do--	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fr	br	none	
17	Mother Mrs. Hubert 31 rue Frantz Desjardins Bordeaux Wash.	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 -	fr	bl	bl	none
18	Cousin, Mr J Kesten Vienna	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Drk	Blk	Brn	none
19	9/25 Karlmeraisel Strasse, NY	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	none
20	Father, Mr V. Arranicolapas Sassalo, Greece.	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Drk	Brn	Brn	none
21	Wife, Mrs A Weinstein Antwerp Belgium	State City or town	no	yes no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doubt in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. DIDDLE**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUNE**, 19**27**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Head tax status)) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age)) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex)) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
(Column 6 (Married or single)) The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation)) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tin snapper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tin snapper, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Use of name and grade)) This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language" and "If occupation is learned, report what grade." In answering this question the language in which the alien is conversant should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, this should be stated. The following responses should be given:

(Column 9 (Nationality)) Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Date of birth)) See end of manifest for instructions on this sheet. The entry should show the day, month, and year of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject. Country of permanent residence and country of birth, also, must be shown. Entries should be made in this column in the following order: French, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, American, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hawaiian, and other. An alien citizen of Russia who is also a subject of the United States should be classified under the heading "Russian." In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

### RUSSIAN

The term "Russian" refers to the Russian people and Russian.

### WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, including Barbados, Antigua, and other islands.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a member of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., communities of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

(Column 15 (Last permanent residence)) Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries of permanent residence be shown in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

Entries of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are proceeding from a port of call should be recorded "United States."

(Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in United States should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 18 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Italy)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Italy should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 19 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in France)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in France should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 20 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Germany)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Germany should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Austria)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Austria should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 22 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Hungary)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Hungary should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 23 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Poland)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Poland should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 24 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Czechoslovakia)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Czechoslovakia should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 25 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Yugoslavia)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Yugoslavia should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 26 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Rumania)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Rumania should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 27 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Bulgaria)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Bulgaria should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 28 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Greece)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Greece should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 29 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Turkey)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Turkey should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 30 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Persia)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Persia should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 31 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in India)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in India should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 32 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in China)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in China should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.

(Column 33 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in Japan)) The name and complete address of nearest relative in Japan should be given in full, including the name of the country, and the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, independent of the name of the country of birth, in the case of those born in the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. H. W. CASE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAIING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE, 1927  
at NEW YORK

*M. H. W. Case*  
*Physician*

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## ST

States,  
SECON

Ar

4TH JUNE

10<sup>27</sup>.

S.S.

MAURETANIA.

*Passengers sailing from*

SOUTHAMPTON.

Alien Sheet No 3 Line 3 Knapp, James did not embark.  
Line 8 Nisbet, Martha L. duplicated on line 13  
Lines 21 to 30 are Blank.

O. B. Ashcroft

2nd. Purser.



## Lis

112

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK.

19th.....JUNE....., 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates for teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. G. DICKE, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE, 1927  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUNE**, 19**27**  
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

Quaker



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

4TH JUNE

1927

S.S.

PAKISTAN

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

S.S. PASSENGER LIST															
Passengers sailing from															
Last permanent residence															
NAME IN FULL															
Age															
Sex															
Married or single															
Calling or occupation															
Able to															
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)															
Race or people															
Place of birth															
Country															
City or town															
Immigration Visa Number															
Issued at															
Date															
Country															
City or town															
HEAD-TAX STATUS															
This column for use of Government officials only															
No. on List															
Family name															
Given name															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Yrs. Mos.															

Alien Sheet No 2 Lines 6 Kirsch, Lecyja duplicated on Sheet No 3 Line 2

Lines 14 to 30 are Blank.

2nd. Purser.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10th JUNE

1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates for teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER, MRS. AMEY, INHOLM, UPPER HALL, FARNHAM, SURREY.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES 1925. N.Y.	2111 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 6 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER, FEIGA KATZ.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SEE 23	NO	40 BROOKLYN ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10 MED GRAY, BRN	NONE
3	TARNOBREZEG, Poland	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES 1912	COUSIN, MRS. D. NADEL, 1486, EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - MED BRN GRAY	NONE
4	MOTHER, MRS. L. FINEBERG, 27, LITTLE TURNER STREET, COMMERCIAL RD. LONDON, E.1.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES 1912	HUSBAND, ABRAHAM INGSTER, 120 E. 110TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - MED BRN GRAY	NONE
5	FATHER, MICHAL RUBINSTEIN, WARSAWA NOWOLIPIE, 29.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SEE 23	NO	FATHER, -DO- HUSBAND, EMIL KIRSCH, 1172, PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 - MED BRN GRAY	NONE
6	G/FATHER, -DO- PARENTS, ZYGMENT & SALA SCHOW, LEWISBERG, -DO- -DO- -DO-	NY. NEW YORK	YES SEE 23	NO	DAUGHTER, SADIE KOHAN, 1629, LEIGHTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 MED GRAY GRAY	NONE
7	FRIEND, ARON DANNEFEST, RZESZOW, SZPITALNA, 7.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES 1912	HUSBAND, LEON LUSHER, 400, ST. 50TH ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11 MED DRK DRK	NONE
8	FRIEND, ARON DANNEFEST, WARSAW.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SEE 23	NO	FATHER, -DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- MED BRN BRN	NONE
9	-DO- -DO-	NY. NEW YORK	YES SEE 23	NO	-DO- -DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- MED FR. BRN	NONE
10	FATHER, AUGUSTUS J. MARQUAND, 198 ALBANY RD. CARDIFF.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES 1912	FIANCE, EDWIN PRIDEAUX, C/O MESSRS. FRENCH, EYDE & CO. INC., 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
11	STEPMOTHER, FRU UTSTRAND, MAGNUS DEN GADES GT. 2, TRONDHJEM, NORWAY.	NY. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES 1912	MRS. J. H. BRANDT, 731-42ND STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
12	Son: L. Rybetsky, Lehrstr 13, Leipzig.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Yes See #23.	NO	Son: Sam Rybecki, 4703 10th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 - Fair Bld. Brn.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates for teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**L. G. DODGE**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Dwyer*  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUNE**, 1927  
at **NEW YORK**

*M. J. McManus*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H. W. CASE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, <sup>SAILING THEREWITH</sup>  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUNE**, 1927  
 at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signature]*



ST  
States,  
SECOND  
*Arr*  
14

4TH JUNE , 1927.

SOUTHAMPTON.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. DIDDLE**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUNE**, **1927**  
at **NEW YORK**,

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-907

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 4TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 817

June 10, 1927

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BAYLIS	ERNEST	50	M	Passport no. 1856 New York Series	WIFE, 5011 SAUL ST., PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	DAVIS	CARRIE	51	F	MARCH 20/1876 GLOUCESTER MASS.	2 FEDERAL ST., GLOUCESTER MASS.
3	DUMONT	DOLPHE	41	F	Passport no. 4709 Chicago Series	PLAISSANCE HOTEL, CHICAGO.
4	DUMONT	Madeleine	31	F	AUG. 9TH 1895 ABERDEEN S. DAKOTA.	-DO-
5	EDWARD	ALLANER DOUGLAS	46	M	Passport no. 346201	114, COLONIAL AVENUE, FREEPORT. L.I.
6	ELLER	WARREN H.	30	M	Long Pine NEBRASKA. 26 June 1896	C/O DR. WARREN H. ELLER, SAYVILLE L.I.
7	MORITZ	ALAN R	27	M	Hastings -DO- 25 December 1899	-DO-
8	KIRSCH	EMIL	36	M	Dec. 1926 SUPREME CT., BROOKLYN -NY-	1172 PRESIDENT ST., BROOKLYN -NY-
9	MARTIN	ELIZABETH G.	32	F	AUG. 20TH 1894 Philadelphia. PENNA.	139 BETHLEHEM PIKE, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
10	SPEERY	PAUL	48	M	JAN. 11TH 1879 Ashtabula Ohio.	1824 PARK ROAD, WASHINGTON DC.
11	SAVAGE	PAULINE DE TOURS	25	F	1901 HAROVER N.H. July 14th.	622 E. GRAVERS LANE, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	BRAUN	FAITH WHELEP	25	F	NEW YORK. JULY 8TH. 1901.	47.W.68TH STREET. NEW YORK.
13	BROWNING	CLARENCE P.	60	M	FLUSHING. N.Y. 1/1/1867.	424.W.33RD. STREET. New York City
14	SAFFORD	JANE	30	F	FOOT WAYNE. IND. JAN. 26TH. 1897.	3202. FAIRFIELD AVE. FORT WAYNE. IND.
15	ARMS.	Ray W.	36	M	Muskegon, Mich. 23rd October 1890.	1110 Wrigley Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
16	ARMS.	Marie.	36	F	Columbus, Ohio. 21st February 1891.	As above.
17	LITTAU.	Henry G.	35	M	Elizabeth, N.J. 31st March 1892.	1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	BAKER.	Harold S.	32	M	New York, N.Y. 7th April 1895.	85 Park Pl. New York, N.Y.
19	BAKER.	Caroline A.	28	F	New York, N.Y. 15th June 1898.	As above.
20	PELTS.	Monnie.	57	F	Scipio, Ind. 5th September 1869.	Brother: U.M. Chaille, 241 E. 1st Str. Royal Oak, Mich.
21	STEVENS.	Margaret P.	37	F	Newport, R.I. 8th October 1889.	186 Ohio Ave. Providence, R.I.
22	MARK.	Sam.	31	M	Fall River, Mass. 22nd September 1896	234 - 2nd Str. Fall River, Mass.
23	LESTON-SMITH.	Gustavus S.	67	M	passport no. 147630 Grant County, Oregon. 1893.	Prairie City, Grant Co. Oregon.
24	LESTON-SMITH.	Marcel M.	48	M	passport no. 747630 As above.	As above.
25	FLOYDERMAN.	Edward.	26	M	Cambridge, Mass. 1st November 1899.	21 Clary Str. Cambridge, Mass.
26	ACHILLES	William	24	M	Mass. Posters passport no. 277649	35 Upland Rd. Cambridge Mass
27	BUHROW	EWALD	40	M	passport no. 333329	1702 Lindale Ave, Minneapolis
28	BUHROW	EMIL	37	M	passport no. 333749	-do- -do-
29	GIBSON	CHARLES S	61	M	New York City 28 May 1866	P.O. Box 1075 Stockton. Cal.
30	HELMBRECHT	ANNA M	43	F	Crossingville, Pa. 20 August 1884	511 Broad St, Conneaut. Ohio.

Citizen Sheet No. 8 Line 8 Kirch, Emil duplicated on Alien Sheet No 3 Line 1.  
Line 18 Baker Harold S. duplicated on Citizen Sheet No. 11 Line 24.

O. B. Ashcroft.

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9 118

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

4th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10th June, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILKINSON	JULIA	42	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 27 December 1885		2302 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	RUSSELL	JAMES	53	M	M	Passport No. 4315 Honolulu		1030 Spencer St. Honolulu, Hiawa.
3	SHAPIRO	PHILLIP D	23	M	S	Chicago, Ill 17 February 1904		155 N Clark St, Chicago, Ill.
4	SHAPIRO	JACOB	39	M	M	Passport no. 330806		-do- -do-
5	SHAPIRO	BELLE	35	F	M	Passport no. 330806		-do- -do-
6	SHAPIRO	DAVID	9	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 11 September 1919		-do- -do-
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Citizen Sheet No 9 Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

*O. G. Ashcroft.*  
2nd. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1-4713  
S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1927

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
LONDON	MAURICE	36	M	M Passport no. 149466		8808 Easterbrook Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
MORRISON	ADELE	39	F	M passport no. 1461 Paris		1730 Broadway, New York City
MORAY	THEODORE	32	M	M Passport no. 291364		1201 Steubenville Bank, Steubenville, Ohio.

Citizen Sheet No. 10 Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.

*O. B. Ashcroft*

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon the alien manifest. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**

120

(Printed in England) 16-507

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

4th June

19 27, Arriving at port of 10th June

19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	ALDEN	29	M	S	Passport no. 141551	312 So. 10th St. Norfolk Nebraska
2	ALDEN	60	M	M	1907 Spring court	36 Horward Ave New-Haven Conn.
3	ALDEN	40	M	M	Passport no. 141551	24 Broadway place New-York
4	ALDEN	29	M	M	March 5th.	---
5	ALDEN	26	M	M	Passport no. 289222	135 East 52 Street, New York City
6	JAMIESON	21	M	M	Moran	returning home:
7	FERMINER	34	M	M	Washington Spokane County July 16th 1898	Northbridge Mass.
8	GOLDSTEIN	39	M	M	passport no. 339073	1926 May. Supreme court Worcester Mass.
9	LANGA	32	M	M	passport no. 172384	naturalized by marriage 17th April 1921 620 W. 141st New York City
10	CORI	41	M	M	passport no. 310475	2211.26 Supreme court New-York
11	LONG	54	M	M	passport no. 94161	supreme court of New-York
12	VIDMAR	24	F	S	12th June 1903 Chicago Ill	1904 Southern District
13	ALLEN	31	M	M	passport no. 311123	supreme court of New-York
14	BARRETT	32	F	M	Virginia Alexandria June 13rd 1895	1904 Southern District
15	BRICKEN	46	M	M	passport no. 254315	16.1.20 Superior court of Chicago
16	JACQUES	27	F	S	Ill Chicago Nov. 12. 1899	16.1.20 Superior court of Chicago
17	COHEN	33	M	M	New-York July 13. 1894	1917 Montgomery Alberta
18	WOLFE	31	M	S	passport no. 327254	1901 New-York
19	PLATZER	30	M	M	passport no. 344752	Feb. 1913 New-York
20	SZATHARY	46	M	M	passport no. 330015	district court of New-York
21	SOUMAS	26	M	M	passport no. 319504	25.2.13 Supreme court of New-York
22	SCHIMAN	22	F	S	W. Va. Charleston 1904 23 September	541 Kenyon st. Washington
23	WOLFE	32	M	M	Brooklyn April 17th 1895	25 Park Place N.York
24	BAKER	30	F	M	Brooklyn June 15th 1899	Pacific Atlantic Photos
25	BAKER	23	F	M	Brooklyn New-York 25 July 1903	---
26	MAUER	27	F	M	Brooklyn New-York 25 July 1903	66 Pulaski str. Brooklyn N.York
27	WOLFE	44	M	M	Cleveland Ohio. 9th October 1882	2904 Warrington Rd, Cleveland Ohio
28	ELLSWORTH	47	M	D	Passport no. 332825	1233 E 47 St. Cleveland. Ohio.
29	FRIEDMAN					
30						

Citizen Sheet No. 11 Line 28 Schiman, Anne, did not embark.

Line 25, Baker, Caroline, duplicated on Sheet 8 Line 19

Line 27 Walfers, Yolande, duplicated on Sheet No. 4 Line 17

Line 30 is Blank

2nd Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. Case**, **Surgeon of the** **Marretaria**, **Sailing therewith**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **28**  
 at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4th June, 1927

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

S.S. MAY STANIA																		Passengers sailing from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</	
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

Eliminations. Nil.

O.B. Ashcroft  
2nd Purser.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10<sup>th</sup>. June. 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>(Intended future permanent residence)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Which or other paid by new money, which or paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he intend to establish himself as a trader or merchant, or does he intend to engage in some business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported under laws relating to aliens	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Wife: Mathilde Elven, Sorvik i. Trondenes, Norway. Uncle, Mr J Ladzki, 2 Samokleski, Jaslo, Poland.	N.Y. New York. Mass. Farmerville.	Yes Yes	Self Father See 23.	Yes No \$10. No	No No	Friend: Henrik Stavran, 679 - 48th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. Father: Andrew Serwa, P.O.Box 137, Farmersville, Mass.	No No	Perm Perm	Yes Yes	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good SEARS LEFT HAND	No No	5 8 5	Fair Drk. Brn.	Blue Brn.	None. None.		
3	Father: Szymon Wajzman, Drobizynia pow. Probiysze, Poland.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes	Husband See 23.	Yes No \$20. No	No No	Husband: Joseph L. Wasserman, 5363 Ellis Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None.	
4	Grandfather: As above.	Ill. Chicago.	Yes	Father	- No	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None.	
5	Grandfather: As above	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Father	- No	No	Father: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	
6	Brother: Sam Baernar 6 Tomancis Dale, Poland.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband See 23	Yes No \$40. No	No No	Husband: Morris Perst 302 Livingston St. New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Drk. Drk.	Drk.	None	
7	Brother: As above	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	Yes No \$20. No	No No	Father: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	Med. Brn.	Brn	None	
8	Mother-in-law: Wartman Bogla 8 Warsaw Zelaona 89 Poland	N.Y. New York C.	Yes	Husband See 23	Yes No \$20. No	No No	Husband: Hyman Wertman 46 St. Marks Place, New York City NY 2861 W 33rd St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	
9	Grandmother: As above	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	- No	No	Father: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Fr.	Med Brn	Brn	None
10	Grandfather: As above	Maine Portland	Yes	Father	Yes No \$10. No	No No	Father: Harry Shultz, 27 Morning St. Portland, Maine	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med Brn	Brn	None	
11	Uncle: Drat Goresl, Homis Towow Poland.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self:	Yes No \$40. No	No No	Sister: Dora Pejger, 357 E 173 St. New York NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr.	Brn Grey	None	
12	Uncle: As Above	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	- No	No	Aunt: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Fr.	Brn Blue	None	
13	Uncle: As above	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	- No	No	Aunt: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	child Fr.	Fr	Blue	None	
14	Cousins: Ester Joffe 14 Witar, Frooka 16	Georgia Savannah	Yes	Self	Yes No \$20. No	No No	Husband: Aaron Fiegel 537 Congress St. W. Savannah Georgia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Brn	Brn	None	
15	Sister: Fajga Szames Sofiska 15 Dist. Luck. B.	Mass Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes No \$120. No	No No	Daughter: T. Burac 22 Wabash Ave. Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk Drk	Brn	None	
16	Sister: As above	Mass Worcester	Yes	Husband	- No	No	Daughters: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Drk Drk	Grey	None	
17	Aunt: As above	Mass Worcester	Yes	Father	- No	No	Sister: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr.	Red blk	None	
18	Father: Jakob Joles, Rouvkiea Dist. Diobolewes Poland	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes No \$20. No	No No	Uncle: Joseph Joles, 5910 Bancourt Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk drk	brn	None	
19	Father: Lejlauz Diffier, Ozarekow Wyguanka	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No \$20. No	No No	Uncle: Behorwolf 309 Greenwich Str. New York City NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	med drk	drk	None	
20	Mother: Rajzo Frank Kacitagn Dist. Poland.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No \$10. No	No No	Father: Scott Kyman, 325 E 21st Str. New York City NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	med old	brn	None	
21	Son: Elm Stabogorski, Stoszewo dist. Mawa, Poland	Pa. Harrisburg	Yes	Self	Yes No \$100. No	No No	Son: Nat Gordon 208 Vertiche str. Harrisburg, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med gray	brn	None	
22	As above	Pa Harrisburg	Yes	Husband	- No	No	As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	med brn	brn	None	
23	Wife: Dara Tang, Maw Dear dist. Sidz	Mass Malden	Yes	Self	Yes No \$20. No	No No	Uncle: Jsak Tang 27 Linwood str. Malden, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	med blk.	brn	None	
24	Father: Jak Werchowski Kobryn, Poland.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No \$20. No	No No	Uncle: Nathan Nathan, 236 E 4th. Str. New York City NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med blk	brn	None	
25	Wife: Mrs. T. Niglsen, Leaton Jarlsgate 7, Stavanger.	La. New Orleans.	Yes	Leaton Jarlsgate 7, Stavanger.	Yes Yes \$15. Yes	No No	Joining s.s. "VIATOR" at New Orleans, La.	-	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Drk.	Blue	None	
26	Father: Mr. S. Slatkoff, Byn, New York.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Uncle	Yes Yes \$20. Yes	No No	Joining s.s. "ASLAUG" at New York, N.Y.	-	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bld.	Blue	None.	
27	Father: Mr H Fedder, Winseldorf, Holstein.	Minn. Pine City.	Yes	Uncle	Yes No \$20. Yes	No No	Uncle: Harry Horrs, Pine City, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med. Bld.	Blue	None.	
28	Father: Fritz Nienstedt, Geboldshausen.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes \$25. Yes	No No	Husband: Frank Delgado, Port Richmond, Staten	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Brn.	Blue	None.	
29	Father: Mr M Sreiber, Baligrode, P. Liako.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	No No	No	Husband: Mr Jislana, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	frh dark blk	blk	None	
30	Grandfather, as above.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	No No	No	Father, as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	child	blk	blk	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edwards*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**10th** day of **June**, 19 **27**

*M. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 19 27

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-22

*Vasutovs*  
11



ST  
States,  
STEER  
Arm

Arr

## Passengers sailing from Southampton

4th ~~1927~~ June 1927....., 19

No.  
on  
List

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of New York, 10<sup>th</sup> June, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiration of temporary admission granted to him, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No											If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Feet	Inches		Hair
1	Sister, Mrs Mary Forbes, 23 Monteith Row, Glasgow.	Scot land	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Rev Duncan McNeill, 260 W 44th St, New York.	7 No weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fri	Grey	Brown	None.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 27  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Neurontania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 19 27

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

*not installed*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAU STANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th June, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town												
1		KERTTU.	Nestor.	31	✓ M	S	Married	2-1677 Laborer	Yes	Finn. Lang.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland. Alavieska.	174.	Helsingfors.	24.5.27.	U.S.A.	New York.	1											
2			Eliminations. Nil.																	2											
3			Lines No 2..to..30 are blank.																	3											
4																				4											
5																				5											
6																				6											
7																				7											
8																				8											
9																				9											
10																				10											
11																				11											
12																				12											
13																				13											
14																				14											
15																				15											
16																				16											
17																				17											
18																				18											
19																				19											
20																				20											
21																				21											
22																				22											
23																				23											
24																				24											
25																				25											
26																				26											
27																				27											
28																				28											
29																				29											
30																				30											

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother: Mrs. A. Kerttu, Alavieska, Finland.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	\$25	Yes 1913-1927 N.Y.	Friend. Mr. J. Johnson, 124 E. 138th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light Grey	None.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E.O. Dingle**, Master, of the **MAURITANIA**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing **Manifest** or **Manifest Sheet**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said **Manifest** or **Manifest Sheet** concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E.O. Dingle*  
 Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19**27**  
 at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 "private charter," in the case last set)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H.W. Case*

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19**27**

at **New York.**

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

*In witness whereof*  
*Per*  
*[Signature]*



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4TH JUNE, 1927.

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ATTLE ✓	ALBERT E.	24 ✓	M	W CARPENTER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BROMLEY.	247056	WASHINGTON.	5.4.27.	U.S.A. BUFFALO.
2	SHARP ✓	ESTHER	33 ✓	F	M WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	218344	WASHINGTON.	20.11.26.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.
3	HYDE ✓	HENRY	66 ✓	M	M	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	195648	WASHINGTON	11.9.26	U.S.A. BERKELEY.
4	WALLACE ✓	JOSEPH.	39 ✓	M	M LABORER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND ABBEYLEIN.	228229	WASHINGTON	22.1.27.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.
5	Elicki ✓	Stefan	18 ✓	M	S Student	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Stary	187878	Washington	11.8.26	U.S.A. Somerville.
6	Eliminations. Nil.												
7	Lines No 6...to...30 are blank.												
8	P.B. Ashcroft												
9	2 <sup>nd</sup> Pursuer.												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10th June, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence State City or town	By whom passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any representative, society, association, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a transient resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a visitor of the United States Whether alien intends to become a guest of the United States Whether alien intends to become a sojourner of the United States Whether alien intends to become a pilgrim of the United States Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States Whether alien intends to become a scholar of the United States Whether alien intends to become a teacher of the United States Whether alien intends to become a professional man of the United States Whether alien intends to become a business man of the United States Whether alien intends to become a laborer of the United States Whether alien intends to become a domestic servant of the United States Whether alien intends to become a sailor of the United States Whether alien intends to become a seaman of the United States Whether alien intends to become a merchant of the United States Whether alien intends to become a trader of the United States Whether alien intends to become a manufacturer of the United States Whether alien intends to become an agriculturist of the United States Whether alien intends to become a fisherman of the United States Whether alien intends to become a hunter of the United States Whether alien intends to become a sportsman of the United States Whether alien intends to become a pleasure traveler of the United States Whether alien intends to become a tourist of the United States Whether alien intends to become a sight-seer of the United States Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States Whether alien intends to become a scholar of the United States Whether alien intends to become a teacher of the United States Whether alien intends to become a professional man of the United States Whether alien intends to become a business man of the United States Whether alien intends to become a laborer of the United States Whether alien intends to become a domestic servant of the United States Whether alien intends to become a sailor of the United States Whether alien intends to become a seaman of the United States Whether alien intends to become a merchant of the United States Whether alien intends to become a trader of the United States Whether alien intends to become a manufacturer of the United States Whether alien intends to become an agriculturist of the United States Whether alien intends to become a fisherman of the United States Whether alien intends to become a hunter of the United States Whether alien intends to become a sportsman of the United States Whether alien intends to become a pleasure traveler of the United States Whether alien intends to become a tourist of the United States Whether alien intends to become a sight-seer of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification											
34	Father, Mr A. ATTLE. 24 BOURNE ROAD. BROMLEY, KENT.	N.Y. BUFFALO.	YES SELF.	YES YES 25 ALB.	HOME. 77 POPLAR AVENUE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
1	SISTER. MRS. J. RAMSAY 20 MILDWAY RD ISLINGTON.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES HUSBAND	YES YES 25 N.Y.	HUSBAND. Mr J Sharp. 250 W. 112 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
2	Friend Mr J Wrench, Overseas League, Park Pl, London.	CAL. BERKELEY	NO SELF.	YES YES 26 CAL.	HOME. 4 ALVARADA COURT, BERKELEY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE.
3	WIFE. MRS. N. WALLACE. 58 ST. ALBANS RD. DOLPHIN BARN	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES SELF.	YES YES 27 N.Y.	BROTHER. R. WALLACE. 174 W. 82ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
4	DUBLIN. Father, Mr W Elic ki, Mozycin, Wygrow, Poland.	N.Y. Bound Brook	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	Cousin, Mr Berewe Matjan, Talmadge, Bound Brook, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Blk	Blue	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19**27**  
at **New York**

*Shadrach*  
Commanding Officer.

*M. J. McLaughlin*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. W. Case*

Sworn to before me this **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **June**, 19 **27**  
at **New York**

*M. J. McGowan*  
*C. J. Smith*

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

*Mauretania*  
*In Transit*  
*(4)*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA. . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. JUNE 4TH. 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1927

*Shadrach*  
Commanding Officer.

*M. J. Morgan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. W. Case*

Sworn to before me this **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **June**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Rusyns
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-421

*Mauretania  
Non-Quota & quota  
Non-Inspected*



3

ST  
State  
STE  
A

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

*Passengers sailing from*

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 4TH.

19 27.

30

**U.S. citizens** ...

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

## 132

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 10<sup>th</sup> June, 1924

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom passage paid? <small>Which or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public agency, or government?</small>	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in socialism, or communism, or anarchism, or other extreme political theory? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all States or all Nations of the world, or of any one State or Nation or Nation of the world?	Whether residing by reason of fear alone, in the United States, or in any other country, from persecution on account of race, religion, or nationality; Political迫害	Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height  Feet Inches	Color of—  Complexion  Hair  Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, L.H.FOURIE, EDENBURG, O.F.S., SOUTH AFRICA. BROTHER, N.Y. ITHACA.	N.Y. ITHACA.	YES	SELF.	75 -	-	CONELL UNIVERSITY. ITHACA, NEW YORK.	NO PERM.	4 years	YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DRK BRN BLUE.	NONE.						
Friend	MR. A Krippea, 17 Hill St,	CAL SAN DIEGO	NO	SELF.	100 YES	'80- '89 N.Y.	BROTHER. MR. LUND. HOTEL 504-12 ST. SAN DIEGO.	NO PERM	But. 12220 permia, etc.	YES	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. GREY BLUE	NONE.						
2	Kroomstead, S Africa.	CAL SAN DIEGO	NO	SELF	100 YES	'80-N.Y.	-DO-	NO PERM	Yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR GREY BLUE	NONE.							
3	Friend as above.	FATHER. MR. F.ANDERSEN 39 LOOP ST. PRETORIA S.A.	HIGH DETROIT	YES SELF.	82 -	-	Friend, Mr E Lowe, 11 Broadway, New York City.	NO PERM	Yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE							
4	Father, Mr J de Ruiper, Box 440, Pretoria, S Africa.	HIGH DETROIT	YES SELF.	82 -	-	-	Friend as above.	NO PERM	Yes	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 2 FR. DRK BLUE	NONE.							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, Master of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1927

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H.W. Case*

Sworn to before me this **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **June**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

*Mauretania*  
*Port of Departure*  
*(2)*



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 4TH, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TODD, ✓	HUSTLES,	41	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN. ENGLISH. ENGLAND. IDLE.	636.	LIVERPOOL.	25/5/27.	U.S.A. JAMESTOWN.
2		Eliminations. Nil.												
3		Lines No 2.. to..30 are blank.												
4		O.B. Ashcroft												
5		2 <sup>nd</sup> Purser.												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

134

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10th June, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Mother, MRS. MARY TODD, 29 HIGH ST. 1 IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.	N.Y. JAMESTOWN.	YES. SELF.	APL 14, 1914 MAY 4TH 1927. WIFE. Mrs A Todd, 85 Camp Street JAMES TOWN JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	NO	PERM. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	40	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Diggle*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19**27**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauertania**, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 1927  
at **New York**.

*(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)*

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th June, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs. J. Ryan, 95 Camden Cresc. Chadwell Heath, Essex, Conn. Springdale	Brother No see 23	Yes No -	-	Brother. Mr John Ryan 60 Edgewood Ave. Springdale, Conn.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Frs. Brn. Blue	None
2	Father. D. Galdsecker, 47 Cambridge Gdns. London W. 10 N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	Wife. 995 E. 1st St. Bronx, N.Y. Mrs. E. Davis	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Frs. Brn. Gry.	None
3	Aunt. Mrs. McBride, Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	Bro-in-law. Mr. James McDonald 923 St. Warren Ave. Scranton.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fr. Brn Blue	None
4	Wife. Mrs. O. Davis, 72 Regent St. Plymouth.	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	Brother. Mr Charles Davis, R. F. D. No. 1 Reading, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Fr. Lt. Blue	None
5	Father. Joseph Evans, 2 Brynhyfryd Tce. Ferndale.	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	Husband. David S. Williams, 1503 1/2 Division St. Scranton	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Drk. Brn. Brn.	None
6	-do-	Yes as above	Yes No -	-	Father as above	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Child Drk. Brn. Brn.	None
7	Father. Mr. W. Davis, 80 James St. Mardy, Glam.	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	Plance. Mr. T. H. Williams, 1317 1/2 Dartmouth St. Scranton.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Drk. Brn. Brn.	None
8	Wife. Mrs. P. Roberts, 19 William St. Yrnsnir, Rhondda.	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	Sister. S. A. Parry, 13 N. Maple St. Granville N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Frs. Fr. Brn	None
9	Wife. Mrs. E. D. Martyn, 22 Waun Rd. Morriston, Swansea.	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	Cousin. J. A. Williams, 19 Brighton St. Tottenville, S.I.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Fr. Fr. Gry.	None
10	FATHER. DOUGLAS PALM AVE. LLANELLY, Wales	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	COUSIN. 223 CARSON ST. Mr H SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, Jaster	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE.
11	FATHER. MR. L. POGALANKO. 8 VINE YARD. LITTLE PEARL ST. COMMERCIAL ST. E. I.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	-	UNCLE. MR. R. E. KAMINSKY 5114 NORTH KIMBALL AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK BRN BRN	NONE.
12	Father, Mr P. Peterson, Urshalt, Sweden.	Yes Self	Yes No -	-	Friend, Mr G Dahl, 214 Morris Ave, Summit, New York	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 4	Fair Fr Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**10th** day of **June**, **1928**

**Commanding Officer.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

C.9

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Case

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

June

, 1928

at **New York**

*M. W. Case*  
*Captain*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak)
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean	Slovenian
Da'matian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese	



List

09

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

MAURITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 4th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		MENTCHIKOWSKY	45	M	M	Director of Chemical Laboratory	English-French German yes	Russian	Russian	Armanak	N.I. 78-JERUSALEM	3/5/27-1a Temporary visit			Palestina Jerusalem
2		Eliminations. Nil.													
3		Lines No 2..to..30 are blank.													
4		O.B. Ashcroft													
5		2nd Purser.													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10th June, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on Last	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid an entry fee, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State City or town		Year or period of years	Where?															
2	Wife-Mentchikowsky Nadejda-																			
3	1st. Cloud s/J. Zelober Paris	Palastinia-Jerusalem y. self	yes	yes	no	going to the American orga- nizing comitte of the First International Congress of Soil Science-Washington DC	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. br.	none
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. D. Kagle**, Master of the **Mauretania** from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

June

1927

at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14 — These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

C.8

I, **H.W.Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

June

, 19 20

at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STA

States, or  
STEERAGE

Arri

14-4800

Passengers sailing from

JUNE 4th

1927

S.S.

MAINE

CHERONE

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS For collect. for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name Yrs. Mos.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abile to	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		PORTER	41	M	M	WORKER	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian Italian	Italy	Arcene	NO. 36-VENISE-8/5/27-IN TRANSIT-	Italy	Arcene	1
2																2
3																3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8
9																9
10																10
11																11
12																12
13																13
14																14
15																15
16																16
17																17
18																18
19																19
20																20
21																21
22																22
23																23
24																24
25																25
26																26
27																27
28																28
29																29
30																30

See No. 2, to 30 are blank.

Attest

Attest

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten printed.States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10th June 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr O Forte, Alzene, Italy.	Que. Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mr J Zel, 943 James Street, Montreal.	no IN TRANSIT Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. br. br. none
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. G. Diggle**, Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Se Hampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

10th

day of

June

19 27

Consular Officer

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

C.6

I, **H. W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. W. Case*

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

*M. J. [Signature]*  
*C. [Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States (whichever shall be for the listing of)

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

4th JUNE

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigrant or Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town					
1		TSOUTSOUKARTS	Petros	34	✓	M M Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dolos	Reenter Permit No. 167909 Issued at Washington 22/6/26		U.S.A. Baltimore		
2		KUNERT	George	33	✓	M S Worker	as	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belgrad	Reenter Permit No. 181634 Issued at Washington 19/3/26		U.S.A. Baltimore		
3		KOLDAN	Matiya	37	✓	M M Mademaker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lubotin	Reenter Permit No. 187414 Issued at Washington 9/8/26		U.S.A. Cleveland		
4		WILSON	John	45	✓	M S Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kukuljanovo	Reenter Permit No. 178827 Issued at Washington 9/7/26		U.S.A. Chicago		
5		DAPRITA	George	43	✓	M M Laborer	yes	Rumanian	yes	U.S.C.	Rumanian	Romania	Soldia	American Passp. No. 326761 Issued at Washington 16/2/27		U.S.A. Chicago		
6		DAPRITA	Eufania	30	✓	F M Wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Romania	Soldia	Reenter Permit No. 235823 Issued at Washington 28/2/27		U.S.A. Chicago		
7		ROMAN	Peterson	53	✓	M M Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Hungarian	Romania	Varghis	Reenter Permit No. 193056 Issued at Washington 31/8/26		U.S.A. Cleveland		
8		PARTAL	Maria	39	✓	F M Wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Romania	Potau	Reenter Permit No. 249324 Issued at Washington 9/4/27		U.S.A. Long Island		
9		TARDA	Josef	45	✓	M M Mademaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Hungarian	Romania	Belisoura	Reenter Permit No. 176436 Issued at Washington 6/7/26		U.S.A. Youngstown		
10		SZILVASSY	John	28	✓	M M Mademaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Reenter Permit No. 207170 Issued at Washington 3/10/26		U.S.A. Hartford		
11		LUTSAR	Alex	40	✓	M M Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Keskenet	Reenter Permit No. 180178 Issued at Washington 15/7/26		U.S.A. Los Angeles		
12		Eliminations. Nil.																
13		Lines No 12..to..30 are blank.																
14		D.B. Anderson																
15		2nd Purses.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien in the United States.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this list.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.G. Diggle**, **Master** of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

19 27

**Shadrach**  
Commanding Officer.

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

*M. H. Case*  
*Chaplain*

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U.S.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 4th

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		✓ COSTANDIN	Adam	29	M	M	Driver	yes	English	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koritza	Reenter Permit No. 186195	issued at Washington 80/7/26	U.S.A.	Worcester	1	
2		GAJATA	Vangel-Primi	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Lendeye	Reenter Permit No. 171432	issued at Washington 28/6/26	U.S.A.	London	2	
3		✓ VASIL	Adam	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koritza	Reenter Permit No. 179190	issued at Washington 13/7/26	U.S.A.	Worcester	3	
4		✓ LOZO	Misi	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Kavonik	Reenter Permit No. 174858	issued at Washington 2/7/26	U.S.A.	Worcester	4	
5		DIONIS	Athanas	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koritza	Reenter Permit No. 177967	issued at Washington 9/7/26	U.S.A.	Worcester	5	
6		✓ SOTIR	Christo	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koritza	Reenter Permit No. 176193	issued at Washington 3/7/26	U.S.A.	Worcester	6	
7		STEBAN	Islan	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Skenkallasi	Reenter Permit No. 206337	issued at Washington 20/10/26	U.S.A.	Zanesburg	7	
8		✓ SOTIR	Zorani	47	M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Zicisht	Reenter Permit No. 178823	issued at Washington 12/7/26	U.S.A.	Akron	8	
9		✓ HEMAL	Hesel	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Vishnecica	Reenter Permit No. 184694	issued at Washington 28/7/26	U.S.A.	Detroit	9	
10		✓ SONI	Themeli	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Sinitza	Reenter Permit No. 178224	issued at Washington 9/7/26	U.S.A.	Lyon	10	
11		✓ LIACHO	Peter Soter	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dardhe	Reenter Permit No. 175318	issued at Washington 2/7/26	U.S.A.	Millinocket	11	
12		Eliminations. Nil.																		12
13		Lines No 12 to 30 are blank.																		13
14		D.B. Casher																		14
15		2nd Purser.																		15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

144

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10th June

1927

The entry on this list must be typewritten or printed.

6.5

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-Adam Namo Koritza Albania	Mass. Worcester	yes	self	22/4/1920 Worcester-Returning home address-381 18/8/1926 ter Chatham str. Worcester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 3	dr. br. br.	none
2	Wife-Gjata Elefferin Drinova Albania	Mass. Hudson	yes	self	22/4/1920 Hud- Returning home address 24 1/9/1926 son Houghton str. Hudson Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 6	fr. br. br.	none
3	Father Vasil Namo Koritza Albania	Mass. Worcester	yes	self	17/4/1920 Wor- Cousin-Peter Philipp- 62 18/8/1926 easter Street str. Worcester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 5	dr. br. br.	none
4	Wife-Dhona Lazi Bamonik Albania	Mass. Worcester	yes	self	22/8/1920 Wor Returning home address-62 21/7/1926 easter Beacon str. Worcester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 6	fr. br. br.	none
5	Wife-Flonia Effitali Koritza Albania	Mass. Worcester	yes	self	Sept. 1920 Wor-Cousin-Kyrosko Dimitre-11 18/8/1926 easter Beacon str. Worcester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 5	fr. br. grey	none
6	Mother-Christo Nastasia Korches Albania	Mass. Worcester	yes	self	20/2/1920 Wor-New Park Luncheon Co. 72 Fran- 21/7/1926 easter klin str. Worcester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 6	dr. dr. br.	none
7	Wife-Lule Islam Bilisht Albania	Mich. Kalamazoo	yes	self	26/9/1920 Lala-Returning home address- 6/11/1926 matoe Box 1254-Kalamazoo Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 3	fr. br. grey	none
8	Wife-Alexandra Sotir Zicisht Albania	Ohio. Akron	yes	self	Nov. 1923 A- Returning home address-53 July 1925 kron Emerald ave. Akron Ohio.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 10	fr. br. br.	none
9	Wife-Raziko Moston Vishnolca Albania	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	March 1914 Le- Returning home address-1250 July 1925 troit Baker str. Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 4	dr. br. br.	none
10	Wife: Evanthia Themeli Smitsa Goritza Albania	Mass. Lynn	yes	self	March 1921 Lys Brother: L. Themeli 70 20/7/1925 Mass Central Avenue Lynn Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 7	fair br. br.	none
11	Wife: Calenina Liacho Pardhe Albania	Maine Millinocket	yes	self	July 1904 Milli- June 1925 naket Home: 432 Millinocket Maine	no perm.	yes	no	no	yes	no	5 4	dr. br. br.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
**British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

*H.W. Case*  
 (Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, on any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

S.S. MA UETA MA

*Passengers sailing from*

2:23:00 PM

44-38861-1000

1925

STAT

States, or a  
STEERAGE

## Arrivati

8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ascertained by reference to the facts of each case.

1. The person will be found on the back of this



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

146

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10th June, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife-Anna Dsbor Meglisov XX Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes 31/8/1920-Perrea-Friend-Mike Noasta-4924 yes 3/5/1927 police Broadway New York N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	dr. br. br.	none					
2	Wife-Suzanna Kucmir Kurina XI Czechoslovakia	Pa. Wilkesberry	yes self	yes 15/8/1923 Wilkes-Friend-John Jusk6-23 yes 12/8/1926 berry too str. Ashley Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 2	dr. bla.br.	none					
3	Wife-Paula Durica Sk. Hradiste Nitra Czechosl.	Ohio. Newton Falls	yes self	yes 14/7/1921 Newton Br. in law-Dubravicky And. yes 25/8/1926 Balla Sencer-62 Newton Falls Ohio	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5	fr. br. blue	none					
4	Parents-Josef Plachy Praha Vinohrady Czechosl.	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes 3/10/1923 Chicago-Friend-Mr. Magnus- 425 East yes 10/5/1926 go 67th str. New York city N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 5	fr. br. br.	none					
5	Parents -do-	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes 3/10/1923 Chicago-Friend -do- yes 10/5/1926 go Friend -do-	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no	5	dr. bla.br.	none					
6	Wife-Zuzana Selecky Dobroniva XVII Czechosl.	Mich. Detroit	yes self	yes 7/8/1922 Do- Friend; John Selecky-64 91 yes 8/7/1926 troit Lushner ave. Detroit Mich.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 4	fr. br. gray	none					
7	Wife-Anna Dunaj Mengusovec Podtatr	Conn. Torrington	yes self	yes 11/10/1921 Torrington Br. in law-Michalke A. 39 yes 12/6/1926 tor Backrupt str. Torrington Conn.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fr. br. grey	none					
8	Wife-Barbara Jakub Verbovec XX z.	Ohio. Cleveland	yes self	yes Sept/1922 Clevs Brother-Mike Jakub-1904 yes 15/12/1926 land Valentine ave. Cleveland O.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no	5 8	fr. fr. blue	none					
9	Wife-Maria Pavel Kasov XX Czechosl.	N.J. Manville	yes self	yes 4/2/1923 Man-Uncle-John Pavel- Box 6- yes 26/10/1926 ville Manville N.J.	no perm. yes no no no no no no no good no								

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **E. G. Diggle**, **Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **27**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

0.3

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H.W. Case*

Sworn to before me this **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **June**, 1927

at **New York**

*M. J. Murphy*  
*Officer*

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**C.3**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 4th

1927

S.S.

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

GENOUE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or people)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country City or town
1		KARAM Josef	33	M	M	Merchant	yes English	Syrian	Syrian	Syr a Salonic	N. 3.5-DARAB-2/5/27-Alien Veteran			Syria Leone
2		KARAM Nada	19	F	M	H. Wife	yes English	Syrian	Syrian	Syria Malalik	N. 3.5-DARAB-2/5/27-Wife of Alien Veteran			Syria Leone
3		JABER Salameh	39	M	M	Laborer	yes Arab.	Palastinian	Palastinian	Palastinia B. Haman	N. 3.217-JERUSALEM-12/5/27-Alien Veteran			Palastinia B. Haman
4		ALLY Salom	33	M	M	Merchant	no Return. Alien	Palastinian	Palastinian	Palos-Jerusalem	N. 3.220-JERUSALEM-14/5/27-Return. Alien			U.S.A. Baltimore
5		SPANOS Panagiot	32	M	M	H. Wife	yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece Dolos	N. 4.306-SALONICA-25/5/27-Wife of U.S.C.			Greece Dolos
6	UNDER 18	SPANOS Andras	13	M	S	Scholar	yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece Dolos	N. 4.307-SALONICA-25/5/27-Son of U.S.C.			Greece Dolos
7		MIHOFF Petre	30	M	M	Worker	yes Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Sofia Ilidil	N. 4.134-SOFIA-14/5/27-Return. Alien			U.S.A. Toledo
8		KOMITOFF Peter	32	M	M	Worker	yes English	U.S.C.	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Danovo	American Passport No. 271421 Issued at Washington 25/7/26			U.S.A. Marseille
9		KOMITOFF Mark	23	F	M	H. Wife	yes Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bobro	N. 4.141-SOFIA-27/5/27-Wife of U.S.C.			Bulgaria Danovo
10		ROPA Teodor	38	M	M	Farmer	yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Faget	N. 4.645-BUCAREST-23/5/27-Alien Veteran			Roumania Faget
11		SCHUL Mendel	16	M	S	Laborer	yes Jewish	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Russia	N. 4.644-BUCAREST-23/5/27-Son of U.S.C.			Roumania Russia
12		BUDNAR Bertalan	17	M	S	Worker	yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Abonyar	N. 4.460-BUDAPEST-11/5/27-Son of U.S.C.			Hungary Abonyar
13		PISTER Maria	16	F	S	H. Hold	yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Apatisvanc	N. 4.471-BUDAPEST-24/5/27-daughter of USC			Hungary Apatisvanc
14		PALATZA Constant	38	M	M	Laborer	yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece Cardites	N. 4.2305-ATHENS-25/5/27-Return. Alien			U.S.A. Chicago
15		KOLIBAB Anna	38	F	M	H. Wife	yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Krivos	N. 4.1138-PRAQUE-24/5/27-Return. Alien			U.S.A. Chicago
16		KOLIBAB Andrew	13	M	S	Scholar	yes Slovak	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A. Chicago				U.S.A. Chicago
17		KOLIBAB Josef	9	M	S	Scholar	yes Slovak	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A. Chicago				U.S.A. Chicago
18		KOLIBAB John	5	M	S	Child	no child.	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A. Chicago				U.S.A. Chicago
19		MESKO Andrew	33	M	M	Barber	yes Slovak	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Mid Janosa	American Passport No. 239005 Issued at Washington 4/5/25			U.S.A. Passaic
20		MESKO Mary	20	F	M	H. Wife	yes Slovak	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Mid Janosa	N. 4.27-CHERBYG-4/7/27-Wife of USC			Czechoslovak. Barica
21		ZORIOS Nicollas	37	M	M	Farmer	yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios	N. 4.305-SALONICA-25/5/27-Alien Veteran			Greece Agios
22		GARRAS Antoine	36	M	M	seller	yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece Demestha	N. 4.304-SALONICA-25/5/27-Alien Veteran			Greece Demestha
23		COLLIAS James	38	M	M	Merchant	yes Greek	U.S.C.	Greek	Greece Pylas	American Passport No. 335665 Issued at Washington 11/3/27			U.S.A. Norfolk
24		COLLIAS Olga	27	F	M	H. Wife	yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece Pylas	N. 4.4040-APLES-20/5/27-Wife of U.S.C.			Greece Athens
25		CHARAL John	48	M	M	counter-man	yes English	U.S.C.	Albanian	Albania Koroba	American Passport No. 342335 Issued at Washington 25/3/27			U.S.A. Somerville
26		CHARAL Eftalia	23	F	M	H. Wife	yes Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Albania Koroba	N. 4.400-KORONA-25/5/27-Wife of U.S.C.			Albania Koroba
27		SALTA SINES Serafin	32	M	M	Cook	yes English	U.S.C.	Turk	Turkey Iconion	American Passport No. 322374 Issued at Washington 1/2/27			U.S.A. New York
28		SALTAGEDES Sofia	20	F	M	H. Wife	yes Greek	Turk	Turk	Turkey Iconion	N. 4.2263-ATHENS-24/5/27-Wife of U.S.C.			Greece Athens
29		CHRYNI Messed	24	M	S	Clerk	yes French	French	French	Maroc Casablanca	N. 4.379-MARSEILLE-24/5/27-Return. Alien			U.S.A. New York
30		Nominations. Nil. Line No 30 blank.												

*A.B. Ashcroft*  
2nd Pursuer.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

148

The entries in this schedule should be typewritten and printed.

Last

6.3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10th June, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend, Mr A Bichara, Bendembele, Sierra Leone, S Africa.	Vt. Rutland	yes self	yes 1921 land	Friend-George Hudad-77 School str. Rutland Verm.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	dr. dr. br.	none
2	do do	Vt. Rutland	yes self	yes no	Friend -do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 1	dr. dr. dr.	none
3	Wife Labiba Jaher Beitth Janan Palestine	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes 1922 York	Brother in law-Abed Snoman Washington str. 85-New York	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 10	dr. bla. br.	none
4	Wife, Mrs. J. Aliv. Hanina, Palestine.	Pa. Philadelphia	yes self	yes 30/9/1926	Brother-Allan Steffen-256 North 16th str. Philadelphia	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 8	dr. bla. br.	Trachome cicatrice
5	Father-Christodoulou Nio. Lolos Kozani Greece	Mass. Marlborough	yes self	yes no	Husband-Stavros J. Spanos 245 Main str. Marlborough Mass	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 2	dr. dr. br.	none
6	Grand father -do-	Mass. Marlborough	yes self	yes no	Father -do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	4 7	dr. br. br.	none
7	Wife-Petrova Marga Selo Tchaushero Svishlov	Ohio. Toledo	N.Y. self	yes 3/11/1926	Returning home address 440 12/4/1915 Tole-Front str. East Toledo Ohio	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 8	dr. br. br.	none
8	Father-Tatcho Koleff Komitof Selo Gantohovets Drenovo	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes 28/3/1914	Returning home address-166 28/3/1914 Mar-Returning home address-Mal-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. bla. br.	none
9	Father in law -do-	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	Friend -do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	dr. br. br.	none
10	Pohesina Popa, Wife. Hama Pagot Judetul Tarnava	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes 21/3/1914	Stru- Mr. Greener Sheren 427 Liberty str. Struther Ohio	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 7	dr. br. br.	none
11	Grandfather. David Slomovitch Ruzsava	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	yes no	Mother-Grappan Rose-337 49th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. blue	none
12	Ruzsava Marumures Roumania	Ohio. Warren	yes self	yes no	Father-Andy Bodnar 332 Walk str. Warren Ohio.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. fr. blue	none
13	Mother-Bodnar Andrasze Abanjar Aban County Hung	Pa. Bethlehem	yes see col. 23	yes no	Father-Feremo Pinter-225 Van Buren str. Bethlehem Pa.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. fr. blue	none
14	Grand father-Zaveoz Imre Apatstvan County Vas. Hung.	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes 27/5/1920	Friend-George Pappa-408 W. 25/1/1927/3400 Chicago ave. Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 7	dr. br. br.	none
15	Wife-Christanthi Palatza Reatina Carditsa Greece	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. see col. 23	yes 8/9/1911	Husband-Ko Ibab Michael-2231 6/11/1913 Chicago W. 49 Pl. Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none
16	Father-Valovok Michal Krivosany XX Zupa 32	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. see col. 23	yes 6/11/1913	Father -do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none
17	Grand father -do-	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. see col. 23	yes 17/3/1918	Father -do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. br. br.	none
18	Grand father -do-	Ill. Chicago	N.Y. see col. 23	yes 3/7/1921	Father -do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	---	child	none
19	Father in law-Buledza Vasil Zanoor Vachoslov.	N.J. Passaic	yes self	yes 9/10/1911	Returning home address-71 7/7/1926 sato Hope ave. Passaic N.J.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. bla. br.	none
20	Father -do-	N.J. Passaic	yes self	yes no	-do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. br. br.	none
21	Father-Athanasios Ziorias Agios Dimitrios Etolokarna	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes Oct. 1913	New-Returning home address-454 York E. 177th str New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 8	dr. br. br.	none
22	Father-Anastasios Carras Demestina Iapathon Greece	Mass. Attleboro	yes self	yes 14/9/1920	Attle-Returning home address-6 15/1/1920 born Washington str. Attleboro	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	dr. br. br.	none
23	Father in law-Lenti Theodos Pylas Greece	W. Va. Norfolk	yes self	yes 1/4/1908	Nor- Returning home address-307 13/4/1927 folk Grambs str. Norfolk W. Va.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. bla. br.	none
24	Father -do-	W. Va. Norfolk	yes self	yes no	-do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	dr. bla. br.	none
25	Father in law-Kristo Zvezda Korcha Albania	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes 15/10/1904	Some-Returning home address-27 20/4/1927 ville Gilman str. Somerville Mass.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	dr. grey br.	none
26	Father -do-	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	-do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 2	dr. bla. bla.	none
27	Mother in law-E. Christofori. do-Constant. st. 3 Athens	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes 1913	New-Returning home address-204 York East 44 str. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	dr. bla. br.	none
28	Mother -do-	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	-do-	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. blue	none
29	23 Consistoire str. Father, Casablanca Maroc Mr M Chrique.	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes 3/11/1925	New- Mr. Agulal- 6615 20th ave. 21/4/1926 York Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 9	fr. br. br.	Trachome cicatrice

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertainment, and teaching, directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. P. Diggle**, Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edmund*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1927

at **New York**

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether coming from the north or south, should be classified as Italian (north). Do not use "Italian" as a designation of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, no matter how long, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, permanent residence, and country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show territory, place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1804-1809, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

C2

I, **H.W. Case**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H.W. Case*

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

*M. J. [Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4TH JUNE 1929

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

4TH JUNE . . . . ., 1921

\*Last permanent residence

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		CALPA, Andrej	17	✓	M	S farmlaborer yes	Slovenian yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia Sodrazica	N.Q. No 804 - ZAGREB - 16/5/27 - Son of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Sodrazica			
2		GRBIC, Stevan	40	✓	M	M laborer yes	Croatian yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Vrhovina	N.Q. 828 ZAGREB 23/5/27 - Returning Alien	Yugoslavia Vrhovina			
3		STOJAKOVIC, Ruzica	36	✓	F	M H. wife no	wife of U.S.C. no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Ljubin	N.Q. 826 ZAGREB 23/5/27 - Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Ljubin			
4		STOJAKOVIC, Michela	31	✓	F	M H. wife yes	Croatian yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Kukuljanovo	N.Q. 820 ZAGREB 20/5/27 - Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Kukuljanovo			
5	UNDER 18.	STOJAKOVIC, Ivan	13	✓	M	S scholar yes	Croatian yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Kukuljanovo	N.Q. 823 ZAGREB 20/5/27 - Child of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Kukuljanovo			
6		STOJAKOVIC, Mary	32	✓	F	M H. wife no	wife of U.S.C. no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Stajnica	N.Q. 794 ZAGREB 12/5/27 - Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Stajnica			
7		STOJAKOVIC, Kate	6	✓	M	S scholar no	child-----no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Stajnica	N.Q. 795 ZAGREB 12/5/27 - Child of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Stajnica			
8		STOJAKOVIC, Katarina	29	✓	F	M H. wife no	wife of U.S.C. no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Pecukino	N.Q. 817 ZAGREB 16/5/27 - Wife of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Pecukino			
9		STOJAKOVIC, Anna	9	✓	F	S scholar yes	Croatian yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Krzlo Folje	N.Q. 818 ZAGREB 19/5/27 - Child of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Pecukino			
10		STOJAKOVIC, Kate	8	✓	F	S daughter no	child-----no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Krzlo Folje	N.Q. 819 ZAGREB 19/5/27 - Child of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia Pecukino			
11		KATZ, Brandel	31	✓	F	M H. wife yes	Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Wladimir	American Passport No	U.S.A. Brooklyn			
12		KATZ, Wolf	23	✓	M	S Install-ment dealer yes	Polish yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland Wladimir	American Passport No	U.S.A. Brooklyn			
13		Eliminations.													
14		Line no 11 Brandel Katz Did not embark													
15		Line no 12 Wolf Katz Did not embark.													
16		Lines no 13 to 30 are blank.													
17		A.B. Ashcroft													
18		2 <sup>nd</sup> Purser.													
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens		Aliens	
...	...	...	...	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21



## 150

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

10th. June, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



62

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **E. J. Diggle**, Master of the **Mauretania**, from **Seithampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

10th

day of

June

1927

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2. Head-tax status.**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 3. Age.**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4. Sex.**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5. Married or single.**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7. Calling or occupation.**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8. Able to read and write.**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9. Nativity.**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10. Race or people.**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An alien German or Russian who is once again properly shown under the heading of Central or South America or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (ROMAN)**

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., inhabitants of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as Italian (Roman). Most of these people speak a form of dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the town of the River Po (i. e., inhabitants of Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as Italian (South).

**Column 11. Intended permanent residence.**—Answer to an intended residence of one year and transitory permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer is entered in column 11. It should show the country and the town if not permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence last came.**—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living here name and address of friend.  
**Column 13. Intended destination.**—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country of residence the United States.  
**Column 14. Whether making a local to each port destination.**—The answer should be either Yes, No, or Not known.  
**Column 15. By whom and passage paid.**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether father, mother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.**—The answer should show in such case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.  
**Column 23. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, **H.W. Case**, **Surgeon of the Mauretania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **June**, 1927

at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

*Passengers sailing from*

CH. R. LOURG

4TH JUNE

19.27

Total Passengers		U.S. Citizens		Aliens	
1960	1,070	476	594	1961	1,070
1962	1,070	476	594	1963	1,070
1964	1,070	476	594	1965	1,070
1966	1,070	476	594	1967	1,070
1968	1,070	476	594	1969	1,070
1970	1,070	476	594	1971	1,070
1972	1,070	476	594	1973	1,070
1974	1,070	476	594	1975	1,070
1976	1,070	476	594	1977	1,070
1978	1,070	476	594	1979	1,070
1980	1,070	476	594	1981	1,070
1982	1,070	476	594	1983	1,070
1984	1,070	476	594	1985	1,070
1986	1,070	476	594	1987	1,070
1988	1,070	476	594	1989	1,070
1990	1,070	476	594	1991	1,070
1992	1,070	476	594	1993	1,070
1994	1,070	476	594	1995	1,070
1996	1,070	476	594	1997	1,070
1998	1,070	476	594	1999	1,070
2000	1,070	476	594	2001	1,070
2002	1,070	476	594	2003	1,070
2004	1,070	476	594	2005	1,070
2006	1,070	476	594	2007	1,070
2008	1,070	476	594	2009	1,070
2010	1,070	476	594	2011	1,070
2012	1,070	476	594	2013	1,070
2014	1,070	476	594	2015	1,070
2016	1,070	476	594	2017	1,070
2018	1,070	476	594	2019	1,070
2020	1,070	476	594	2021	1,070
2022	1,070	476	594	2023	1,070
2024	1,070	476	594	2025	1,070
2026	1,070	476	594	2027	1,070
2028	1,070	476	594	2029	1,070
2030	1,070	476	594	2031	1,070
2032	1,070	476	594	2033	1,070
2034	1,070	476	594	2035	1,070
2036	1,070	476	594	2037	1,070
2038	1,070	476	594	2039	1,070
2040	1,070	476	594	2041	1,070
2042	1,070	476	594	2043	1,070
2044	1,070	476	594	2045	1,070
2046	1,070	476	594	2047	1,070
2048	1,070	476	594	2049	1,070
2050	1,070	476	594	2051	1,070
2052	1,070	476	594	2053	1,070
2054	1,070	476	594	2055	1,070
2056	1,070	476	594	2057	1,070
2058	1,070	476	594	2059	1,070
2060	1,070	476	594	2061	1,070
2062	1,070	476	594	2063	1,070
2064	1,070	476	594	2065	1,070
2066	1,070	476	594	2067	1,070
2068	1,070	476	594	2069	1,070
2070	1,070	476	594	2071	1,070
2072	1,070	476	594	2073	1,070
2074	1,070	476	594	2075	1,070
2076	1,070	476	594	2077	1,070
2078	1,070	476	594	2079	1,070
2080	1,070	476	594	2081	1,070
2082	1,070	476	594	2083	1,070
2084	1,070	476	594	2085	1,070
2086	1,070	476	594	2087	1,070
2088	1,070	476	594	2089	1,070
2090	1,070	476	594	2091	1,070
2092	1,070	476	594	2093	1,070
2094	1,070	476	594	2095	1,070
2096	1,070	476	594	2097	1,070
2098	1,070	476	594	2099	1,070
2100	1,070	476	594	2101	1,070
2102	1,070	476	594	2103	1,070
2104	1,070	476	594	2105	1,070
2106	1,070	476	594	2107	1,070
2108	1,070	476	594	2109	1,070
2110	1,070	476	594	2111	1,070
2112	1,070	476	594	2113	1,070
2114	1,070	476	594	2115	1,070
2116	1,070	476	594	2117	1,070
2118	1,070	476	594	2119	1,070
2120	1,070	476	594	2121	1,070
2122	1,070	476	594	2123	1,070
2124	1,070	476	594	2125	1,070
2126	1,070	476	594	2127	1,070
2128	1,070	476	594	2129	1,070
2130	1,070	476	594	2131	1,070
2132	1,070	476	594	2133	1,070
2134	1,070	476	594	2135	1,070
2136	1,070	476	594	2137	1,070
2138	1,070	476	594	2139	1,070
2140	1,070	476	594	2141	1,070
2142	1,070	476	594	2143	1,070
2144	1,070	476	594	2145	1,070
2146	1,070	476	594	2147	1,070
2148	1,070	476	594	2149	1,070
2150	1,070	476	594	2151	1,070
2152	1,070	476	594	2153	1,070
2154	1,070	476	594	2155	1,070
2156	1,070	476	594	2157	1,070
2158	1,070	476	594	2159	1,070
2160	1,070	476	594	2161	1,070
2162	1,070	476	594	2163	1,070
2164	1,070	476	594	2165	1,070
2166	1,070	476	594	2167	1,070
2168	1,070	476	594	2169	1,070
2170	1,070	476	594	2171	1,070
2172	1,070	476	594	2173	1,070
2174	1,070	476	594	2175	1,070
2176	1,070	476	594	2177	1,070
2178	1,070	476	594	2179	1,070
2180	1,070	476	594	2181	1,070
2182	1,070	476	594	2183	1,070
2184	1,070	476	594	2185	1,070
2186	1,070	476	594	2187	1,070
2188	1,070	476	594	2189	1,070
2190	1,070	476	594	2191	1,070
2192	1,070	476	594	2193	1,070
2194	1,070	476	594	2195	1,070
2196	1,070	476	594	2197	1,070
2198	1,070	476	594	2199	1,070
2200	1,070	476	594	2201	1,070
2202	1,070	476	594	2203	1,070
2204	1,070	476	594	2205	1,070
2206	1,070	476	594	2207	1,070
2208	1,070	476	594	2209	1,070
2210	1,070	476	594	2211	1,070
2212	1,070	476	594	2213	1,070
2214	1,070	476	594	2215	1,070
2216	1,070	476	594	2217	1,070
2218	1,070	476	594	2219	1,070
2220	1,070	476	594	2221	1,070
2222	1,070	476	594	2223	1,070
2224	1,070	476	594	2225	1,070
2226	1,070	476	594	2227	1,070
2228	1,070	476	594	2229	1,070
2230	1,070	476	594	2231	1,070
2232	1,070	476	594	2233	1,070
2234	1,070	476	594	2235	1,070
2236	1,070	476	594	2237	1,070
2238	1,070	476	594	2239	1,070
2240	1,070	476	594	2241	1,070
2242	1,070	476	594	2243	1,070
2244	1,070	476	594	2245	1,070
2246	1,070	476	594	2247	1,070
2248	1,070	476	594	2249	1,070
2250	1,070	476	594	2251	1,070
2252	1,070	476	594	2253	1,070
2254	1,070	476	594	2255	1,070
2256	1,070	476	594	2257	1,070
2258	1,070	476	594	2259	1,070
2260	1,070	476	594	2261	1,070
2262	1,070	476	594	2263	1,070
2264	1,070	476	594	2265	1,070
2266	1,070	476	594	2267	1,070
2268	1,070	476	594	2269	1,070
2270	1,070	476	594	2271	1,070
2272	1,070	476	594	2273	1,070
2274	1,070	476	594	2275	1,070
2276	1,070	476	594	2277	1,070
2278	1,070	476	594	2279	1,070
2280	1,070	476	594	2281	1,070
2282	1,070	476	594	2283	1,070
2284	1,070	476	594	2285	1,070
2286	1,070	476	594	2287	1,070
2288	1,070	476	594	2289	1,070
2290	1,070	476	594	2291	1,070
2292	1,070	476	594	2293	1,070
2294	1,070	476	594	2295	1,070
2296	1,070	476	594	2297	1,070
2298	1,070	476	594	2299	1,070
2300	1,070	476	594	2301	1,070
2302	1,070	476	594	2303	1,070
2304	1,070	476	594	2305	1,070
2306	1,070	476	594	2307	1,070
2308	1,070	476	594	2309	1,070
2310	1,070	476	594	2311	1,070
2312	1,070	476	594	2313	1,070
2314	1,070	476	594	2315	1,070
2316	1,070	476	594	2317	1,070
2318	1,070	476	594	2319	1,070
2320	1,070	476	594	2321	1,070
2322	1,070	476	594	2323	1,070
2324	1,070	476	594	2325	1,070
2326	1,070	476	594	2327	1,070
2328	1,070	476	594	2329	1,070
2330	1,070	476	594	2331	1,070
2332	1,070	476	594	2333	1,070
2334	1,070	476	594	2335	1,070
2336	1,070	476	594	2337	1,070
2338	1,070	476	594	2339	1,070
2340	1,070	476	594	2341	1,070
2342	1,070	476	594	2343	1,070
2344	1,070	476	594	2345	1,070
2346	1,070	476	594	2347	1,070
2348	1,070	476	594	2349	1,070
2350	1,070	476	594	2351	1,070
2352	1,070	476	594	2353	1,070
2354	1,070	476	594	2355	1,070
2356	1,070	476	594	2357	1,070
2358	1,070	476	594	2359	1,070
2360	1,070	476	594	2361	1,070
2362	1,070	476	594	2363	1,070
2364	1,070	476	594	2365	1,070
2366	1,070	476	594	2367	1,070
2368	1,070	476	594	2369	1,070
2370	1,070	476	594	2371	1,070
2372	1,070	476	594	2373	1,070
2374	1,070	476	594	2375	1,070
2376	1,070	476	594	2377	1,070
2378	1,070	476	594	2379	1,070
2380	1,070	476	594	2381	1,070
2382	1,070	476	594	2383	1,070
2384	1,070	476	594	2385	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

## 152

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed. All

10th. June, 1927

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. Diggle**, Master of the **Mauretania**, from **So. Hampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

**10<sup>th</sup>** day of **June**, **1917**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Maritime).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: French appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean French by country. In each instance of French alien by race might properly come under the heading of French Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (this does not include Cubans or Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Embrione, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in home or country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 18 (Name and address of nearest friend).—The entry should show the nearest friend permanent resident. At least one relative or one friend shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show name and address of nearest friend permanent resident, if within the United States; country, if within the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a right to land in destination).—The answer should be "Yes (checked)" or "No (not checked)".

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: "Self," "husband," "father," "mother," or "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 21 (If large sum of money brought, how much).—The answer should give in each case (checked or "Money") the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether acquired in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, the year for period of years, and where in, United States, or foreign.

Column 23 (Whether going to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to the United States, and if so, when and where, relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all answers on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering questions 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has determined that he is ineligible for admission, the authority for such reclassification should be given.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

19

S. SMAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND,

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	
Aliens	.	.	.	.	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE <sup>10</sup>~~24~~, 1927

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

(Printed in English) 14-214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. JUNE 4TH. 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th June, 1927. 155

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WOOD.	CHARLES.	66	M		
2	HODGSKINS.	GEORGE HENRY.	25	M	Ventura County Court, 6th December, 1926.	433 NORTH 10TH ST. SANTA PAULA, CALIFORNIA.
3	ABBOTT.	CHARLES DAVID.	26	M	MILFORD, DEL. NOV 26TH. 1900.	ORCHARD COTTAGE. STAFFORD. PA.
4	MORIBOLD.	NICOLI.	58	M	County Court NEWHAVEN, CONN. 1891. 15th September	164 WINDSOR AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
5	WOOD	CHARLES	66	M	County Court ERIE <del>City of New York</del> 4.8.1903.	WIFE. MRS. K. WOOD. 77 POPLAR AVE. BUFFALO.
6	Williams	Klonimus	47	M	Supreme Court New York 12.7.26	5205 Ivanhoe Ave, Baltimore.
7	Harvey	Terence	41	M	New York City New York 12th March 1886.	26 W Polk Ave, Corona, I.I.N.Y.
8	Brown	Wistar	69	M	7.2.1858. Philadelphia Pa.	Swedesboro, N.J.
9	O'Brien	Frank	39	M	Somerville, Mass. 25.3.1888	33-26th Street, New York.
10	Wahl	Gustaf	39	M	District Court N.Y.C. 27.4.26.	25 South St, N.Y.C.
11	Dooley	John	40	M	Supreme Court N.Y. 8th June 1922	do do

Eliminations.

Line No 1 Charles Wood Duplicated see line No 5.

Lines No 12..to..30 are blank.

*J.B. Ashbury*  
*2nd Purser.*

*11. Cat*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

10th June, 1927

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

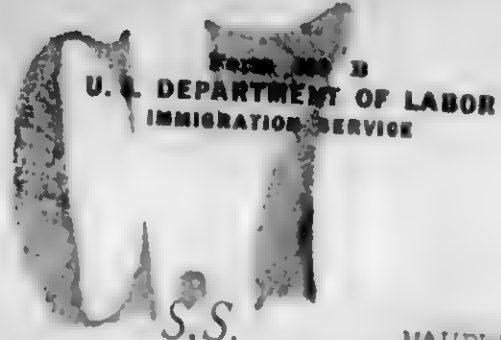
sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

4th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERUSSEWSKI. Antoni.	40	M		District Court of Minneapolis. 18th September 1918.	Home: 1911 University Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	LASESKI. Jan.	39	M		Supreme Court New York. 20th December 1926.	Home: 392 - 2nd Avenue. New York, N.Y.
3	SIEGEL. Aaron.	58	M		Southern District of Georgia. 14th November 1912.	Home: 537 W. Congress Str. Savannah, Ga.
4	Johnson. Nels	36	M	S	District Court of Camp MacArthur, 23.11.1918.	9217 Bourley Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Van Meulebrouck. Quotper.	39	M	M	District Court of Polk County 8th August, 1918.	Sheffield Ill.
6	Eliminations. Nil.					
7	Lines No 6..to..30 are blank.					
8	<i>O.B. Ashcroft</i>					
9	<i>2nd Purser.</i>					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

C.7

sailing from

CHERBOURG

8TH JUNE

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10th June, 1927

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	ABID	32	M	M		
2	SAHR	37	M	M		
3	KONENOLD	41	M	S		
4	FRONTEL	23	F	S		
5	DIMOFF	18	F	S		
6	DIMOFF	16	F	S		
7	DIMOFF	15	M	S		
8	DIMOFF	13	F	S		
9	CHANDER	18	M	S		
10	KATSULIS	31	M	S		
11	GYMOTI	17	M	S		
12	KUSOVSKIZKI	39	M	S		
13	VARGA	17	M	S		
14	POLOMKAI	16	M	S		
15	POLOMKAI	15	F	S		
16	NEBETH	27	M	S		
17	D'ANTONIO	34	M	M		
18	IONADI	49	M	M		
19	LAZZO	53	M	M		
20	PSOTA	20	M	S		
21	COTTI	34	M	S		
22	TOMLI	40	M	M		
23	TOMLI	16	F	S		
24	AVIGNONEH	46	M	M		
25	HAMBURGER	38	M	M		
26	Albano	22	M	S		
27	Eliminations. Nil.					
28	Lines No 27 to 30 are blank.					
29						
30						

Ob. Ascroft  
2nd Pursuer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

MAURETANIA

CUNARD

arrived

6/10/27

192

M.

, from

*June Erdman*

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
53f / 1	PERSET Mendla	2:15	10	0/7	2	to call	J L	Johns	6/11/27	10:40	2	2	
17f	Ita						do	"	"	"			
53m ✓ 2	ALLY Salem	2:10	03	4	1	to <del>xxx</del> home on arr	Rt. 6/15/27 <sup>4:15</sup> R.R. Home, 256 North St, Phila, Pa.	"	6/15/27	10:15			

T.D. MAURETANIA 5/10/27

NOTE.—FAMILY (1) (2) (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

## 159

No

CUTLAND arrived 6/10/27

, 19

*M.*

, from

June Erickson

[illegible]







UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, § 1, and Act of February 20, 1919, § 1, that all aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 JUN 1957, 19, from the p

12-13, arriving in

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
	Family name	Given name	When	Where		
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST G.	4/6/24	SEA	55	MALE
2	ALEXANDER	ROBERT L.		DO	48	DO
3	CARR	LESLIE R.			43	
4	CHISHOLM	ROBERT O.			40	
5	HANKINSON	WILLIAM J.			42	
6	WATERHOUSE	KENNETH A. D.			32	
7	QUARRIE	JOHN A.			36	
8	TAYLOR	ERNEST R.			33	
9	DUGUID	GEORGE			26	
10	ASHCROFT	OSCAR C.			34	
11	CRUSE	HAROLD			32	
12	DICKSON	JOHN			29	
13	KANE	ALEXANDER M.			24	
14	ROBERTS	CYRIL E. F.			23	
15	CUMING	JAMES			24	
16	HALL	DOROTHY A.			32	FEMALE
17	RUSSELL	ALBERT V.			27	MALE
18	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM G.			45	DO
19	WHITE	WILLIAM			42	
20	EVANS	ARTHUR B.			40	
21	BROWN	STANLEY W.			35	
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL			24	
23	WOOD	CLIFFORD G.			27	
24	FREER	FRANK			36	
25	BOGHURST	JAMES			25	
26	LANGRISH	ERNEST			35	
27	DAY	WILLIAM			53	
28	PEARSE	WILLIAM J. G.			48	
29	MOON	HERBERT E.			48	
30	BOWERING	GEORGE T. V.			47	

• See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0186/71 1005

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Louis Perrot ✓	41	British	Southampton
Charles Lee ✓	21	British	Southampton.

**TRANSFERRED**

**TRANSFERRED SEAMEN.**

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Chowdhury*

*Master.*

[OVER]

(5), (6), and (7)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAHITI, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST G.	MASTER	4/6/27	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	180	NONE
2	ALEXANDER	ROBERT L.	STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'9	160	Do
3	CARR	LESLIE R.	CHIEF OFFICER				43		ENGLISH		5'10	179	
4	CHISHOLM	ROBERT O.	SEN. 1ST	Do			40		DO		5'10	161	
5	HANKINSON	WILLIAM J.	JUN DO	Do			42		Do		5'7	146	
6	WATERHOUSE	KENNETH A. D.	SEN 2ND	Do			32		Do		5'10	179	
7	QUARRIE	JOHN. A.	JUN DO	Do			36		Do		5'8	160	
8	TAYLOR	ERNEST R.	SEN 3RD	Do			33		Do		5'7	140	
9	DUGUID	GEORGE	JUN DO DO				26		SCOTCH		5'11	150	
10	ASHCROFT	OSCAR C.	2ND PURSER				34		ENGLISH		5'9	160	
11	CRUSE	HAROLD.	SEN. ASST. PURSER				32		Do		5'10	167.	
12	DICKSON	JOHN	ASST. PURSER				29		SCOTCH		5'10	170	
FIRST P.E.	KANE	ALEXANDER M.	- DO -				24		IRISH		5'6	140	
14	ROBERTS	CYRIL E. F.	JUN. - DO -				23		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
15	CUMING	JAMES.	DO - DO -				24		Do		5'7	150	
FIRST P.E.	HALL	DOROTHY A.	TYPIST				32	FEMALE	DO		5'7	136	
FIRST P.E.	RUSSELL	ALBERT. V.	ASST. SURGEON				27	MALE	IRISH		5'7	144	
18	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM. G.	DISPENSER				45	Do	ENGLISH		5'4	159	
19	WHITE	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER				42		Do		5'10	179	
20	EVANS	ARTHUR B.	Do DO				40		Do		5'11	156.	
21	BROWN	STANLEY W.	1ST WIRELESS OP.				35		Do		5'9	150	
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	2ND - DO -				24		IRISH		5'9	153	
23	WOOD	CLIFFORD G.	3RD - DO -				27		ENGLISH		6'1	169	
24	FREER	FRANK	PRINTER				36		Do		5'6	143.	
25	BOGHURST	JAMES	Do				25				5'10	146	
26	LANGRISH	ERNEST	Do				35				5'10	200	
27	DAY	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR				55				5'11	189	
28	PEARSE	WILLIAM J. G.	CHIEF ASST. DO				48				6'1	190	
29	MOON	HERBERT E.	ASSIST. DO				48				5'7	160	
30	BOWERING	GEORGE T.	Do DO				47				6'1	188.	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from  
foreign ports. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Send me this 10

day of JUNE 1957

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African. (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

MAURETANIA, arriving at

(1)		(2)	POSITION
No.	on list	NAME IN FULL	COMP.
		Family name	Given name
1		MANSSELL	FREDERICK
2		BRAY	ELWYN
3		BAYLEY	JAMES H.
4		WILLIAMS	REGINALD
5		BUTCHER	SIDNEY
6		BRYANT	JOHN
7		GREY	HORACE
8	FIRST	EDWARDS	WALTER
9		FREEMAN	ARTHUR
10		BARTON	FRANK
11		CHARD	FRANK
12		MILLS	ALFRED
13	FIRST	SENIOR	CHARLES
14		MCCONNELL	JAMES
15		JEFFERY	HARRY W.
16	FIRST	TRAILL	MARGARET

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

6000 17/02/13



FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

"Mauritania" do declare  
from any port or place during her present  
voyage.

Edmund V  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 640.  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 162

Sheet No. 2

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1 <sup>ST</sup>	MANSELL	FREDERICK	ASST. INSPECTOR	4/6/21		No	51	MALE	IRISH BRITISH		5'10	180	NONE
2	BRAY	ELWYN	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7	145	Do
3	BAYLEY	JAMES H.	- DO				49		DO		5'6	145	
4	WILLIAMS	REGINALD					31		DO		5'7	147	
5	BUTCHER	SIDNEY					51		DO		6'0	170	
6	BRYANT	JOHN					34		WELSH		5'9	160	
7	GREY	HORACE					42		ENGLISH		5'5	136	
8 <sup>ST</sup>	EDWARDS	WALTER					26		Do		5'7	150	
9	FREEMAN	ARTHUR					38				5'10	140	
10	BARTON	FRANK					23				5'8	176	
11	CHARD	FRANK					22				6'1	160	
12	MILLS	ALFRED					25				5'10	161	
13 <sup>ST</sup>	SENIOR	CHARLES					38				5'6	130	
14	MCCONNELL	JAMES	TYPE OPERATOR				46		IRISH		5'6	159	
15	JEFFERY	HARRY W.	HOSPITAL ATTD.				44		ENGLISH		5'11	158	
16 <sup>ST</sup>	TRAILL	MARGARET	NURSE				38	FEMALE	SCOTCH		5'6	140	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Boenian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Calmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hawaiian.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Indo-Chinese.  
Indo-European.  
Indo-Persian.  
Indo-Siam.  
Indo-Tibetan.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

Having such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(12)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

NONE

Do

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON.*

Sheet No. 3  
194  
Sheet No. 4  
193  
upon arrival at a  
5/27/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where							
1	COCKBURN	ANDREW	CHIEF ENGINEER	46 27	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	55	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10 176	NONE
2	BARTON	EDWARD	STAFF DO DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.11 180	DO
FIRST PE 3	DUNSMORE	DAVID S	1ST SEN 2ND DO				47		ENGLISH		6.0 180	
4	PHILIP	ROBERT B	2ND DO DO DO				47		DO		5.7 160	
5	CUTTLE	HENRY	3RD DO DO DO				43		DO		5.8 147	
6	CRAIG	THOMAS	1ST JUN DO DO				40		DO		5.8 176	
7	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	2ND DO DO DO				46		IRISH		5.9 157	
8	JONES	RICHARD	3RD DO DO DO				40		ENGLISH		5.7 158	
9	GOVAN	ALEXANDER	1ST SEN 3RD DO				44		DO		5.11 184	
10	LESLIE	ROBERT	2ND DO DO DO				39		SCOTCH		6.1 160	
11	MATHIAS	JOHN	3RD DO DO DO				35		ENGLISH		5.8 146	
12	COURT	ARTHUR	1ST JUN DO DO				41		DO		5.6 135	
13	TAYLOR	WILLIAM E	2ND DO DO DO				34		DO		5.7 157	
14	ROGERSON	JOHN	3RD DO DO DO				36		SCOTCH		5.6 147	
15	KERR	CHARLES J	1ST SEN 4TH DO				39		ENGLISH		5.6 145	
16	MUNDAY	ROBERT	2ND DO DO DO				29		DO		6.0 165	
17	WILLIAMS	THOMAS E	3RD DO DO DO				29		WELSH		5.7 155	
18	HADWIN	ALFRED	1ST JUN DO DO				40		ENGLISH		5.7 145	
19	CLITTY	PETER	2ND DO DO DO				30		DO		5.8 196	
20	BENNETT	CLARENCE C	3RD DO DO DO				26		DO		6.0 170	
21	FAIRMINER	RICHARD	1ST SEN 5TH DO				28		DO		5.8 160	
22	DODDS	TOM	2ND DO DO DO				28		DO		5.7 143	
23	ROBERTS	HAROLD R	3RD DO DO DO				31		IRISH		5.9 160	
24	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	1ST JUN DO DO				28		ENGLISH		6.2 168	
25	PRESTON	GEORGE	2ND DO DO DO				28		DO		5.8 158	
26	Mc GREGOR	ROBERT	3RD DO DO DO				32		SCOTCH		5.10 147	
27	REES	GEORGE H	1ST SEN 6TH DO				27		WELSH		5.7 145	
28	MOIR	NORMAN F	2ND DO DO DO				24		ENGLISH		5.5 146	
29	PARRY	JOSEPH	3RD DO DO DO				23		DO		5.7 156	
30	YEOMAN	CHARLES	1ST DO 7TH DO				24		DO		5.9 146	

(14) (15)  
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

and upon arrival at a

7/27/27

(14) (15)

Weight Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

names (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
on other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IMPETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

Vessel , arriving at													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	JOSEPH. W	2ND SEN TH ENGR	4 <sup>th</sup> 27	NEW YORK	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	185	NONE
2			3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO		DO					DO
3			1ST DO 8TH DO										
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT J	1ST ELECTRICIAN				42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	159	
5	KAY	WALTER	2ND DO				33		DO	DO	5-8	142	
6	VATES	ARTHUR E	3RD DO				26		DO	DO	5-7	137	
7	DEELEY	JOHN	4TH DO				26		DO	DO	5-9	156	
8			5TH DO										
9	BELK	JOHN	1ST BOILERMAKER				42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	
10	WILSON	JOHN	2ND DO				38		DO	DO	5-7	148	



Sheet No. 3 194  
Sheet No. 4 193  
upon arrival at a  
5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease  
157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

194

Sheet No. 4

193

upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

87 Nil

80 Nil

42 Nil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *TANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

Sheet No. 3  
194  
Sheet No. 4  
193  
upon arrival at a  
5/27/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	ROBERT	CARPENTER	4/6/27	Do	Do	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	150	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE	Do MATE	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	146	Do
3	MONGER	REGINALD	Do Do				38		Do		5'10"	150	
4	GRAY	FREDERICK	BOATSWAIN				58		Do		5'8"	164	
5	EARL	PERCY A.	Do MATE				44		Do		5'6"	150	
6	HART	SIDNEY	Do Do				46		Do		5'9"	160	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN W.	MASTER AT ARMS				35		Do		5'8"	150	
8	SHEEH	HARRY	Do Do Do				46		Do		6'2"	210	
9	GRAY	ALFRED E.	LAMP TRIMMER				34		ENGLISH		5'11"	146	
10	CAROLAN	PHILIP	STOREKEEPER				47		Do		5'8"	170	
11	BEALE	ALFRED G.	QM.				33		Do		5'9"	156	
12	KEAN	JAMES	Do				43		Do		5'4"	146	
13	FENHELL	HENRY J.	Do				43		Do		5'3"	140	
14	SHERWOOD	WILLIAM G.	Do				42		Do		5'8"	150	
15	BROWN	CHARLES	Do				50		Do		5'9"	170	
16	MACDONALD	JOHN E.	Do				57		Do		5'7"	146	
17	DURHAM	HENRY	AS				45		Do		5'8"	156	
18	PERKIS	WALTER	Do				52		Do		5'8"	160	
19	BALCOM	HENRY					42		Do		5'8"	156	
20	HOBBS	WILLIAM G.					54		Do		5'3"	134	
21	REARDON	JAMES H.					45		Do		5'5"	150	
22	BARNES	EDWARD					50		Do		5'7"	156	
23	MYE	WILLIAM					54		Do		5'7"	146	
24	WILSON	EDWARD R.					46		Do		5'11"	160	
25	DUFFING	FREDERICK A.					36		Do		5'7"	150	
26	CARRAHER	MICHAEL					47		IRISH		5'7"	158	
27	POCOCK	ALFRED					41		ENGLISH		5'8"	150	
28	KING	WILLIAM J.					27		Do		5'5"	160	
29	MCDONALD	DONALD					51		SCOTCH		5'7"	164	
30	PAYNE	JOHN					44		ENGLISH		5'11"	170	

(14) (15)  
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5



upon arrival at a 5/27/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have annexed the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1927

Immigrant Inspector

(14) (15)  
Height Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	RIGGS	PERCIVAL K	N. B.	4/6/27.	Continuation.	No	33	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	58	156	NONE
2	ARMSTRONG	HUGH W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	5-11	167	Do
FIRST RE-3	HOUSE	WILLIAM J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5-9	150	Do
4	RICHARDS	RICHARD C.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5-9	164	Do
5	HOLLAND	AUGUSTUS G.	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	5-8	157	Do
6	MILES	CHARLES F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5-4	160	Do
7	MOODY	EDWARD C.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
8	TREWERN	NICHOLAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	5-6	146	Do
9	STICKLAND	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
10	LYONS	PATRICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	IRISH	Do	5-6	164	Do
11	PAYNE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	ENGLISH	Do	5-5	156	Do
12	HEASMAN	ARTHUR J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	5-6	151	Do
13	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	5-4	137	Do
14	POORE	GEORGE F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	6-2	130	Do
FIRST RE-1	COMELY	WILLIAM J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	5-5	150	Do
16	COOPER	DAVID W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
17	LANGDON	EDWIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	5-9	166	Do
18	WRIGHT	THOMAS H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	5-6	156	Do
19	CLARKE	DAVID	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	5-2	140	Do
20	GILES	CHARLES H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	5-7	159	Do
21	MELDRUM	ERNEST J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	5-6	160	Do
22	CURTIS	HARRY A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
23	SILKSTONE	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	5-6	158	Do
24	HOLMES	HENRY A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	5-5	158	Do
25	STROYD	FREDERICK W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
26	CHEWTER	WILLIAM J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	5-2	130	Do
27	ZULUE	JOHN S.	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	5-9	140	Do
28	MCDONALD	HECTOR H.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	5-8	130	Do
29	THOMPSETT	NORMAN	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	5-4	126	Do
30	PRATT	ERNEST V.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	5-7	131	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3  
194  
Sheet No. 4  
193  
upon arrival at a  
5/27/27(14) (15)  
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

See other side.



rd upon arrival at a

5/27/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Swear to before me this*

day of

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 2nd

150 92

142 The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens arriving on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

frames (2), (3), (6), and (7) on the other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	BURT	HARRY E	DECK BOY	4/6/27	NO	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	136	NONE	
2	MOORE	FREDERICK	DO DO	DO DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5'4"	120	DO	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NAVY OFFICE  
E4 JUN 1927  
SOUTHAMPTON



Sheet No. 3  
194

Sheet No. 4  
193

rd upon arrival at a  
5/27/27

(14) (15)  
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

57 Nil  
50 Nil  
42 Nil

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of

Sheet No. 4  
199 193  
rd upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM O.	ST RUMBER	4/6/27	Do	No	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	156	NONE
2	PIKE	HERBERT	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	150	Do
3	CLARE	GEORGE	ELECTRICAL ATTND	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	170	Do
4	HULL	HENRY G.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	156	Do
5	SHAW	JOHN C.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	50	SCOTCH	Do	Do	5'5"	160	Do
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	REFRIGERATOR Do	Do	Do	Do	50	IRISH	Do	Do	5'8"	164	Do
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	45	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
8	EVANS	DAVID	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	52	WELSH	Do	Do	5'5"	142	Do
9	FLYNN	THOMAS	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	24	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5'7"	158	Do
10	MCEVOY	JOHN	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	65	IRISH	Do	Do	5'8"	156	Do
11	TUCKER	JAMES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	48	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5'6"	138	Do
12	BAILEY	JAMES W.	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	150	Do
13	BARTLEY	JOHN A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	160	Do
14	KELLY	LAWRENCE	DONKEYMAN	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	200	Do
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5'9"	190	Do
16	MCATEER	DANIEL	GREASEN	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	130	Do
17	HARRIS	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	160	Do
18	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	156	Do
19	CONNOR	JOHN P.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	164	Do
20	MCGINN	WILLIAM H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	150	Do
21	THORN	WILLIAM C.	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	160	Do
22	STRATTON	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
23	FLYNN	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	170	Do
24	WATSON	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	159	Do
25	McMILLAN	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	SCOTCH	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
26	ALMOND	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5'9"	158	Do
27	CULL	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	156	Do
28	BURCHILL	SAMUEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	154	Do
29	BEEDIE	DAVID	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	SCOTCH	Do	Do	5'7"	160	Do
30	BARTER	WILLIAM E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5'9"	170	Do

(14) (15)  
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

rd upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil

150 Nil

142 Nil



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAUPETAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	WARREN	THOMAS	✓	GREASER	4/6/27	SOTON	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55 156	NONE
2			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	BARNETT	JOHN	✓	GREASER	4/6/27	SOTON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59 154	NONE
4	EDWARDS	WILLIAM F.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	56 157	NONE
5	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	56 160	Do
6	PARLE	JAMES	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	IRISH	Do	Do	59 150	Do
7	MUNDAY	THOMAS	✓	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	25	ENGLISH	Do	Do	57 147	Do
8	ELLIS	ARTHUR S.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	56 156	Do
9	CURRY	THOMAS	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	58 158	Do
10	HOTSON	CHARLES	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	54 154	Do
11	POTTER	HENRY C.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	ENGLISH	Do	Do	57 150	Do
12	STONE	CHARLES	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	57 130	Do
13	CONGDON	FRANK	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	6' 170	Do
14	POLLARD	THOMAS	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	55 140	Do
15	SHERGOLD	HERBERT	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	56 160	Do
16	O'HARA	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	IRISH	Do	Do	51 150	Do
17	CASSELL	EDWARD	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	ENGLISH	Do	Do	56 160	Do
18	THORN	JACK	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	56 150	Do
19	LISMER	THOMAS	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	58 160	Do
20	YOUNG	WALTER	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	56 170	Do
21	BONNINGTON	JOHN	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	6' 168	Do
22	AYLING	ALBERT E.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	53 140	Do
23	HAWKINS	JAMES	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	54 150	Do
24	BESSANT	ERNEST F.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	56 164	Do
25	MCDONALD	JOHN	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	55 156	Do
26	ORMAN	ARCHIBALD	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	57 160	Do
27	EAGER	BENJAMINE	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	58 157	Do
28	SPENCER	FRANK J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	56 140	Do
29	FRY	ALBERT	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	53 138	Do
30	GORMLEY	ALEXANDER	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	55 160	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

rd upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) (15)  
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

9





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at NEW YORK , 10 JUN 1927, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When									Where	
1	FRASER	HUGH	FIREMAN	4/6/27	Soton	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	160	NONE	
2	BETHAM	BERTIE T.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	146	Do	
3	HADLEY	SIDNEY J.					32					5'8"	150	
4	SEAGER	LEONARD H.					30					5'7"	156	
5	WELHAM	REGINALD					29					5'10"	160	
6	BEATTIE	GORDON					40					5'5"	150	
7	LEMARECHAL	CHARLES					27					5'7"	157	
8	STEELE	FREDERICK					27					5'7"	158	
9	JUDD	MARK					28					5'9"	159	
10	COX	WILLIAM H.					49					5'9"	160	
11	HYSON	ARTHUR					49					5'6"	150	
12	BRUCE	ALFRED					35					5'8"	157	
13	DAVIE	GEORGE B.					29					5'7"	148	
14	EDNEY	WILLIAM H.					46					5'7"	157	
15	WOODFORD	ARCHIBALD					22					5'7"	157	
16	BACHELOR	WALTER S.					47					5'4"	150	
17	SMITH	WILLIAM J.					46					5'8"	160	
18	DYER	LAWRENCE S.					22					5'10"	154	
19	COWARD	JAMES H.					47					5'7"	160	
20	SUMMERS	GEORGE					42					5'8"	170	
21	PARK	CHARLES E.					31					5'7"	157	
22	JONES	HENRY L.					21					5'8"	160	
23	HONWARTH	HARRY					27					5'6"	156	
24	SEARLE	JOHN JOSEPH H.					38		ENGLISH			5'7"	157	
25	YATES	GEORGE	TRIMMER				40		Do			5'4"	130	
26	LAMPARD	THOMAS	Do				35					5'9"	160	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR J.					44					5'8"	150	
28	HORTON	MICHAEL					27					5'6"	156	
29	DODD	HENRY T.					43					5'8"	160	
30	JOHNS	WILLIAM L.					27					5'9"	157	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



rd upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

arrival at a

7/27

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil

Nil

Nil

pages (2), (3), (6), and (7) on other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STEELE	FRANK	TRIMMER	4/6/27	SOTON	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	150	NONE
2	RICKETTS	CHARLES H.G.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	55	147	Do
3	PEARCE	EWART. G.					47		Do		58	160	
4	BAGLEY	CHARLES H.					27		Do		510	157	
5	ASHER	CHARLES					19		Do		5.6	130	
6	BAISH	ALFRED C.					42		Do		510	160	
7	MARSH	JAMES E. H.					28		Do		56	156	
8	MOYSE	RONALD P.					19		Do		57	150	
9	CARNELL	PHILIP					46		ENGLISH.		57	180	
10	BRAN	HERBERT E.					41		Do		57	157	
FIRST RE	GRUBB	ERNEST A.					35		Do		59	160	
FIRST RE	DAVIE	ALBERT					27		Do		56	150	
FIRST RE	HOWE	JAMES H.					45		Do		55	150	
14	HITCHCOCK	FREDERICK					33				57	157	
15	HORN	ARTHUR J.					23				57	140	
16	ROGERS	WILLIAM					30				57	156	
17	BEDFORD	ARTHUR E.					31				59	160	
18	COLWILL	JOHN					52				58	158	
FIRST	CONNICK	PERCY					37		WELSH		59	160	
FIRST	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM A.					29		ENGLISH		58	150	
21	HORN	GEORGE R.					34		Do		54	154	
22	HANLEY	JOHN					31		Do		54	157	
23	POLLARD	HENRY					25		ENGLISH		58	158	
24	BLAKE	PERCY J.					21		Do		54	154	
25	HARNETT	GEORGE					29				55	137	
26	BARNES	WILLIAM J.					28				56	157	
27	SAUNDERS	LEONARD					35				54	154	
28	KEATES	ALBERT G.					19				59	150	
FIRST	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES					42				57	157	
FIRST	PITTARD	ALBERT C.					25				56	156	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ard upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight  
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil

150 Nil

142 Nil



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

193

on arrival at a

7/27

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil

Nil

Nil

names (2), (3), (6), and (7) on other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DWYER	EDWARD	TRIMMER	4/6/27	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	150	NONE
2	NOLAN	JOHN J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'6"	136	DO
3	MURPHY	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	IRISH	DO	5'8"	158	DO
4	ANDREWS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	160	DO
5	DALY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRISH	DO	5'7"	150	DO



(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4'10" 157  
5'10" 150  
5'10" 142

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

199

193

rd upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

names (2), (3), (5), and (7)  
on other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	4/6/27	SOton	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	180	NONE
2	HOUGHING	ARTHUR	2ND Do.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do.	Do.	5-9	150	Do
3	BRAY	ALBERT	WRITER	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	Do
4	WRIGHT	JAMES	BARKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do.	Do.	5-9	150	Do
5	BLAIN	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do.	Do.	5-11	165	Do
6	GILL	STUART	HEADWAITER	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do.	Do.	6-0	160	Do
7	GEOGHAN	JOSEPH	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	Do
8	DAVICO	REMO	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ITALIAN	Do.	5-7	140	Do
9	BAUDE	ALBERT	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	BELGIAN	Do.	5-11	160	Do
10	MARTIN	ROBERT	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	168	Do
11	MOIR	FRANCIS	SMKRM BARKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do.	Do.	5-7	150	Do
12	MILLARD	WILLIAM	ASST. BARKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do.	Do.	6-0	220	Do
13	PETER	THOMAS	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	160	Do
14	OLDING	BERTIE	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	140	Do
15	BOYD	HUGH	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	IRISH	Do.	5-9	165	Do
16	TAYLOR	ALFRED	ASST. STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	ENGLISH	Do.	5-8	150	Do
17	MACLACHLAN	JOHN	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	SCOTCH	Do.	5-10	150	Do
18	MILLS	GEORGE	ASST. WRITER	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	ENGLISH	Do.	5-10	156	Do
19	MILNE	HORACE	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	145	Do
20	HUNT	HARRY	SALOON STWD	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	140	Do
21	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	EX. Do.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	138	Do
22	BAKER	ALEC	2ND Do.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do.	Do.	5-4	139	Do
23	MULLINS	JOHN	PATRICK EX. 2ND Do.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	IRISH	Do.	5-8	160	Do
24	WOOD	WALTER	CHIEF BRSTWD	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ENGLISH	Do.	5-8	200	Do
25	MOONEY	MATTHEW	SALOON PANTRYMAN	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do.	Do.	5-9	200	Do
26	WHITE	CHARLES	ASST. Do.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	200	Do
27	HARRIS	ERNEST	Do. Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do.	Do.	5-4	150	Do
28	SHORT	FREDERICK	ASST. PANTRY STWD	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	142	Do
29	JONES	CHARLES	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do.	Do.	5-8	150	Do
30	EYLES	REGINALD	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ard upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4-157 Nil  
5-150 Nil  
5-142 Nil

ICE  
APR 1927  
AMPTON

13

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

193

upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Height

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil

150 Nil

142 Nil

Articles (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	CROFT	JOHN	ASST. PANTRY STWD.	4/6/27 Soton	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE
2	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	-Do-	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
3	DENION	JOHN	-Do-	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
4	LANGMEAD	OLIVER	-Do-	Do	55	Do	WELSH	Do	5-3	130	Do
5	ABBOTT	ALFRED	-Do-	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-10	195	Do
6	TATTERSELL	ROBERT	-Do-	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	4-10	102	Do
7	DENHAM	WILLIAM	-Do-	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-9	148	Do
8	WALLACE	JAMES	DECK STEWARD	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
9	PRYOR	BERNARD	ASST. Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-5	133	Do
10	DWENS	THOMAS	Do Do	Do	33	Do	WELSH	Do	5-10	156	Do
11	EVANS	EDWARD	SMK ROOM STWD.	Do	37	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-9	160	Do
12	ALLPORT	HARRY	ASST. Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
13	STEAD	JOSEPH	LOUNGE STWD.	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
14	KISSANE	MICHAEL	ASST. Do	Do	34	Do	IRISH	Do	5-9	140	Do
15	ROBERTS	CYRIL	VERANDAH CAFE STWD.	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-11	175	Do
16	WATKINSON	EDWARD	LIBRARY STWD.	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-7	149	Do
17	DORAN	DAVID	WINENKEETER	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
18	HOLLOWAY	JOHN	ASST. Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-3	162	Do
19	HILL	EDWARD	ASST. ENGINEER STWD.	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	6-0	160	Do
20	COOPER	ALFRED	-Do-	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-10	147	Do
21	FORD	HENRY	-Do-	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-4	128	Do
22	WATKINS	JOHN	-Do-	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-10	140	Do
23	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	-Do-	4/6/27 Soton	NO	22	Do	Do	5-11	160	Do
24	BARKER	ALFRED	-Do-	Do Do	DO	23	Do	Do	5-11	150	Do
25	MCLEAN	ROBERT	-Do-	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-6	120	Do
26	ROSS	PETER	OFFICERS STWD.	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
27	HEDGECOCK	HARRY	ASST. VO. Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-11	150	Do
28	PEEL	LEONARD	GARDENER	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-7	130	Do
29	MARENDEZ	EDWIN	CL. B. STWD.	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-5	155	Do
30	MUSKER	GEORGE	-Do-	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-10	170	Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

190

193

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil



columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) (15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

4-157 Nil

4-150 Nil

4-142 Nil

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *GAUSEL*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *10 JUN 1927*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	SHARMAN	WILLIAM	✓	CL. B. R. STWD.	46/27	Soton	No	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	200	NONE
2	TULL	PERCY	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
3	PARKIN	ROBERT	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	50				5-7	150	
4	GRIMES	ERNEST	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36				5-9	162	
5	WISE	JOHN	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	60				5-8	200	
6	TILL	EDWARD	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38				5-6	165	
7	TAYLOR	ALBAN	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	37				5-6	140	
8	WOOD	RICHARD	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	50				5-5	135	
9	FURNELL	SAMUEL	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	49				5-6	142	
10	JACKSON	SYDNEY	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	34				5-9	145	
11	HAWKINS	FREDERICK	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	33				5-7	140	
12	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	52				5-7	168	
13	WOODWARD	JOHN	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42				5-9	160	
14	CAVANAGH	JOHN	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	45				5-8	160	
15	HALMAN	FRANK	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42				5-10	180	
16	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42				6-0	176	
17	EASTBROOK	SAMUEL	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36				5-7	160	
18	HOOPER	HARRY	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42				5-8	156	
19	ARKSEY	FREDERICK	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42				5-8	145	
20	KING	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36				6-0	160	
21	BEARD	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46				5-6	160	
22	MESSINGER	ARTHUR	✓	ASST. Do	Do	Do	Do	46				5-9	165	
23	DUDLEY	OWEN	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	41				5-7	140	
24	ALEXANDER	JAMES	✓	BUGLER	Do	Do	Do	21		SCOTCH.		5-3	130	
25	BLACKBURNE	ISAAC	✓	CAPTAIN'S STWD.	Do	Do	Do	33		ENGLISH		5-3	110	
26	CROUGHAN	PETER	✓	STAFF Do.	Do	Do	Do	33		Do.		5-9	160	
27	EVANS	GEORGE	✓	PURSEERS Do.	Do	Do	Do	38		Do.		5-7	110	
28	CAYE	GEORGE	✓	DOCTORS Do.	Do	Do	Do	33		Do.		5-8	136	
29	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	45		Do		5-2	120	
30	JACKSON	EDWARD	✓	ASST. Do.	Do	Do	Do	47		Do.		5-7	140	

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4-157 Nil  
5-150 Nil  
5-142 Nil

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

199

193

rd upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil

150 Nil

142 Nil

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANE, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	COBB	SIDNEY	4/6/27	Soton	NO	33	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-8	130	NONE
2	NEWING	ALFRED	✓	CLOTHES PRESSER	Do	27	Do	Do	5-7	128	Do
3	BESSANT	ARTHUR	✓	CH. STEWARDS	Do	24			5-4	140	
4	SHARPE	WALTER	✓	SILVERMAN		34			5-6	167	
5	LLOYD	ALBERT	✓	CROCKERYMAN		38			5-7	160	
6	THOMPSON	JAMES	4/4/27	FRUIT STORE KEEPER	NO	61			5-11	170	
7	KELLIE	LESLIE	✓	CL. WATER	Do	32			5-3	120	
8	TIZARD	JAMES	✓	- DO -		27			5-7	140	
9	HAMPTON	GEORGE	✓			21			5-6	140	
10	ADAMSON	THOMAS	✓			46			5-8	165	
11	MC QUEEN	ROBERT	✓			29			5-8	164	
12	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	✓			40			5-6	140	
13	DORE	REGINALD	✓			28			5-8	156	
14	ALLEN	JAMES	✓			29			5-5	160	
15	WARR	CLIFFORD	✓			26			5-8	140	
16	RANSOME	ROBERT	✓			34			5-8	135	
17	WHITE	ERNEST	✓			37			5-10	145	
18	CRIBB	ARTHUR	✓			33			5-10	150	
19	WERNER	NORMAN	✓			36			5-4	139	
20	ROOD	SYDNEY	✓			30			5-8	142	
21	JESKI	HORACE	✓			25			5-7	140	
22	HAYSON	ARTHUR	✓			39			5-8	140	
23	ALLEN	EDGAR	✓			32			5-10	150	
24	BAUER	JOHN	✓			33			5-3	140	
25	FARRELL	JOHN	✓			25			5-6	135	
26	COX	MAURICE	✓			19			5-4	145	
27	DONNELLY	JOHN	✓			47			5-4	126	
28	CRATHERN	LOUIS	✓			49			5-1	130	
29	COX	HERBERT	✓			28			5-8	150	
30	CURRAN	JOHN	✓			20			5-6	130	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

57 Nil

50 Nil

42 Nil

Sections (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 JUN 1927, 19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	DAWE	REGINALD.	✓	CL. WATER	4/6/27	Soton	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	137	NONE
2	BROWN	ALBERT.	✓	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160.	DO
3	MORRIS	MERWIN.	✓					22				5.6	136.	
4	TRANTER	CHRIS.	✓					25				5.8	156.	
5	HILL	FREDERICK	✓					35				5.4	140	
6	GREGSON.	WILLIAM.	✓					35				5.10	180.	
7	MAC GONIGAL	JACK	✓					22				5.8	150.	
8	PLOMER	HAROLD	✓					22				5.7	148	
9	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT.	✓					22				5.10	140.	
10	BROCKLEBANK	WALTER	✓					28				5.4	150.	
11	SCIBBERAS	GEORGE	✓					29		MALTESE		5.4	140.	
12	MCLENNAN	BENJAMIN.	✓					48		SCOTCH.		5.4	140.	
13	TUBBS.	ALBERT.	✓					35		ENGLISH.		5.10	145.	
14	CURRAN	RICHARD.	✓					41		DO		5.8	160.	
15	HACKETT	CLAUDE	✓					31				5.5	140.	
16	BRIDLE	LESLIE	✓					20				5.5	140.	
17	MAC CABE	THOMAS.	✓					22				5.6	150.	
18	SMITHWICK	MERVYN.	✓					30				5.6	140.	
19	WALKER	THOMAS.	✓					36				5.4	130.	
20	HOUNSELL	EDWIN.	✓					22				5.8	140.	
21	REEVES	PERCY.	✓					36				5.7	150.	
22	BROWN	WILLIAM.	✓					24				5.9	156.	
23	BAKER	MAURICE.	✓					35				5.7	140.	
24	OSBORNE	JOHN.	✓					28				5.10	140.	
25	HAYDEN	ROBERT.	✓					31				5.4	130.	
26	GATES.	WILLIAM.	✓					28				5.6	140	
27	LAWRENCE	HERBERT.	✓					33				5.11	154.	
28	MC GARVEY	EDWARD.	✓					27				5.7	150.	
29	STANTON	ERIC.	✓					30				5.10	200.	
30	STEPHENSON	ARTHUR.	✓					23				5.10	200.	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5.157 Nil  
5.150 Nil  
5.142 Nil

ICE  
4 JUN 1927  
SOUTHAMPTON

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) See other side.

7/27

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

Nil

Nil

Nil

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 18 178

Sheet No. 3 194

Sheet No. 4 193

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

Vessel VIAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HEALEY	TIMOTHY	CL. WAITER	4/6/27	Soton	No	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	200	NONE
2	CHORLEY	JOHN	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	6-0	156	Do
3	VICK	FREDERICK	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
4	NEADS	ARTHUR	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8	156	Do
5	GLASSBROOK	GEORGE	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	6-0	164	Do
6	WATSON	JOHN	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
7	CRITIENDEN	FREDERICK	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
8	HARVEY	REGINALD	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
9	JACQUES	VICTOR	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-8	145	Do
10	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-6	154	Do
11	PHILLIPPE	WILLIAM	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
12	PAYNE	SIDNEY	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-7	154	Do
13	LEAHY	GEORGE	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-10	175	Do
14	WHITE	WADHAM	-Do-	4/6/27	Soton	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5-11	175	Do
15	KENCHENTEN	WILLIAM	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-9	150	Do
16	FLETCHER	HAROLD	LYFT. ATTDT.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6-0	200	Do
17	BAKER	ALBERT	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-10	200	Do
18	HENLEY	VICTOR	LAB. STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-5	150	Do
19	O'SHEA	CYRIL	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	IRISH	Do	5-2	98	Do
20	PUTTOCK	FREDERICK	G. H. STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-5	144	Do
21	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	ASST. G. H. STWD.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
22	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
23	DESTCROIX	HAROLD	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-3	140	Do
24	WILSON	ALBERT	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
25	HAWTON	WILFRED	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
26	WOODWARD	GEORGE	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5-4	101	Do
27	LEWIN	REGINALD	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
28	PAINTER	JOSEPH	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
29	WEAVERS	CHARLES	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
30	EVERARD	CHARLES	-Do-	4/6/27	Soton	No	18	Do	Do	Do	6-0	146	Do

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4-157 Nil  
5-150 Nil  
5-142 Nil

4 JUN 1927

18

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
diseases

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
FIRST 1	PEARCE	ARTHUR	✓	COMMIS WALTER	4/6/27	18	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE
2	MATTHEWS	RONALD	✓	-Do-	17	Do	WELSH	Do	5.8	144	Do
3	PACK	LESLIE	✓	-Do-	18	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	130	Do
4	SMITH	WILFRED	✓	-Do-	16	Do	Do	Do	5.1	128	Do
5	MERRY	JAMES	✓	-Do-	16	Do	Do	Do	5.4	125	Do
6	GILES	JAMES	✓	-Do-	16	Do	Do	Do	5.3	120	Do
7	ROLLS	ALBERT	✓	-Do-	17	Do	Do	Do	5.5	130	Do
FIRST 8	DIMMER	ALBERT	✓	-Do-	14	Do	Do	Do	5.1	80	Do
9	BOORMAN	RAYMOND	✓	-Do-	17	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
10	HARVEY	FREDERICK	✓	BELL BOY	17	Do	Do	Do	5.0	100	Do
FIRST 11	BIGWOOD	PERCY	✓	-Do-	14	Do	Do	Do	4.11	80	Do
12	FRAMPTON	EDWARD	✓	-Do-	16	Do	Do	Do	5.3	120	Do
13	MARTIN	EDWARD	✓	-Do-	17	Do	Do	Do	5.9	144	Do
14	JONES	HUGH	✓	-Do-	17	Do	WELSH	Do	5.8	136	Do
FIRST 15	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	✓	-Do-	14	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	120	Do
16	COLLINS	ALFRED	✓	ASST. PANTRY SWD.	22	Do	Do	Do	6.0	154	Do
FIRST 17	ROBERTSON	ALLAN	✓	-Do-	23	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
18	LANG	ALEXANDER	✓	-Do-	27	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.5	130	Do
19	MILAN	SYDNEY	✓	-Do-	33	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	150	Do
FIRST 20	BROWN	GEORGE	✓	-Do-	32	Do	Do	Do	5.11	156	Do
FIRST 21	OWENS	WILLIAM	✓	-Do-	21	Do	Do	Do	5.10	132	Do



Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

193

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

19

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

190

193

and upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Height

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil

150 Nil

142 Nil

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)  
other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. 20  
180

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

189

193

ward upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	MARTINDALE	FREDERICK	CHIEF	RK. STD	<u>4</u> <u>6</u> <u>27</u>	<u>Soton</u>	No	<u>34</u>	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	<u>5.8</u>	<u>148</u>	NONE
2	RICHARDSON	JOHN	RK.	SAL. DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>28</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.10</u>	<u>184</u>	Do
3	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	RK.	2/CL DO DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>34</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.5</u>	<u>130</u>	Do
4	IRVING	ARTHUR	DO	DECK DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>41</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.6</u>	<u>148</u>	Do
5	COLE	ANDREW	DO	LIBRARY DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>26</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.10</u>	<u>155</u>	Do
6	BEYHAM	HENRY	DO	SM. RM. DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>39</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.10</u>	<u>144</u>	Do
7	SAWYER	HAROLD	DO	LOUNGE DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>42</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.4</u>	<u>144</u>	Do
8	JOHNSON	BERT	DO	MARCONI DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>36</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.11</u>	<u>156</u>	Do
9	WALKER	FRANK	RK.	174 DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>34</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.5</u>	<u>140</u>	Do
10	SEAGRAVE	JACK	ASST.	DO DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>23</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.4</u>	<u>145</u>	Do
11	STEAD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>39</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.9</u>	<u>200</u>	Do
12	CROUCH	WILLIAM	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>53</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.8</u>	<u>140</u>	Do
13	ALLEN	JAMES	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>43</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.10</u>	<u>160</u>	Do
14	GOLDSMITH	FREDERICK	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>21</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.8</u>	<u>146</u>	Do
15	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	RK.	BD. RM. STD.	Do	Do	Do	<u>40</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.8</u>	<u>160</u>	Do
16	GITTINGS	GEORGE	DO	DO DO DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>54</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.4</u>	<u>145</u>	Do
17	LARNER	JAMES	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>52</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.8</u>	<u>140</u>	Do
18	DIAPER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>38</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.6</u>	<u>126</u>	Do
19	KING	FREDERICK	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>54</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.4</u>	<u>180</u>	Do
20	MORRIS	SYDNEY	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>32</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.9</u>	<u>160</u>	Do
21	ARIES	CHARLES	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>37</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.6</u>	<u>148</u>	Do
22	PRINGLE	THOMAS	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>36</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.10</u>	<u>140</u>	Do
23	ALLEN	PERCY	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>33</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.10</u>	<u>144</u>	Do
24	SMITH	OSWALD	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>48</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.5</u>	<u>160</u>	Do
25	TRACHY	JOHN	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>56</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.6</u>	<u>145</u>	Do
26	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>34</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.9</u>	<u>160</u>	Do
27	DORE	GEORGE	RK.	WAITER	Do	Do	Do	<u>23</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.5</u>	<u>150</u>	Do
28	WHITTLE	REGINALD	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>24</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.3</u>	<u>110</u>	Do
29	BEESON	HAROLD	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>28</u>	Do	Do	Do	<u>5.3</u>	<u>118</u>	Do
30	SHAW	JAMES	DO	DO	Do	Do	Do	<u>21</u>	Do	IRISH	Do	<u>5.5</u>	<u>130</u>	Do

(14)  
Weight

(15)  
Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 NIL  
150 NIL  
142 NIL



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

ard upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil

150 Nil

142 Nil

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STIBBONS	WILLIAM	WATER	4/6/27	Soton	No	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	156	NONE
2	WILLMER	LESLIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8	150	DO
3	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT					30				5'8	140	
4	PRESTON	WILLIAM					30				5'5	140	
5	BURCHETT	CHARLES					27				5'8	144	
6	CORTES	HERBERT					38				5'9	160	
7	WRAY	JOHN					21				5'10	156	
8	ROBERTS	JOHN					21				5'7	150	
9	O'HARA	MICHAEL					41		IRISH		5'7	170	
10	DAINE	FRANK					43		ENGLISH		5'5	140	
11	ARNOLD	BASIL					29		DO		5'8	140	
12	CHAPPELL	HARRY					20		DO		5'8	144	
13	FEHAN	TIMOTHY					26		WELSH		5'1	110	
14	SALTER	ERNEST					41		ENGLISH		5'7	140	
15	BRITTLE	SIDNEY					25		DO		5'4	130	
FIRST 16	CORNFORTH	GERALD					31				5'8	128	
TE	BRODIE	NEIL					30				5'8	130	
17	BOURNE	ERNEST					30				5'3	135	
FIRST 18	WHITE	JAMES					42		SCOTCH		5'6	152	
TE	POOR	THOMAS					27		ENGLISH		5'8	130	
FIRST 19	GORDON	EDWARD					20		DO		5'11	156	
TE	CARTER	ERNEST					24				5'9	160	
20	HAVILL	GEORGE					21				5'8	150	
21	FOLLAND	SAMUEL					21				5'4	120	
22	BOWERS	ANDREW	BOOTS				40				5'5	140	
23	WOODWARD	CARNALL	Asst. Purser	Stn			20				5'5	136	
24	MITCHELL	ALFRED	COMMIS WTR	4/6/27	Soton	No	18				5'3	110	
25	CARDEN	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	16				5'5	120	
26	THAXTER	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	18				5'6	130	
27	BLAKE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	16				5'1	110	

-4 JUN 1927  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ard upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) (15)  
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *[Signature]*, of the *[Ship Name]*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

199

193

ard upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil

180 Nil

142 Nil

See columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

190

193

ard upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) (15)  
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	STEPHENS	ROBERT	BELL BOY		4/6	Soton	NO	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'1	85	NONE
2	TIPLADY	HAROLD	DO DO		DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	4.10	94	DO
3	MCDONALD	JOHN	DO DO		DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6	110	DO
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(22)

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

Board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 23

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

ward upon arrival at a

5/27/27

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Vessel			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COOKE	GEORGE	CHESK. STD.	4-6-24	Soton	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	194	NONE	
2	PRUTTON	STANLEY	EX DO DO DO	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6.1	144	Do	
3	FARRELL	WILLIAM	31C. PTY. DO	Do	Do	Do	65	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do	
4	EVANS	CHARLES	HSST. DO DO	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.5	135	Do	
5	VINE	ROGER	DO DO DO	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do	
6	HARDING	ARTHUR	31C. WALTER	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do	
7	HUNT	REGINALD	DO DO	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	Do	
8	BROWN	KEUBEN	DO	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do	
9	JACOBS	WILLIAM	DO	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.8	155	Do	
10	FOGERTY	WILLIAM	DO	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do	
11	GILLINGHAM	JOHN	DO	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	6.0	140	Do	
12	MOORE	IVAN	DO	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	6.1	160	Do	
13	BUDDEN	FRANK	DO	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do	
14	HAYWOOD	GEOFFREY	DO	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	6.0	160	Do	
15	O'PREY	DANIEL	DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.4	125	Do	
16	LUCAS	GEORGE	DO	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.11	110	Do	
17	HORRINGTON	REGINALD	DO	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	Do	
18	HUNT	VICTOR	DO	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do	
19	ORCHARD	PERCY	DO	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4	140	Do	
20	ADAMS	SIDNEY	DO	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	Do	
21	CARR	CHARLES	DO	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.6	145	Do	
22	DENT	CYRIL	DO	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.4	125	Do	
FIRST 23	PINK	ARTHUR	DO	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do	
24	CASH	FRANCIS	DO	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9	165	Do	
25	KINGSTON	THOMAS	DO	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do	
26	HOLLEY	EDWARD	DO	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.10	160	Do	
27	LINTON	DAVID	DO	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.3	140	Do	
28	PEERS	FRANK	DO	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.2	130	Do	
29	MABBETT	LEONARD	DO	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do	
30	MASON	HARRY	DO	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	150	Do	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .... 3

194

Sheet No

193

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(18)

**Weight**

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

4-157	Nil
4-150	Nil
4-142	Nil



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	MARTIN	GEORGE	WATER		4/6	Soton	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE
FIRST	JEFFERY	STANLEY	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	146	DO
3	KING	ALBERT			26	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.4	180	DO
4	COWPER	JAMES			26	IRISH		26		IRISH		5.10	160	
5	HISCOCKS	ROBERT			23	ENGLISH		23		ENGLISH		5.10	149	
FIRST	PERNOT	CHARLES			34	FRENCH		34		FRENCH		5.9	156	
7	NORGATE	REGINALD			24	ENGLISH	BRITISH	24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	
FIRST	MARLEY	RALPH			23	DO	DO	23		DO	DO	5.8	140	
9	THOMAS	EDGAR	HOSPITAL	STD.	46			46				5.4	135	
10	LEWIS	OWEN	NIGHT	DO	34			34				5.9	156	
11	LAVENTURE	GEORGE	DO	DO	54			54				5.10	148	
12	BEDSON	BERNARD			39			39				5.10	142	
13	COLBOURNE	EDWIN			46			46				5.4	130	
14	COLLEY	JOHN			50	WELSH		50		WELSH		5.10	168	
15	SHAW	WILLIAM			48	ENGLISH		48		ENGLISH		5.9	170	
16	BURTON	CHARLES			60	DO		60		DO		5.9	180	
17	LEWIS	THOMAS			4/6	Soton	740	60		WELSH		5.8	190	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 JUN 1927  
SOUTHAMPTON

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4.157 Nil  
1.150 Nil  
1.142 Nil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

194

185

Sheet No. 4

193

uch

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4-157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

See also (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) on other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 25

185

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

Board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

Vessel

ALBERTANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK, 10, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	RICOLT	RALPH	CHEF	4/7/27	SOTON	NO	44	MALE	FRENCH	6'	294	NONE
2	POUSSE	JULES	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	55	156	DO
3	WORDINGHAM	HAROLD	KITCHEN CLERK				30		ENGLISH BRITISH	56	150	
4	WRENN	EDWARD	SAUCE COOK				24	DO	DO	55	150	
5	PRITT	THOMAS	EX SAUCE & ENTRECK.				24			52	190	
6	HOUSE	HARRY	ASST. SAUCE CK				27			510	160	
7	KNIGHT	JAMES	SOUP COOK				46			510	170	
8	MOORE	CHARLES	ASST. SOUP COOK				26			57	140	
9	CURLEY	HARRY	FISH COOK				26			57	156	
10	PALMER	GEORGE	ASST. FISH COOK				27			57	136	
11	DAIRAIN	FRANCOIS	HORS D'OEUVRIER				50		FRENCH	56	148	
12	CURTIS	ARTHUR	VENTREMIETIER & VEG CK				34		ENGLISH BRITISH	58	156	
13	M'INNIES	PERCY	EX VEG COOK				36	DO	DO	55	148	
14	HOLMES	ALEXANDER	ASST. DO DO				20			510	140	
15	BULMORE	EDWIN	DO DO DO				26			56	140	
16	CROSS	FREDERICK	DO DO DO				36			510	144	
17	CROOK	WILLIAM	ROAST DO				27			59	146	
18	GUNIN	JAMES	EX DO DO				30			58	156	
19	ARHAUDY	EMILE	LARDER DO				27		FRENCH	56	180	
20	KAY	RICHARD	EX DO DO				26		ENGLISH BRITISH	59	164	
21	WHALE	GEORGE	ASST. DO DO				26	DO	DO	56	140	
22	HOMER	FREDERICK	2ND DO				38			511	160	
23	MARTIN	FREDERICK	GRILL DO				27			56	140	
24	ROBERISON	HARRY	EX DO DO				26			57	144	
25	PHILLIMORE	BASIL	2ND GRILL DO				21			511	160	
26	GODTS	GEORGE	EX EX CHEF				29		BELGIAN	511	164	
27	CONSTICK	ALBERT	EX 2ND CL COOK				24		ENGLISH BRITISH	54	140	
28	MITCHENER	GEORGE	PETTY MESS DO				34	DO	DO	57	130	
29	HAWKINS	ARTHUR	3RD CL PASSGR COOK				36	DO	DO	6'	150	
30	KINGSTON	STANLEY	EX -DO-				26	DO	DO	511	160	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



25

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

d upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

157 Nil

150 Nil

142 Nil

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See also (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
for other lists.



26

Form 688.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITALIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	BARTON	THOMAS	✓ SHIP'S COOK	4/6/27	50	Do	MA-ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	NONE
2	LEE	CHARLES	ASST. DO DO	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	156	Do
3	IRVINE	WILLIAM	✓ NIGHT PORTER	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	133	Do
4	FORMO	SALVINO	✓ ITALIAN COOK	Do	57	Do	ITALIAN	Do	5'4"	120	Do
5	IXEN	ALFRED	✓ JEW COOK	Do	37	Do	HEBREW	BRITISH	5'6"	120	Do
6	WALTON	GEORGE	✓ NIGHT DO	Do	50	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'4"	130	Do
7	SELF	GEORGE	✓ CONFECTIONER	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	130	Do
8	HOLBROOK	GEORGE	✓ EX. DO	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	165	Do
9	MUTTON	CHARLES	✓ ASST. DO	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	150	Do
10	BICKLEY	ERNEST	✓ CHIEF BAKER	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
11	RAYNER	EDWARD	✓ 2ND DO	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	162	Do
12	WESTON	SYDNEY	✓ EX DO DO	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	160	Do
13	FLIGHT	HERBERT	✓ 3RD DO	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
14	PARSONS	FREDERICK	✓ EX DO DO	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	160	Do
15	COLLINS	OCTAVIUS	✓ ASSIST DO	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	120	Do
16	LEAKER	THOMAS	✓ DO DO	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	150	Do
17	HARRISON	ALBERT	✓ DO DO	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	162	Do
18	MILLS	JOHN	✓ DO DO	Do	26	Do	WELSH	Do	5'5"	130	Do
19	WESTON	HENRY	✓ DO DO	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	140	Do
20	EDWARDSON	JOSEPH	✓ CHIEF BUTCHER	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'1"	164	Do
21	HOWLETT	STEPHEN	✓ 2ND DO	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	150	Do
22	BRADBURY	PHILIP	✓ 3RD DO	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	140	Do
23	CATON	FREDERICK	✓ EX DO DO	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	156	Do
24	GRANT	HARRY	✓ ASST DO	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	180	Do
25	TRUMPER	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	Do
26	BUCKLER	JOHN	✓ DO DO	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	160	Do
27	GUBB	WILLIAM	✓ DO DO	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	156	Do
28	MABEY	CHARLES	✓ ASST COOK	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	167	Do
29	JOWETT	HARRY	✓ DO -	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	6'1"	160	Do
30	RIX	FRANK	✓ DO -	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	164	Do



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

190

193

Card upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight  
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
180 Nil  
142 Nil

26

upon arrival at a  
27/27

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

7 Nil  
6 Nil  
2 Nil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



upon arrival at a 27/27

Form 689,  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 JUN 1917

Vessel *ARCTIC*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST RE 1	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓ ASST. COOK	4/6/24	Soton	✓	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	130	NONE
2	GIBSON	ALBERT	✓ -DO-	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	56	140	Do
3	STREET	ALBERT	✓				20				59	156	
4	TAYLOR	HEBERT	✓				27				511	160	
5	CLARKE	HARRY	✓				26				58	136	
6	BARTLEY	CHARLES	✓				32				57	150	
7	POMROY	ALBERT	✓				24				61	186	
FIRST 8	WALSLEY	JOSEPH	✓				29				59	152	
FIRST 9 BPE	NORMAN	WALTER	✓				23				57	146	
10	TARGETT	WILLIAM	✓				21				56	148	
11	DUNFORD	EDWARD	✓				20				59	159	
12	MITCHELL	JOHN	✓				32				511	160	
13	SANDYS	THOMAS	✓ GILORY MOLESTND				63				52	140	
FIRST RE 14	HARRISON	JOSEPH	✓ ASST. COOK				40				56	130	
15	EDWARDS	HELENA	✓ CHIEF STEWARDESS				52	FEMALE			55	170	
16	MCGUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	✓ STEWARDESS				50	Do			51	110	
17	BATLEY	VIOLET	✓ -DO-				54				58	150	
18	FALLAS	ISABELLA	✓				44				55	124	
19	REID	MARGARET	✓				48				54	140	
20	COOKE	JENNIE	✓				46				55	156	
21	SUMNER	FLORENCE	✓				44				54	134	
FIRST RE 22	LAW	MARY	✓				42				55	130	
23	HYBSETT	LEAH	✓				39				55	144	
24	TATE	AMINETTE	✓				40				54	125	
25	HODGES	ANNIE	✓				44		IRISH		53	130	
26	GILBERT	ELIZABETH	✓				48		ENGLISH		52	112	
27	NEILD	FLORENCE	✓				27		Do		51	110	
28	CURTIS	AMY	✓				41				56	120	
29	BEER	FRANCES	✓				34				55	128	
30	HASKELL	LILY	✓				30				54	112	

(15)  
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

7 Nil  
10 Nil  
2 Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ICE  
- 4 JUN 1927 -  
TON

27





28

Form 600.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

188

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	SALOMAN	CIPPA	STEWARDESS 4/6/27	SOUTH	No	52	FEMALE	RUSSIAN MARRIAGE	53	160	NONE
2	BRIGGS	AGNES	- DO -	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH BRITISH	52	110	Do
3	KELLY	RENEE	KIOSK ATTENDT	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	53	120	Do
4	LAURIE	ETHEL	- DO -	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	56	112	Do
5	NIX	ANNIE	LADY HAIRDRESSER	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	52	122	Do
6	GUIREY	ELSIE	BATH ATTEND	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	52	100	Do
7	HOPKINS	ELLEN	- DO -	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	53	120	Do
8	GOLDING	ALICE	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	510	144	Do
9	LAYZELL	GLADYS	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	59	130	Do
10	COLEMAN	LILY	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	58	124	Do
11	WILLIAMS	ELLEN M.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	52	135	Do
12	CAPPER	MAY	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	56	140	Do
13	CURTIS	CLARA	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	56	137	Do
14	WOODSON	JOAN	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	57	120	Do

OFFICE  
4 JUN 1927  
SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No. 3

194

Sheet No. 4

193

board upon arrival at a

5/27/27

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

157 Nil  
150 Nil  
142 Nil

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LABOR VICE ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, together with the names of the aliens on board.

MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

(2) NAME IN FULL (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

Family name Given name

JOHNSON	CHARLES.	PURSER
CASE	HENRY W.	SURGEON
HOROSZEWSKI	NORBERT.	INTERPRETER
MAXWELL	JOHN.	3RD SEAMAN
STRANGE	REGINALD.	1ST SEAMAN
MAH	BASIL B.	5TH ELECTRICIAN
TRAINOR	WALTER J.	COMMIS WAREHOUSE
KEENE	THOMAS F.	ASST. ENGRS.
ROSATI	GIOVANNI.	DO. PURSER
MURRAY	FRANK	1ST CL. W.
WALDRON	WILLIAM	NIGHT STEWARD
PERROT	LOUIS	RESTAURANT
BASFORD	JOHN.	3RD CL. W.

No. 490

Seen for the  
to the



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is a violation of the Act of February 5, 1917.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, , 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JOHNSON	CHARLES	PURSER	4/6/27	S'OTON.	No.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	NONE
2	CASE	HENRY W.	SURGEON	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	Do.	Do.	Do.	6'1"	180	Do.
FIRST 3	HOROSZEWSKI	NORBERT	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do.	POLISH.		5'6"	156	Do
FIRST 4	MAXWELL	JOHN	3RD SEAMEN	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	Do
FIRST 5	STRANGE	REGINALD	1ST SEAMEN	Do	Do	Do	22	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	166	Do
FIRST 6	MAHON	BASIL B.	5TH ELECTRICIAN	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	157	Do
7	TRAINOR	WALTER T.	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Do
FIRST 8	KEENE	THOMAS F.	ASST. ENGRS STD	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	156	Do
FIRST 9	ROSATI	GIOVANNI	PURSER	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	ITALIAN.		5'7"	145	Do
FIRST 10	MURRAY	FRANK	1ST CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	150	Do
FIRST 11	WALDRON	WILLIAM	NIGHT STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	IRISH	Do	5'3"	130	Do
12	PERROT	LOUIS	RESTAURANT MAN	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	FRENCH	Do	5'8"	160	Do
FIRST 13	BASFORD	JOHN	3RD CL. WAITER	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'3"	150	Do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

American Consulate  
Southampton, England  
June 4, 1927.  
No. 490

Seen for the journey  
to the United States  
F. WILLARD CALDER  
American Vice Consul



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. S. Diggle, Master, of the R.M.S. Mauetania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chadwick  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE 1927.  
W. H. McLaughlin  
Immigrant Inspector.

6-10 Standard Castle  
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.  
RECEIVED  
489222  
RECEIVED  
JUN 22 1927

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality



Proton Valley 100.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. H. Groven	51	British			

RECEIVED  
JUL 25 1957  
RECORDS DIVISION

RECEIVED  
JUL 25 1957  
RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. M. Rickard - Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Linz & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

6-10 Sandgate Castle

Form 6544

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED 14

JUL -7 '77

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I, master of the ... *British*  
(Nationality)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

29 June, 1924

"SANDGATE CASTLE"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	64	Number of seamen deserted.....	One
Number of seamen discharged.....	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	One	Total crew this date.....	64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19<sup>th</sup> June, 1927, consigned to Terino Shipping Co is now lying at Point Breeze, and is expected to sail 6.0 PM 29<sup>th</sup> June, 1927, for New York via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Braun X	31	British	15. 6. 27 New York

14-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW



193

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at  
1927, from the port of *Chgo. District* 5/27/27

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
to be paid recharged at arrival							

No	Apr 24	Wash. D.C.	Apr 187	Wash
No	Apr 27	Wash. D.C.	Apr 180	Wash
No	Apr 28	Wash. D.C.	Apr 182	Wash

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.











LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
18 June 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Sandgate Basile  
(Nationality)  
from port of Cape Town S.A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
four

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival sixty five Number of seamen deserted four

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port four Total crew this date sixty five

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10<sup>th</sup> June, 1927 consigned to  
Messrs Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Bushy Park Pier and is  
 expected to sail 18<sup>th</sup> June 1927 for Philadelphia  
 via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Burroughs, C.	26	British	Southampton 8.1.27
Judd, S. B.	20	"	"
Goodland, J.	38	"	"
Bent, J. A.	26	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER]

1927, from the port of

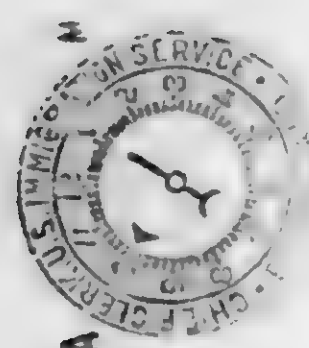
the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
er to be paid inherited at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality

No  
No  
No  
No  
Yes 84  
Yes 87  
Yes 84

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such immigration officers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Monterey 1880.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

*24th Street, N.Y.C.*  
Vessel *St. Nicholas*, arriving at *NY*.

NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SEEMED OR ENGAGED
Wise, William				5-20-17 9:00 AM
Levsten, Charles				5-20-17 9:00 AM
Shackam, Donald				5-20-17 9:00 AM

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
American Consulate, General  
Cape Town, South Africa  
SEEN  
Date *5-20-17*  
Signature *Carl W. Miller*  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
Date *5-20-17*  
Fee *2.53*



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Bilderfeld, W. B.	28	British	
Brown, G.	31	"	
Boon, B.	25	"	
Bicklin, B.	43	"	
Livingstone, H.			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lau, J.	28	British	New York, 6-2-27

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*C. W. McReard*  
Master.

[OVER]

*Norton Lilly, 180.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Lawrence*, arriving at

*ny.*

*10*

, 1927, from the port of

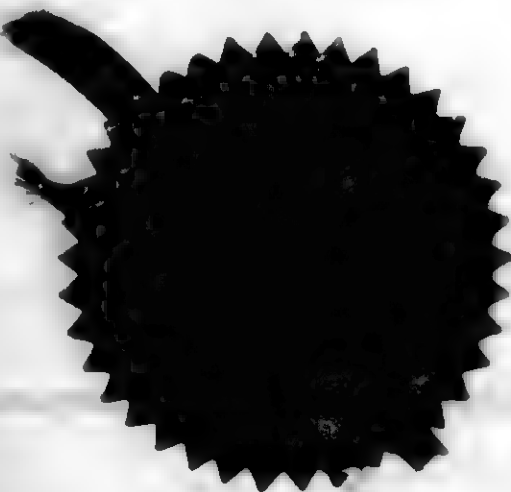
*St. Lawrence*

*5/27/27*

Name	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<i>Wise</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>8 yrs</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>9.5.27</i>	<i>Cape Town</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>6ft 157</i>		<i>Nil</i>
	<i>Lensen</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>9.5.27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>5.5 150</i>		<i>Nil</i>
	<i>Shackan</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>9.5.27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5 142</i>		<i>Nil</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *American Consulate General*  
*Cape Town, South Africa*  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via *St. Lawrence*  
*Capt. W. J. Wilson*  
Date *May 27 1927*  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED *Service 253*

*overstayed  
Seap.*



DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

*Blairfield W. J. 25 British*  
*Brown G. 21 "*  
*Shackan D. 25 "*  
*Stewart G. 25 "*  
*Stewart G. 25 "*  
*Stewart G. 25 "*

*Head to 1500*

Local Agents

*Norton Lilly & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Carew 65*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *3*

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Sandgate Castle*, arriving at *ny*, *6/10*, 1927, from the port of *Cape Town*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Chester</i> <i>Alfred Cornelius</i>		<i>20 years</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>8-1-27 Southampton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>236 lb.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>
2	<i>White</i> <i>Bevil Robert</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>119</i>	
3	<i>Reed</i> <i>Norman Richard</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Eng.</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>112</i>	
4	<i>Harding</i> <i>Reginald Joseph</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Asst.</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>144</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i> <i>Stanley</i>		<i>15</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>131</i>	
6	<i>Ketchley</i> <i>Albert Morris</i>		<i>6</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>Nil.</i>
7	<i>Jones</i> <i>Allen</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Chief Ship's Cook</i>				<i>51</i>		<i>W. Indian</i>		<i>6'1"</i>	<i>182</i>	
8	<i>Harris</i> <i>Archibald Franklyn</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Asst. Baker</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Scar on back of right hand.</i>
9	<i>Ryder</i> <i>Benjamin</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>W. Indian</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Nil.</i>
10	<i>Graham</i> <i>Henry Russell</i>		<i>1st Voyage</i>	<i>Cadet</i>	<i>12-3-27 Cape Town</i>			<i>17</i>		<i>Cape Colonial</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>147</i>	

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE No. *111*  
at *American Consulate General*  
*Cape Town* South Africa (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *East Coast Ports*  
Date *MAR 1 1927*  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



11 *Clark* *William Evan* *1st Voyage* *Cadet* *23-3-27 Durban* *No* *Yes* *17* *Cape Colonial* *British* *5'11"* *154* *Nil*

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE No. *4*  
at *Durban, Natal, South Africa*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *East Coast Ports*  
Date *MAR 1927*  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
No fee for this visa

12 *Sankebury* *George* *2nd yrs* *Asst. Steward* *28-4-27 Durban* *No* *Yes* *20* *English* *British* *5'6"* *140* *Nil*

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE No. *54*  
at *Cape Town, South Africa*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *East Coast Ports*  
Date *MAY 5 1927*  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
Miscellaneous Service No. *54*  
*Supplementary Visa*

Line *Norton Lilly & Co.*  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



THE CREW ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Master, of the Sandgate Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. N. Pickford

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927

our  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

192

205

each ing.

on

on

d on

th

th

Am.

Sea

Am.

Am.

Am.

Am.

Am.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Sandgate Castle*, arriving at *ny* *9/10*, 1927, from the port of *St Vincent 5/27/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
41	Mercer Robert	✓	26 years	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	8-1-27 Southampton	No	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	189 lbs.	Nil
42	Laurenson Thomas Edward	✓	14	2 <sup>nd</sup>				38	"	English	"	5'10"	168	
43	Robertson John Charles	✓	21	3 <sup>rd</sup>				42	"	Scotch	"	5'0"	168	
44	Bryan Stewart Gordon	✓	15	4 <sup>th</sup>				38	"	English	"	5'6½"	145	
45	Tongue Alfred Lionel	✓	4	5 <sup>th</sup>				26	"	"	"	5'7"	144	Little toe on each foot missing
47	Biddlecombe John	✓	36	Donkeyman				49	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil
48	Conolly Thomas Patrick	✓	25	Greaser				46	"	Irish	"	5'6"	130	T.C. tattooed on left forearm
49	Norman Edward	✓	30					50	"	English	"	5'6"	140	Nil
50	Biggs Henry	✓	17	Fireman & Trimmer				34	"	"	"	5'6½"	140	Bird tattooed on Right forearm
51	Bunningham Charles Frederick	✓	12					26	"	"	"	5'6½"	154	Cross tattooed on both arms
52	Baldwin Frank Edward	✓	2					23	"	"	"	5'8½"	136	Nil
53	Fry Ernest James	✓	13					24	"	"	"	5'7½"	161	Tattooed on both arms
54	Judd <sup>99603</sup> <sub>76</sub> George Barry	✓	5					20	"	"	"	5'8½"	148	Tattooed on left forearm
55	Butler Edwin James	✓	14					29	"	"	"	5'9½"	150	Nil
56	Hatton Ernest	✓	26					46	"	"	"	5'7½"	154	
57	Conway Matthew	✓	26	Greaser				39	"	"	"	5'6½"	147	
58	Goddard James Edward	✓	9	Fireman & Trimmer				38	"	"	"	5'8"	146	Tattooed on both arms
59	Woodling Reginald	✓	4					25	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
60	Redmond George	✓	15					31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
61	Jacobs William	✓	27					47	"	"	"	5'6"	181	Hand across the sea on left forearm
62	Knight Robert Armstrong	✓	12					26	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	151	Snake on left arm
63	Pearson Walter	✓	18					36	"	English	"	5'8"	161	Heart on right arm
64	Hunt John Alfred	✓	10					26	"	"	"	5'6"	126	Various tattoo marks on both arms
65	Law Jack	✓	4		6-2-27 New York			28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Dagger on right arm

overseer  
Lump

Line  
Owners *Norton Lilly & Co.*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Sandgate Castle" arriving at

NY

9/10, 1927, from the port of St. Vincent 5/27/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bickford Cecil Norman		41 yrs.	Master	8-1-27 Southampton No		Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'10"	168 lbs.	Nil.
2	Lawson Edwin Robert		30	1st Mate				47				5'10"	154	Tattoo on both arms
3	McEwan Ronald Isaac Taylor		11	2nd				26				5'4"	126	Nil.
4	Lloyd Graham Willoughby		8	3rd				24				5'5"	133	Dragon, left forearm
5	Springford Leslie Douglas		6	Wireless operator				28				5'6"	126	Nil.
6	Dalyzel James		25	Carpenter				52		Scotch		5'7 1/2"	140	
7	Palmer William Harold		20	Boatswain				37		English		5'9"	150	
8	Leagle Thomas Herbert		30	Lamp Trimmer				46				5'10 1/2"	148	
9	Stevens James		16	Able Seaman				29		St. Helena		5'3 1/2"	103	
10	Furnage Albert William		8					24		Irish		5'8"	174	Scars on legs
11	Reeves Reginald		6					23		English		5'4"	145	Tattoo on left arm
12	White Ernest George		10					26				5'6"	146	Scars on left jawbone
13	Titheridge William John		7					21				5'11"	160	Nil.
14	Chase James William		3 1/2					21				5'11"	166	Tattoo on both arms
15	Scott Walter Ernest		5					21				5'5"	143	Nil.
16	Gallichan Phillip		9					23				5'8"	140	
17	Mace Benjamin Henry		6					21				5'4"	140	
18	Sparshott Edward		7					22				5'8"	140	
19	Knight George Henry		10					26				5'7"	160	
20	King Herbert Harold		2 1/2	Ordinary Seaman				18				5'6"	126	Scar on forehead
21	Montlock Chas Frederick		2 3/4					18				5'6"	132	Scar on neck, left side
22	White William Albert		2					18				5'4"	142	Nil.
23	Brown Charles Richard		1	Deck Boy				17				5'4"	142	Nil.
24	Crowhurst Claude		1	Deck Boy				17		Welsh		5'4"	126	
25	Reynolds Godfrey Charles		6 months	Wireless Watcher				16		Irish		5'3"	126	Scar on right eye
26	Larmour John		1st Voyage					16				5'7"	136	Scar on forehead
27	James William Frederick		3 years	Cadet				18				5'9"	140	Nil.
28	Goode John Melville		18 months					18		Scotch		6'0"	140	Scar on left knee
29	Harrison Gilbert Vernon		1st Voyage					15		English		5'10"	140	Nil.
30	Armitage John William													

Line THE UNION  
Owners T. Norton Lilly & Co.  
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-10-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Tandgate Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1927

O. W. Hume  
Immigrant Inspector.

Ed. signature see Back Page 1  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance, and the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of arrival.

June 10, 1927

arriving at, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be shipped or discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
Name	Family name	Given name			Where	
1	Mermer	Richard		Chief Officer	4/22/27	Baltimore Yes
2	Harrington	Thomas J.		2nd Officer	"	" Yes
3	Malika	George		3rd Officer	"	" Yes
4	Dunham	Marcello S.		Radio	"	" Yes
5	Jordbeck	Joseph		Boilermaker	"	" Yes
6	Brett	Michael		A.S.	"	" Yes
7	Jid	Elmer		A.S.	"	" Yes
8	Comender	Otto		A.S.	"	" Yes
9	Lincoln	George		A.S.	"	" Yes
10	Stenrover	Intoline		A.S.	"	" Yes
11	McLaur	Patrick		A.S.	5/17/27	Montreal Yes
12	Graville	Henry		A.S.	6/1/27	Baltimore Yes
13	Stewart	John		A.S.	"	" Yes
14	Logel	William		A.S.	"	" Yes
15	Linney	Edward		Chief Engineer	"	" Yes
16	Grant	Robert		1st Asst	"	" Yes
17	Comree	Charles		2nd Asst	"	" Yes
18	Latocchi	Leonid I.		3rd Asst	"	" Yes
19	Rey	Joseph I. L.		Boysman	5/16/27	Montreal Yes
20	Sanders	George		Oilier	4/25/27	Baltimore Yes
21	Conanson	Arvo P.		Oilier	"	" Yes
22	Harmon	Walter B.		Oilier	"	" Yes
23	Levine	Ray		Oilier	"	" Yes
24	Javens	Bernard		Fireman	"	" Yes
25	Gonzalez	Firestino		Fireman	"	" Yes
26	Oliver	Jose P.		Fireman	"	" Yes
27	Turningham	James		Piper	"	" Yes
28	Miller	George H.		Piper	"	" Yes
29	Lifer	Joseph		Steward	"	" Yes
30	Robinson	Thomas V.			"	" Yes

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line Malineast S.S. Co. Inc.  
Owners J. P. Maloney & Co. Inc.  
Local Agents J. P. Maloney & Co.  
14-1946



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel *SS. MARIPOSA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*

*June 10, 1927* from the port of *TAMICO, MEXICO*

*6/1/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Werber	Richard	✓		Master	4/22/27	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Estonian	U.S.	5'11"		
2	Harrington	Frances J.	✓		Chief Officer		"	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	U.S.	5'8"		
3	Reigine	George	✓		2nd Officer		"	Yes	Yes	32	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
4	Jahner	Emerson E.	✓		3rd Officer		"	Yes	Yes	39	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
5	Jerabeck	Joseph	✓		Radio		"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
6	Brett	Isaac	✓		Boatswain		"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"		1st papers.
7	Old	Elmer	✓		A.B.		"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"		
8	Combs	Otto	✓		A.B.		"	Yes	Yes	31	"	German	German	5'7"		1st papers.
9	Malven	George	✓		A.B.		"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"		
10	Speckler	Antoni	✓		A.B.		"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'5"		
11	Malen	Frederick	✓		A.B.		"	Yes	Yes	32	"	American	U.S.	5'7"		
12	Brady	William	✓		A.B.	5/17/27	Montreal	Yes	Yes	40	"	English	British	5'9"		
13	Stewart	Gene	✓		A.B.	4/22/27	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	19	"	American	U.S.	5'7"		
14	Hegel	William	✓		A.B.		"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	U.S.	5'5"		
15	Brady	Edward	✓		A.B.		"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
16	Grant	Everett	✓		Chief Engineer		"	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
17	Conroe	William	✓		1st Mate		"	Yes	Yes	40	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"		
18	Harwood	William L.	✓		2nd Mate		"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Spanish	U.S.	5'10"		
19	Gray	Joseph L.	✓		3rd Mate		"	Yes	Yes	7	"	American	U.S.	5'7"		
20	Anderson	George	✓		Deckman	5/16/27	Montreal	Yes	Yes	77	"	Australian	British	5'9"		1st papers.
21	Johnson	Arvo F.	✓		Clerk	4/22/27	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	22	"	Finn	Finland	5'10"		
22	Clark	Walter F.	✓		Clerk		"	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	U.S.	5'11"		
23	Levine	Sam	✓		Clerk		"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
24	Lawson	Edward	✓		Clerk		"	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
25	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓		Fireman		"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"		1st papers.
26	Oliver	Joseph	✓		Fireman		"	Yes	Yes	26	"	South American	Uruguay	5'10"		
27	Jennings	James	✓		Fireman		"	Yes	Yes	25	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"		1st papers.
28	Miller	George H.	✓		Clerk		"	Yes	Yes	38	"	American	U.S.	5'9"		
29	Liper	Joseph	✓		Clerk		"	Yes	Yes	15	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
30	Robinson	Thomas	✓		Steward		"	Yes	Yes	43	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		

Shipped by *Mallory & Co., Inc.*  
Owners *C. D. Mallory & Co., Inc.*  
Local Agents *C. D. Mallory & Co.*

*Outlaw*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steam Ship MATINICOCK, arriving at NEW YORK

June 10, 1927, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO

199

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Viggo.E	✓		Chief Cook	4/22/27	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'9		
2	Fernandez	Antonio.I	✓		Land Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'5		
3	Biscotti	Charles.J	✓		Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Italian	U.S.	5'5		
4	Spilleman	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10		
5	McWilliam	John	✓		"	5/17/27	Montreal Ca.	Yes	Yes	23	"	Scotch	British	5'6		
6	Gonzalez	Norio	✓		Messboy	4/22/27	Baltimore.	Yes	Yes	21	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6		
7	Schwitzer	Walter.L	✓		Stowaway	6/1/27	Tampico.		Yes	30	"	American	U.S.	5'5		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Matinicoek S.S. Co. Inc  
Owners P. D. Mallory & Co. Inc  
Local Agents D. O.



6-10-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Werner Master, of the S.S. Matinick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Richard Werner  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927  
ow Henry  
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

val at a

200

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

lip  
lip  
ip



## 200

1927, from the port of  
Pto Plata 4/3/27

• See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative  
part of the United States

Vessel "PENIX", arriving at, *ny*, *110*, *1921*, from

" P E R L I X "		, arriving at,		110		1901, from	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or charged at port of arrival	When	Where
Family name	Given name						
ERSENSEN.	HANS M.	✓		Captain.	21/7/1925	Copenhagen.	No.
ISO.	HAROLD M.	✓		Chief Mate.	18/7/1925	do.	"
ITT.	HANS P.	✓		2nd. Mate.	14/3/1926	New York.	"
EDERSEN.	CARL O.	✓		Chief Eng'r.	18/7/1925	Copenhagen.	"
CHRISTENSEN.	SOREN A.	✓		2nd. Eng'r.	do	do.	"
EYER.	FINAR M.	✓		3rd. Eng'r.	16/10/26	New York.	"
WENSSON.	MATHE E.	✓		Radio Operator	18/7/25	Copenhagen.	"
INDUM.	CHRISTIAN O.	✓		Steward.	14/6/26	Norfolk, Va.	"
ANBOG.	FRANZ F.	✓		Cook.	18/1/27	New York.	"
UNDEVALL.	GOSTA.	✓		Carpenter.	29/11/26	do.	Yes <sup>21-2</sup>
UNDSTROM.	HILDING.	✓		A.B. Seaman.	20/4/26	do.	" NO
EDERSEN.	JOHANNES.	✓	4 yr.	do.	7/4/27.	do.	" NO.
OHANSEN.	TORSTEN.	✓	7 yr.	do.	10/5/27.	Phila., Pa.	"
DLAND.	THORWALD.	✓		do.	10/5/27	Phila., Pa.	" NO
ENSEN.	ANDREAS.	✓	10 yr.	do.	14/5/27.	New York.	"
ORKKA.	JAKOB.	✓	14 yr.	Donkeyman.	14/5/27.	do.	"
ULSEN.	OSKAR.	✓		Fireman.	10/5/27.	Phila., Pa.	" NO
IDE.	ARNE.	✓	3 1/2 yr.	do.	do.	do.	"
JAKOBSEN.	HJALMAR.	✓	11 yr.	do.	do.	do.	"
ENRIKSEN.	RUDOLF.	✓	9 yr.	do.	do.	do.	"
MARTINS.	MARTIN.	✓	1 yr.	Messageboy.	14/5/27.	New York.	"
SKER.	HUBERT L.	✓		Supercargo.	21/1/27.	do.	No.

Supersargo. 21/1/27. do. No. 1  
*Placed with twenty 1 mo, 12*

[illegible][illegible]

Chenice # 949 9.10 Dec

Immigrants Inspector.

205



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "PHOENIX", arriving at, *ny*, *6/10*, 19*27*, from the port of *Pto Plata 6/3/27*

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name Given name		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
SORENSEN.	HANS M.	✓		Captain.	21/7/1925 Copenhagen.	No.	Yes.	46.	Male.	Scand'ian.	Danish.			
RISO.	HAROLD M.	✓		Chief Mate.	18/7/1925 do.	"	"	29.	"	do.	do.			
WITT.	HANS P.	✓		2nd. Mate.	14/3/1926 New York.	"	"	32.	"	do.	do.			
PEDERSEN.	CARL O.	✓		Chief Eng'r.	18/7/1925 Copenhagen.	"	"	38.	"	do.	do.			
CHRISTENSEN.	SOREN A.	✓		2nd. Eng'r.	do do do.	"	"	38.	"	do.	do.			
MEYER.	ENAR M.	✓		3rd. Eng'r.	16/10/26 New York.	"	"	26.	"	do.	do.			
SVENSSON.	MAITE E.	✓		Radio Operator	18/7/25 Copenhagen.	"	"	26.	"	do.	Swedish.			
HINDUM.	CHRISTIAN O.	✓		Steward.	14/6/26 Norfolk, Va.	"	"	43.	"	do.	Danish.			
DANBOG.	FRANTZ F.	✓		Cook.	18/1/27 New York.	"	"	30.	"	do.	do.			
LUNDVALL.	GOSTA.	✓		Carpenter.	29/11/26 do.	Yes <i>220</i>	"	23.	"	do.	Swedish.			
LUNDSTROM.	HILDING.	✓		A.B. Seaman.	20/4/26 do.	" <i>210</i>	"	30.	"	do.	do.			
PEDERSEN.	JOHANNES.	✓	<i>4 yr.</i>	do.	7/4/27 do.	" <i>no</i>	"	21.	"	do.	Danish.			<i>reship</i>
JOHANSEN.	TORSTEN.	✓	<i>7 yr.</i>	do.	10/5/27 Phila, Pa.	" <i>no</i>	"	22.	"	do.	Norwegian.			<i>reship</i>
ODLAND.	THORWALD.	✓		do.	10/5/27 Phila, Pa.	" <i>no</i>	"	35.	"	do.	Swedish.			
JENSEN.	ANDREAS.	✓	<i>10 yr.</i>	do.	14/5/27 New York.	"	"	26.	"	do.	Danish.			<i>reship</i>
TORKKA.	JAKOB.	✓	<i>14 yr.</i>	Donkeyman.	14/5/27 do.	"	"	29.	"	Finnish.	Finnish.			"
OLSEN.	OSKAR.	✓		Fireman.	10/5/27 Phila, Pa.	" <i>no</i>	"	33.	"	Scand'ian.	Norwegian.			<i>reship</i>
EIDE.	ARNE.	✓	<i>32 yr.</i>	do.	do. do.	"	"	46.	"	do.	do.			"
JAKOBSEN.	HJALMAR.	✓	<i>11 yr.</i>	do.	do. do.	"	"	27.	"	do.	do.			<i>reship</i>
HENRIKSEN.	RUDOLF.	✓	<i>9 yr.</i>	do.	do. do.	"	"	26.	"	do.	Swedish.			
MARTINS.	MARTIN.	✓	<i>1 yr.</i>	Messboy.	14/5/27 New York.	"	"	23.	"	do.	Danish.			
TASKER.	HUBERT L.	✓		Supercargo.	21/1/27 do.	No.	"	22.	"	American	U.S.A.			

*236* Closed with Twenty Two, 1225 specimens

*236*  
*United States, D.O.S.*  
*Dominican Republic*  
*May 28, 1927*  
*for forward 1225*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Santo Domingo, D. R.  
MAY 28 1927  
Master S/S "PHOENIX"

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



6-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Phoenix, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927  
O. W. Allen  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. LIMON

sailing from Puerto Barrios Guat.

June 4th.

1927.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 10th.

1927.

05

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALKER	JOSEPH	29	1	M	S	April 7th. 1898. Rockland Maine.	# 359379	26 Rockland Str. Rockland. Maine.
2	O'NEILL	JOHN	23	8	M	S	October 30th. 1903. Monson Mass.	# 219029	211 Hamilton Str. Worcester. Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*overseer  
Lump.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO..... BILLED..... JUN 28 1927

Amb-10-27

Limons

✓ ✓  
✓ ✓

c - a  
0-0 0-0

Require	(1)	No. on list
L	(1)	1
M		2
N		3
O		4

11  
12  
13  
14  
15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and when and where they were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, or so to make as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Master.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

five

Carlos

40

1

● DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

None

1

4

10

44

11

18

■

88

18

2

11

11

1

—

—

Journal of Management Inquiry 20(1)

and

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners United Fruit Co.  
 Local Agent United Fruit Company  
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF *this post*

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<i>As per attached list</i>

val at a 205

DISCHARGED SEAMEN *after attached list; nypok 7/28*

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE
1	Minar Petersen		Master	28	U.S.A	
2	Webster Farrell		Chief Officer	29	do	
3	There Inge		2nd Oficer	29	do	
4	Walter Ernst		3rd do	30	do	
5	Hils Damstrum		Carpenter	38	Norway	
6	Jeani Feriri		Boatswain	27	Italy	
7	Angist Knaflner		Master	29	Germany	
8	Harry Kleveland		do	24	Norway	
9	Robert Weiss		do	24	Germany	
10	Bernard Salazar		A.B. Seaman	32	Germany	
11	Juan Agosta		do	28	Venezuela	
12	David Rosini		do	28	Italy	
13	Vicente Sanchez		do	30	do	
14	Frutes Castelle		do	30	Colombia	
15	Juan Sanchez		do	34	Italy	
16	Joseph Ritchie		O.S. Seaman	33	Panama	
17	Harry Heany		do	21	U.S.A	
18	Joe Booth		Sr. Radio	21	do	
			Jr. Radio	19	do	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	Nealy Montgomery	42	U.S.A
2	Mamuel Caseiras	34	do
3	John Caldwell	40	do
4	Clyde Coburn	23	do
5	Mamuel Atillo	21	do
6	Mamuel Blanco	25	Italy
7	Jose Pena	34	Spain
8	Jose Fernandez	34	do
9	Juan Orell	44	do
10	Mamuel Escaris	41	do
11	Alonso Esperel	24	do
12	Carlos Leiva	23	do
13	John Leckie	29	U.S.A
14	John Wilson	26	England
15	Mamuel Manos	30	Scotland
16	Juan Barrella	33	do

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1	Chief Steward	40	Belgium
2	Chief Cook	32	British
3	2nd do	29	U.S.A
4	Cookmate	34	do
5	Saloon Steward	28	B.W.I
6	Messman	30	U.S.A
7	do	20	do
8	do	20	do
9	Fireman Mess	40	Spain

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	Minar Petersen	300.30	Master	28	U.S.A
2	Webster Farrell	160.	Chf. Officer	29	do
3	There Inge	145	2nd do	29	do
4	Walter Ernst	130	3rd do	30	do
5	Hils Damstrum	70	Carpenter	38	Norway
6	Jeani Feriri	65	Boatswain	27	Italy
7	Juan Agosta	60	Q. Master	28	do
8	Henry Smith	60	do	27	Germany
9	Arthur Serensen	60	do	22	Norway
10	Salvador Sesine	55	A.B. Seaman	30	Italy
11	Giovanni Guerriri	55	do	25	do
12	Tenny Demnick	55	do	26	do
13	Frutes Castelle	55	do	26	do
14	Frank Midele	55	do	21	do
15	Juan Sanchez	40	Ord. Seaman	38	Porto Rico
16	Benito Delgado	115	Sr. Radio	19	U.S.A
17	Joe Booth	85	Jr. Radio	24	Norway
18	Olav Heng				

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	Andrew Rumez	270	Chf. Engineer	36	U.S.A
2	Mamuel Caseiras	160	1st Asst do	34	do
3	John Caldwell	145	2nd do do	40	do
4	Clyde Coburn	120	3rd do do	22	do
5	Jose Pena	65	Oiler	34	Spain
6	Edward Rubio	63	do	33	do
7	Jose Fernandez	65	do	36	do
8	Juan Barriole	60	Fireman	44	do
9	Mamuel Escaris	60	do	41	do
10	Jose Fernandez	60	do	30	do
11	Jose Parde	50	Wiper	24	do
12	James Hukin	50	do	24	do
13	John Wilson	151.25	Chf. Ref. Eng.	38	England
14	Mamuel Rumez	123.25	2nd do do	26	Scotland
15	Juan Pieralle	65	Oiler	30	Spain

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1	Chief Steward	40	Belgium
2	Chief Cook	31	British
3	2nd Cook	29	U.S.A
4	Cookmate	19	do
5	Sal. Steward	28	British
6	Messman	36	U.S.A
7	do	23	do
8	do	34	do
9	Fireman Mess	40	Spain

Requir	(1)	No. on list
1	PET	
2	Fari	
3	Inge	
4	Erni	
5	Dam	
6	Leck	
7	Kau	
8	Kloy	
9	Weis	
10	Sal	
11	Agos	
12	Sus	
13	Sam	
14	Con	
15	San	
16	Rit	
17	Hea	
18	Booth	
19	Montgomer	
20	Caseiras	
21	Caldow	
22	Coburn	
23	Atillo	
24	Blanco	
25	Pena	
26	Fernandez	
27	Varella	
28	Escaris	
29	Esperel	
30	Leiva	

Line United Fruit Company  
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation  
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Line United Fruit Company  
Owners United Fruit Company  
Local Agents United Fruit Company

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Seamen signed on at

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

## EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be signed by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel **LIMON**

arriving at

My

10, 1927, from the port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala.

6/4/27

LIMON JUN 11 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						To be paid off										
						May 28/27	New York	New York	discharged.	Yes	28	M	U.S.Citizen.			
1	PETERSEN	EINAR	✓		Master	May 28/27					24	M	U.S.Citizen			
2	Farrell	Webster	✓		Chf. Officer	May 28/27					29	M	U.S.Citizen			
3	Inge	Thore	✓		2nd do	" "	"	"	"		38	M	U.S.Citizen			
4	Ernst	Walter	✓		3rd do	" "	"	"	"		38	M	Norwegian	5'8		None
5	Damstrum	Nils	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	"	"		29	M	Scandinavian	5'7		"
6	Luzara	John	✓	First	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"		27	M	Italian	5'4		"
7	Kaufner	August	✓		Q'Master	" "	"	"	"		26	M	German	5'6		"
8	Kleveland	Harry	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		24	M	Scandinavian	5'5		"
9	Weiss	Robert	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		32	M	German	5'6		"
10	Salazar	Bernardo	✓		A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	"		26	M	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5'4	1st papers
11	Agosta	Guiseppe	✓	First	do	" "	"	"	"		30	M	Italian	5'6		"
12	Susino	Salvador	✓	First	do	" "	"	"	"		30	M	do	5'4		"
13	Samchez	Vincente	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		36	M	Sp. Am.	Colombia	5'7	"
14	Costella	Frutes	✓	First	do	" "	"	"	"		33	M	Spain	5'6		"
15	Sanchez	Juan	✓		Ord. Seaman	" "	"	"	"		21	M	Sp. Am.	Panama	5'6	"
16	Ritchie	Joseph	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		21	M	U.S.Citizen			
17	Heany	Harry	✓		Sr. Radio	" "	"	"	"		19	M	U.S.Citizen			
18	Booth	Joe	✓		Jr. Radio	" "	"	"	"		42	M	U.S.Citizen			
19	Montgomery	Wesley	✓	First	Chf. Engineer	"27/27	"	"	"		34	M	U.S.Citizen			
20	Caseiras	Manuel	✓		1st Asst. do	"28/27	"	"	"		40	M	U.S.Citizen			
21	Caldow	John	✓		2nd do do	" "	"	"	"		22	M	U.S.Citizen			
22	Coburn	Clyde	✓		3rd do do	" "	"	"	"		21	M	U.S.Citizen			
23	Atillo	Manuel	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	"		23	M	Italy	Italy	5'7	None
24	Blanco	Manuel	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		23	M	Spain	Spain	5'6	"
25	Pena	Jose	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	"
26	Fernandez	Jose	✓		Fireman	" "	"	"	"		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	"
27	Varella	Juan	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		44	M	do	do	5'4	1st papers
28	Escariz	Manuel	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		40	M	do	do	5'4	"
29	Esporel	Alonzo	✓		Wiper	" "	"	"	"		24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	1st papers
30	Leiva	Varlos	✓		do	" "	"	"	"		23	M	U.S.Citizen			

Line **United Fruit Company**  
 Owners **United Fruit Steamship Corporation**  
 Local Agents **United Fruit Company**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LIMON, arriving at ny

19 27, from the port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						To be paid off & discharged										
					Chf. Refr. Eng.	May 28/27	New York	discharged	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'8		None
1	Leckie	John			2nd do do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scottish	do	5'6		"
2	Wilson	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4		"
3	Munoz	Manuel			do	"	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5'4		"
4	Peirallo	Juan			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'9		"
5	Leenaers	Ernest			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Ind.	British	5'10		Colored
6	Farquharson	William			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen				"
7	Matthews	Cecil			Cookmate	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen				"
8	Lowe	William			Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	West Ind.	British	5'7		"
9	Nielsen	Alfred			Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen				"
10	Miles	Melvin			do	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. Citizen				"
11	Paul	Charles			do	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen				"
12	Henry	Hector			Firemen Mess	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11		"
13	Oseira	Juan														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Bombay

Guatemala

For the United States

By W. C. Williams

16/4/27

(Seal and Signature)

*overseer  
Lump.*

Line United Fruit Company  
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation  
Local Agent United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einne Jensen, Master, of the S/S Limer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917  
O'Connor  
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear upon requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, on a vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien on board the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







6-10 Henry Street  
STATEMENT OF MASTED AND VESSEL RECORDING CHANGES IN NEW YORK

Form No. 1  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the port of the United States.

Vessel **KIRSTEN. MUERS**, arriving at **New York**, June 10, 1921

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	MORTENSEN	Richard	40 Yrs	Master	3/2-27	Amsterdam
2	JAEGERSEN	Olaf	20	I Mate	25/1-27	London
3	SØRENSEN	Martin	20	II de	29/1-27	London
4	ISTENSEN	Johannes	12	III de		London
5	U.S.	Harald	26	I Engineer		London
6			9	II de		London

Boston 1st September 1921.



COPENHAGEN

To: The Office of  
Commissioner of Immigration  
Ellis Island  
New York.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosing herewith letter, I beg to send you a list containing the names of seamen discharged and signed on aboard the S.S. KIRSTEN MAERSK, while the steamer was in New York last voyage, in June month.

I beg you, please have me excused, because I forget to deliver the list in due time, and shall not forget this in future.

Yours very respectfully  
*P. M. Møller*  
Master.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ole Andersen	23	Danish	Amsterdam
Poul Jørgensen	22	Danish	Amsterdam
Svend Wergs	20	Danish	Amsterdam
Erik Jørgensen	33	Danish	Amsterdam
Erik Jørgensen	44	Norwegian	" "
Bjarne Olsen	24	Norwegian	" "
Eduard Andersen	24	Swedish	Bona-Honda
Geralt Medina	26	Porto Rico	Amsterdam
Eduard Giese	21	German	Amsterdam

Line  
Owner **A. P. Møller, Copenhagen**  
Local Agent **Johannes Møller & Co.**

29  
30

*P. M. Møller*  
Master.



LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel **KIRSTEN MAERSK**



To: The Office of  
Commissioner of Immigration  
Ellis Island  
New York.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosing herewith letter, I beg to send you  
a list containing the names of seamen discharged and signed  
on onboard the s.s. KIRSTEN MAERSK, while the steamer was  
in New York last voyage, in June month.

I beg you please have me excused, because I forgot  
to deliver the list in due time, and shall not forget this  
in future.

Yours very respectfully  
*P. M. Mønstervang*  
Master.

NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given name
1 MORTENSEN	Richard
2 JÆGERSØ	Offen
3 SØRENSEN	Martin
4 KRISTENSEN	Johannes
5 MULLS	Harald
6 KANNEWORFF	Walter
7 SØRENSEN	Hans
8 LAESØBOE	Søren
9 HELLOVIST	Leo
10 GLESE	Edward
11 MUSTAPHA	Hussien
12 WERGE	Svend
13 PETERSEN	Jens
14 GLEESNER	Villy
15 JØRGENSEN	Poul
16 ANDERSEN	Aksel
17 TANNEBAUM	Carl
18 JOHANSEN	Carl
19 BERGE	Bjarne
20 HENRIKSEN	Jens
21 ANDERSEN	Edward
22 MEDINA	Geraldo
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

5- " 3/2-27 " " 23 "  
15 Foreman 27/4-27 " " " 32 "  
25 " " " " " " 44 "  
9 " " " " " " 26 "  
23 " " " " " " 44 "  
7 Foreman " " " " 23 "  
first trip Foreman 4/6-27 Bahia Honda " 36 "

208 Having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

June 4/27  
*Bahia Honda (Cuba)*

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scandinavian	Danish	168 cm	164 lbs	
"	"	183	180	
"	"	181	170	
"	"	178	155	
"	"	190	172	
"	"	170	170	
"	"	178	158	
"	"	168	150	
"	"	180	154	
German	German	165	135	
Polish	Polish	170	130	
Scandinavian	Danish	167	130	
"	"	167	130	
"	"	170	142	
"	"	172	150	
"	"	167	130	

No U. S. Consul at  
*Bahia Honda*  
*J. P. Infante*  
6/30/27

Line  
Owners *A. P. Møller, Copenhagen*  
Local Agents *Isbrandtsen-Møller Co.*

*J. P. Infante* 6/10/27  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







6-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Peter M. Matuszewski Master of the S.S. Hirschen Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Peter M. Matuszewski  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927  
G. C. Supersolo  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. H. Over.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and wherein they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all persons shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the apprehension; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each such case of desertion or landing, such fine to be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1519

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-1028

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

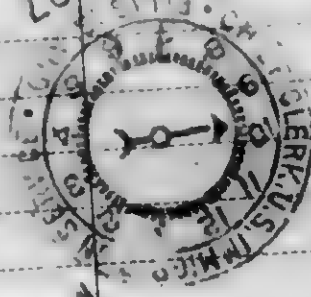
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

PORT OF NEW YORK, 11/6, 1927.  
 "Kong Inge"  
 S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 I, master of the Norwegian \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Nationality.)  
 from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted. ---  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 25  
 1927, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/6 \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
Atlantic Nav. Corp. \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at Pier 26 E.R. \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
expected to sail 11/6 \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, for Port Antonio \_\_\_\_\_  
via United States port of direct \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE**

Over 25 - all alive

211

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Yokohama

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical and production diseases

47	M	Scand. Norwegian	5/8	150
39	"	"	5/7	150
46	"	"	5/9	180
24	"	"	5/9	120
48	"	"	5/9	175
39	"	African British	5/11	155
22	"	"	5/8	152
58	"	"	5/5	140
19	"	Swiss	5/6	160
43	"	Scand. Norwegian	5/9	160
35	"	"	5/9	185
37	"	"	6/1	135
24	"	"	5/8	150
51	"	African British	6/0	175
37	"	"	5/6	140
40	"	"	5/8	170
58	"	"	5/10	165
39	"	"	5/7	155
31	"	"	5/9	170
45	"	"	5/11	160
44	"	"	5/9	160
34	"	Scand. Norwegian	5/5	145
30	"	Danish	5/10	170
38	"	East Ind. British	5/1	95
61	"	Scand. Norwegian	5/9	195

No. 28. arrived at Fort Clinton -  
R. H. Sparks  
Jury.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel *S. S. "Tongva"*, arriving at *New York*, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1917

(1) No. list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharged port of arrival
1	Ferner	✓	31 years	Master	10/24/26 Norway	No
2	Nilsen	✓	24 "	Chief Officer	6/21/26 "	"
3	Ørre	✓	30 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	5/28/27 N.Y.	Yes
4	Tind	✓	2 "	A.B.	6/21/26 Norway	No
5	Angensen	✓	26 "	"	5/14/27 N.Y.	"
6	Campbell	✓	16 "	"	4/21/27 Jamaica	"
7	Bryon	✓	7 "	O.S.	4/8/27 N.Y.	"
8	Watt	✓	30 "	"	5/5/27 Jamaica	"
9	McQuinn	✓	2 1/2 weeks	"	6/4/27 "	"
10	Lohmensen	✓	25 years	Chief Engineer	6/21/26 Norway	"
11	Gjønnes	✓	20 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"
12	Eugebren	✓	17 "	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	5/14/27 N.Y.	"
13	Breen	✓	2 "	Deckman	6/21/26 Norway	"
14	Levridge	✓	35 "	Fireman	3/30/27 Jamaica	"
15	Hartley	✓	15 "	"	"	"
16	Lawrence	✓	7 "	"	"	"
17	Coore	✓	27 "	"	"	"
18	Gordon	✓	11 "	"	4/21/27 "	"
19	Lewis	✓	9 "	"	4/8/27 N.Y.	"
20	Schoff	✓	20 "	Coalman	4/21/27 Jamaica	"
21	Callinger	✓	17 "	"	"	"
22	Gundersen	✓	19 "	Steward	2/10/27 N.Y.	"
23	Lauridsen	✓	14 "	Cook	2/10/27 "	"
24	Deen	✓	20 "	Steward	5/5/27 Jamaica	"
25	Lindemann	✓	46 "	Boatman	5/28/27 N.Y.	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Eugebren	35	Norwegian	New York 14/5 26	
Ejnarne Ovre	45	"	" 28/5 "	
Hjalmar Lindemann	51	"	" " "	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Eugebren	35	Norwegian	New York 14/5 26
Ejnarne Ovre	45	"	" 28/5 "
Hjalmar Lindemann	51	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Owner *S. S. "Tongva"* 7/5

Local Agents *Atlantic Navigation Corp.*

*J. C. Dupont* 6/10  
Immigrant Inspector



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S "Long Tug"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 10<sup>th</sup>*, 19*27*, from the port of *Port Antonio June 4/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Germer</i>	<i>Fredrik</i>		<i>31 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/24/26</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand. Norwegian</i>		<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Thor</i>		<i>24 "</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>6/21/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/7</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Pre</i>	<i>Djarne</i>		<i>30 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>5/28/27</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/9</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Kind</i>	<i>Per</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>6/21/26</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/9</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	<i>Angensen</i>	<i>Hans</i>		<i>26 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/14/27</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/9</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Andrew B</i>		<i>16 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/21/27</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African British</i>		<i>5/11</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Bryon</i>	<i>Adrian</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>4/8/27</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/8</i>	<i>152</i>	
8	<i>Watt</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>30 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5/27</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/5</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>McPherson</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>2 1/2 months</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/4/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Panama</i>		<i>5/6</i>	<i>120</i>	
10	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>25 years</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>6/21/26</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand. Norwegian</i>		<i>5/9</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Gjornes</i>	<i>Paul</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/9</i>	<i>185</i>	
12	<i>Engelbreken</i>	<i>Hans</i>		<i>17 "</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>5/14/27</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>6/1</i>	<i>156</i>	
13	<i>Green</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>6/21/26</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Kerridge</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>35 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>3/30/27</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African British</i>		<i>6/0</i>	<i>175</i>	
15	<i>Hartley</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>15 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Levi</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/8</i>	<i>170</i>	
17	<i>Coore</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>27 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/10</i>	<i>165</i>	
18	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>11 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/21/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/7</i>	<i>155</i>	
19	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>9 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/8/27</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/9</i>	<i>170</i>	
20	<i>Schott</i>	<i>Sanguinetti</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Coalman</i>	<i>4/21/27</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/11</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Puttinger</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>17 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5/9</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Alexander</i>		<i>19 "</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/11/27</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand. Norwegian</i>		<i>5/8</i>	<i>145</i>	
23	<i>Lauridsen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>14 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2/10/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>		<i>5/10</i>	<i>170</i>	
24	<i>Deen</i>	<i>Bachur</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>5/5/27</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>East Ind. British</i>		<i>5/1</i>	<i>95</i>	
25	<i>Lundman</i>	<i>Tjalmar</i>		<i>46 "</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>5/28/27</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand. Norwegian</i>		<i>5/9</i>	<i>196</i>	

No U.S. Consul at Port Antonio -  
*G. J. Dupard*  
*Inspector*

Atlantic Navigation Corp.  
Owners *Sankupjeldske D/S*  
Local Agents *Atlantic Navigation Corp.*  
14-1240

*G. J. Dupard* 6/10/27  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



Crew 33 U.S.C. 12  
Alien 21

(U.S.)

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Germer Master of the S/S Hong Kong, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Germer  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927

E. C. Tufano  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "HENRY D WHITON"

arriving at New York June 10, 1927, from the port of Harburg, Ger

May 26  
June 10/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Master	April 22	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Eng	U S	6-	176	none
1	Keating	William	✓	15	1st Off	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
2	Corfield	William	✓	6	2nd off	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
3	McMaster	Douglas	✓	5	3rd off	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
4	DeLeo	Joseph	✓	5	Radio op	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Dane	5-7	140	"
5	Hall	John	✓	6	Carp	"	"	"	"	27	"	Fin	Fin	5-8	160	"
6	Christian	Arthur	✓	10	Bosn	"	"	"	"	50	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	165	"
7	Frank Gutsche	Paul	✓	30	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5-7	160	"
8	Wiard	Alfred	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	5322	"	Latv	Holl	5-7	175	"
9	Von Du Heval	Leandert	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	165	"
10	Dettrich	Rudolph	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	160	"
11	Meyer	Paul	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Latvia	Lat	5-7	164	"
12	Sworin	John	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	5-9	170	"
13	Olsen	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S	U S	5-6	145	"
14	Faas	Marshall	✓	3	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5-8	155	"
15	Russo	John	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	150	"
16	Lannaghan	Charles	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	155	"
17	Baier	Charles	✓	20	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	52	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	168	"
18	Filberto	Nicolas	✓	35	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	U S	5-9	160	"
19	Boote	Clifford	✓	12	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	U S	5-9	144	"
20	Buckner	Elmer	✓	4	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	51	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	165	"
21	Kunke	William	✓	30	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	170	"
22	Jenische	Fritz	✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Fin	Fin	5-7	160	"
23	Poustell	John	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	164	"
24	Sliva	Edward	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Swede	5-7	140	"
25	Norman	Halva	✓	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	Swede	5-8	168	"
26	Holst	Arvid	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austria	Austria	5-8	160	"
27	Sm idt	Frank	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Den	Den	5-6	160	"
28	Hansen	Akxel	✓	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	165	"
29	Ehlers	Otto	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Den	Den	5-9	158	"
30	Miller	Axel	✓	5	Steward	"	"	"	"							
	Gurstein	Leanne	✓													

Line UNION SULPHUR CO  
Owners UNION SULPHUR CO  
Local Agents ~~Harburg~~

G. C. Tufarolo 6/10/27  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the St. Henry & W. H. L. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927  
G. C. Inforolo  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "HENRY D WHITON"

, arriving at,

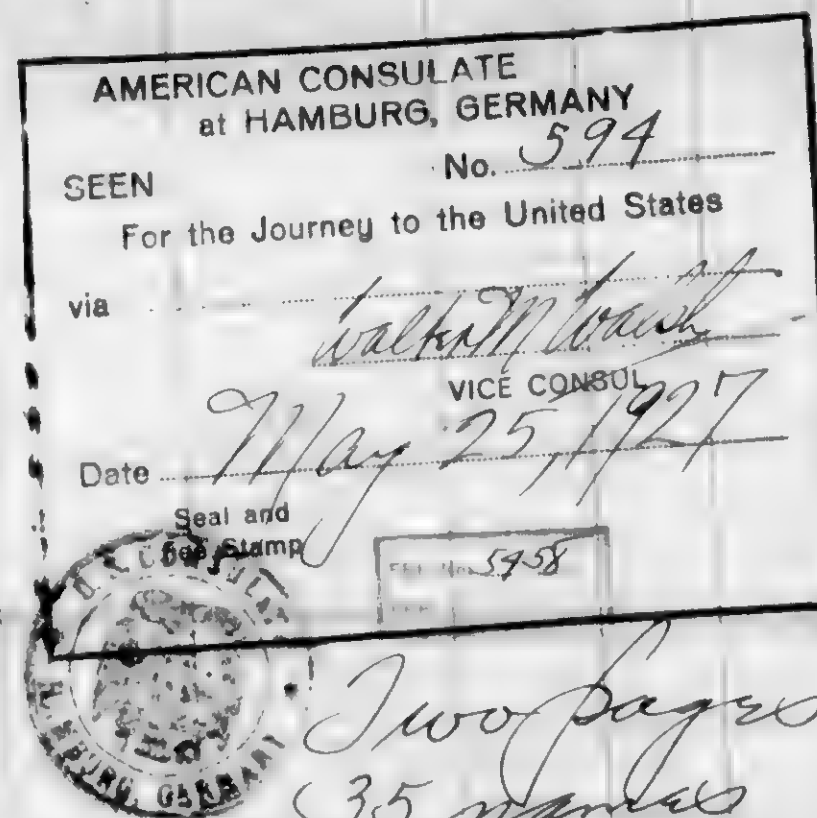
New York

June 10, 1927, from the port of

Hamburg Ger

May 26/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Curtain	Leonne	✓ 3	50	Cook	Apr 22/27	N Y	Yes	Yes	74	Male	Eng	US /	5-7	150	-
2	Cardonna	✓ Jose	✓ -	7	Galley	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanis	Spanish	5-5	140	"
3	Renners	Walter	✓ -	5	Porter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	145	"
4	Schmidt	Harry	✓ -	20	Messboy	"	"	"	"	52	"	Ger	U. S. City	5-7	150	"
5	Steffens	Alfred	-	5	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	140	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



G. C. Infante Aug.  
6/10/27

Line Union Sulphur Co  
Owners Union Sulphur Co  
Local Agents Zeisse, Hamburg

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. J. Keating  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

June, 1927

G. C. Tufarolo  
Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of **NEW YORK**  
**11 June**, 19**27**I, master of the **British** S. S. **Gypsum Prince**  
**New York** (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival **25** Number of seamen deserted **nil**  
Number of seamen discharged **nil** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **nil**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **nil** Total crew this date **25**The above-named vessel arrived at this port **10 June**, 19**27**, consigned to  
**J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at **U.S. Gypsum Wharf**, and is  
expected to sail **11 June**, 19**27**, for **Windsor N.S.**  
via United States port of **Portland Maine** First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

214

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
be paid freed at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
							Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

27. from the port of **Windsor N.S.**  
**6/6/27**

yes	Male	Eng	Scotch	English	5'10	161	Dark Right Thumb
yes	45	Male	"	English	5'10	161	
yes	29	Male	"	English	5'8	144	
yes	26	Male	"	English	5'7	150	
yes	57	Male	"	English	5'6	154	
yes	34	Male	"	English	5'4	140	
yes	28	Male	"	English	5'11	147	
yes	31	Male	"	English	5'9	193	
yes	32	Male	"	English	5'6	144	
yes	25	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'3	130	
yes	40	Male	"	English	5'11	164	
yes	19	Male	"	English	5'10	160	
yes	19	Male	"	English	5'7	150	
yes	21	Male	"	English	5'7	158	
yes	30	Male	"	English	5'7	136	
yes	32	Male	"	English	5'4	830	
yes	51	Male	"	English	5'5	170	
yes	28	Male	"	English	5'10	165	
yes	50	Male	"	English	5'7	154	
yes	37	Male	"	English	5'6	140	
yes	24	Male	"	English	5'7	190	
yes	46	Male	"	English	5'7	147	
yes	34	Male	"	English	5'7	147	
yes	24	Male	"	English	5'7	146	
yes	27	Male	"	English	5'7	140	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED  
JUN 11 1927  
NEW YORK



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel, prior to the departure of the vessel from the port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Prince, arriving at New York, June 10, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Name	Family name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be discharged or part of crew
Bilton	Arthur	✓	25 years	Master	28-4-27 New York	No
Tearson	John	✓	14 years	1st Mate	"	"
Macdonald	Henry	✓	10 years	2d Mate	"	"
Fowler-Dallas	John	✓	30 years	Wireless Operator	"	"
Brayshaw	Douglas Jackson	✓	18 years	Chief Eng.	"	"
Pear	Tom	✓	7 years	3d Eng.	"	"
Watson	Stanley	✓	15 years	Boatswain	"	"
Kilpatrick	Robert	✓	16 years	A.B.	"	"
Jackson	Allister	✓	3 years	"	"	"
Webster	Frederick	✓	20 years	"	"	"
Metcalfe	Epit	✓	14 years	"	"	"
Haylock	William	✓	8 years	O.S.	"	"
Houlden	John Edward	✓	8 years	Donkeyman	"	"
Markwell	Norman	✓	10 years	Foreman	"	"
Cousens	William	✓	30 years	"	"	"
Ficken	Joseph	✓	16 years	"	"	"
Evans	James	✓	30 years	"	"	"
McDermott	George	✓	15 years	"	"	"
Morris	Alfred	✓	9 years	"	"	"
Stages	William	✓	30 years	Ship's Steward	"	"
Hall	George	✓	15 years	Ship's Cook	"	"
Robinson	William	✓	3 years	Assistant Steward	"	"
Scott	Robert	✓	13 years	A.B.	"	"
Robson	George	✓				
Andrews	George	✓				

*George*

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Bilton  
Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Prince, arriving at New York, June 10, 1927, from the port of Windsor 6/12/27 Scotia

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Bilton			Master	28-4-27	Went Hartford	No	Yes		Male	Eng	Gr Brit			
Pearson	Arthur	✓	1st Mate	"	"	No	Yes	45	Male	"	English	5-10	161	Lost Right Thumb
Macdonald	John	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	Male	"	English	5-8	144	
Fowler-Wallis	Henry Victor	✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	No	Yes	26	Male	"	English	5-7	150	
Brayshaw	John	✓	Chief Eng	"	"	No	Yes	57	Male	"	English	5-6	154	
Pear	Douglas Jackson	✓	2nd Eng	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	"	English	5-4	140	
Watson	Tom	✓	3rd Eng	"	"	No	Yes	28	Male	"	English	5-11	147	No
Kilpatrick	Stanley	✓	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	31	Male	"	English	5-9	193	
Jackson	Robert	✓	A. B.	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	"	English	5-6	144	
Webster	Allister	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5-3	130	
Metcalf	Fredrick James	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	Male	"	English	5-11	164	
Haylock	Ernie	✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	Male	"	English	5-10	100	
Houlden	William	✓	O. S.	"	"	No	Yes	19	Male	"	English	5-7	150	
Marshall	John Edward	✓	First Voyage	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	"	English	5-9	158	
Cousins	Norman	✓	8 years Donkeyman	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	"	English	5-7	136	
Picken	William	✓	10 years Foreman	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	"	English	5-9	230	
Evans	Joseph	✓	30 years "	"	"	No	Yes	51	Male	"	English	5-8	170	
McDermott	James	✓	16 years "	"	"	No	Yes	28	Male	"	English	5-10	165	
Morris	George	✓	30 years "	"	"	No	Yes	50	Male	"	English	5-7	154	
Hayer	Alfred	✓	15 years "	"	"	No	Yes	37	Male	"	English	5-6	140	
Hall	William	✓	9 years "	"	"	No	Yes	24	Male	"	English	5-10	157	
Robinson	George	✓	30 years Ship's Steward	"	"	No	Yes	46	Male	"	English	5-7	190	
Scott	William James	✓	15 years Ship's Cook	"	"	No	Yes	34	Male	"	English	5-10	147	
Robson	Robert Goldie	✓	3 years assistant Steward	"	"	No	Yes	24	Male	"	American	5-7	146	
Andrews	George Williams	✓	13 years A. B.	"	"	No	Yes	27	Male	"	English	5-7	140	

overseer  
Lump.

Gypsum Steam Packet Co.



6-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cyprian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. B. Biltz  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927

Overseer  
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





ST  
State  
FIRST  
A

28 MAR 1927, 19

Passengers sailing from PALESTINE

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

- Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration and Naturalization Act, 8 U.S.C. § 101(a)(20)(A)(i).



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the collector of the port a list of such passengers, to be retained by him until the vessel has departed from the port.

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11th of June 1927

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Carvine, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Carvine  
Surgeon

218

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien, must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, or FIRST-CAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CAL

Arriv

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES

MAY 27th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single X	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		MEINHOLD	26	F	S	secretary	yes	Germ/Ital/yes	German	Germany Elberseld	202199	Washington	9ct 5th 926	Italy Rome	1
2		LENZER	27	F	M	None	yes	English	Greek	Greece Corfou	3087	Rome	May 12 1927	Italy Rome	2
3															3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-221



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11th of June 1927

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, man- nifest, or government)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Father Meinhold Munster Gymnasium	NY	Yonkers	-	self	yes	yes	6 years	cousin Else Higgins S. Louis 263 Park Ave YONKERS NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chestnut	-
2	Husband Lenyer, American Ambassy Rome	DC	Washington	-	Husband	yes	no	-	Department of State, Washington	yes	3 months	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





7-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

It is hereby certified that, on the 14th day of the film strip,

It was determined that the film strip 9117

of the following, No. 1, the negative of the negative

negative.

OCT 22 1943

*Lina Kanan*  
Chief Clerk

OCT 22 1943

*Charles E. Sullivan* Chief  
Chief, Film & Records Section  
New York

3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9117  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

OCT 22 1943  
Date

Lina Ronan  
Camera Operator

OCT 22 1943  
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enzo Corvino, Surgeon of the Boat, employed by the owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1917  
at Naples

Enzo Corvino  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CLASS Arrive

S. S.

PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

VILLEFRANCHE

MAY 25TH

19 27

S. S. PATRIA																Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE																															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List																												
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town		Country	City or town																										
1	TRANSIT	BUTTERS ✓	MARCIA	52	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	WESTMOUNT				CANADA	STANSTEAD	1																											
2	UNDER 18	BUTTERS ✓	NANCY	14	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	WESTMOUNT				CANADA	STANSTEAD	2																											
3		DESJURMEUX	MARGUERITE	43	F	S	English	Yes	English	yes	French	French	France	La Bassée	Q 2943	Nice	March 22-27	France	Nice	3																											
4		AMOUROUX ✓	PAUL	39	F	S	None	Yes	French	yes	French	French	France	La Paris	Q 2944	Nice	April 28-27	France	Cannes	4																											
5		CASSELS	EVA	74	F	M	None	Yes	English	yes	British	British	USA	Dexter				Canada	Stanstead	5																											
6		FRANCO ✓	DOLORES	26	F	M	None	yes	French	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	HP 227866	Washington	Jan 21st 27	USA	Philadelphia	6																											
7	U.S.M.	FRANCO ✓	LILIAN	9	F	S	-	-	-	-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Philadelp		Certificate of birth				7																											
8																				8																											
9																				9																											
10																				10																											
11																				11																											
12																				12																											
13																				13																											
14																				14																											
15																				15																											
16																				16																											
17																				17																											
18																				18																											
19																				19																											
20																				20																											
21																				21																											
22																				22																											
23																				23																											
24																				24																											
25																				25																											
26																				26																											
27																				27																											
28																				28																											
29																				29																											
30																				30																											

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11-6-27 NEW YORK, 19

List **5**

221

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a. Is alien intending to remain in the United States permanently? b. Is alien intending to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year? c. Is alien intending to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, for the purpose of carrying on a business or profession? d. Is alien intending to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, for the purpose of studying? e. Is alien intending to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, for the purpose of performing a contract?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	MISS BUTTERS	CAN. STANSTEAD	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	538 ARIZLE AVE WESTMOUNT CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BRO. BRO.	NONE
2	STANSTEAD INC. CANADA AS ABOVE	CAN. WESTMOUNT	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BRO. BRO.	NONE
3	Friend Mrs Duval 12 Rue de la Paix Nice	N.Y. New York	no	Self	Yes	Yes	14 Y NY	Friend Mrs L. Bois 43 W, 76th St N.Y.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown	None
4	sister Mrs Gillette 124 rue d'Antibes n- Cannes	N.Y. New York	no	self	Yes	no	-	Friend Jullian Armond 1221 58th St Brooklyn NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	None
5	Stanstead Canada	Can. Westmount	no	self	Yes	Yes	Transit	538 Trygle Ave Westmount, Can.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Gre. Br	None
6	Mother Salvador, 11 Rue Dadey Alger	Pa Philadelphia	no	husband	yes	Yes	4 Y Ph	Husband Franco Bondmot St Philadelphia	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br Brown	None
7	Grds Mother as above	Pa Philadelphia	no	Father	-	Born in USA	Father as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	None
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmett John Smith of the S. S. Patia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmett John Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as consumer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**  
222

S. S. **PATRIA** sailing from **VILLEFRANCHE** **MAY 26TH** 1927, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** 11-6-27, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURDETTE	GLENN	26		M	S	LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY <del>1899</del> Nov. 5 1900	<i>Consent to</i>	708 PARKER ST. DURHAM NORTH CAROLINA
2	STONE	MATTAS	51	9	F	W	PETERSBURG ILL. 1876		40 WEST 55TH ST. NEWYORK CITY
3	STONE	EDGAR	13	9	M		NEW YORK 1914		AS ABOVE
4	CROSBY	MARIA	48		F	S	DETROIT MICHIGAN 1878 April 5th		151 HALSEY ST. BKLYN N.Y.
5	DE BEVOISE	MARY	27		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1900 Nov. 3rd		AS ABOVE
6	<del>XANTHIS</del>	<del>XANTHIS</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>NEW YORK 1914</del>		<del>151 HALSEY ST. BKLYN N.Y.</del>
7	CASSIB	EVA	74	5	F	W	SEXTIS MAINE 1853		GROVENOR CAPT SHERBROOKE ST. MONTREAL CANADA
8	HEMINGRAY	EVA	46		F	W	TERRE HAUTE IND. <del>1880</del> 25th Nov. 1880		C/O <del>TRUST CO</del> MUNCIE IND.
9	APPLETON	EARION	67		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 1860 28th Sept.		47 State St Rochester N.Y.
10	HAY	HOWARD	61		M	M	Batavia N.Y. April 25th 1866		736 Washington St Gary Ind
11	HAY	NINA	61		F	M	New York City April 21st 1866		as above
12	TOSSY	ELISABETH	19		F	S	Detroit Mich. Aug. 1st 1907		3624 W. Warren Ave. Detroit
13	WINTERFELD	HANS	50		M	M		Southern District Court of N.Y. July 1909	44 Pine St N.Y. city
14	WINTERFELD	EVERLYN	50		F	M		U.S. Citizen by marriage	as above
15	WINTERFELD	VIOLET	22		F	S		Daughter of U.S. Citizen	as above
16	BUELL	WALTER	68		M	M	Killingwood Conn. Aug. 27 1858		The Hotchkiss School Lakeville Conn
17	BUELL	LOUISE	70		F	M	Willmington Del. Nov 21st 1856		as above
18	WHITE	LILLIAN	40		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 15th 1886		98 Centre Ave. Lymbrook L.I. N.Y.
19	DILLON	PHILIPPE	59		M	M	Savannah Ga 1867 Dec. 10th		12 University Pl. NY City
20	DILLON	GRACE	59		F	M	Watertown NY 1867 Dec. 1st		as above
21	ROBERTS	LENNEL	78		M	W	Candeva County Jan. 26th 1849		425 W. 124th St. N.Y. City
22	FLATTAU	WILLIAMS	80		M	S		Quarter sessions	w 171 W 71st N. York City
23	THYGESON	HILDEGARD	46		F	M		Brooklyn June 3rd 1903	402 75th St Brooklyn
24	THYGESON	RUTH	15		F	S	Brooklyn Nov. 13th 1911		as above
25	FLAGHER	CAROLINE	57		F	W	Baltimore, Dec. 7th 1870		Washington D.C
26	Mc INTYRE	EDWARD	50		M	M	Weymouth Mass. Febr. 7 1877		Hawarden Drive Riverside Cal.
27	Mc INTYRE	ANNE	35		F	M	Madison Neb. March 6th 1892		as above
28	LANCEY	GARRETT	22		F	S	Buffalo N.Y Aug. 2nd 1904		223 W. 11th St N.Y. City

Line 6 Butters Nancy, Line 7 Cassib Eva transferred sheet 5, line 2 & 5

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 830  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. Patria sailing from PALERMO, 28 MAG 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11th of June 1927/19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sauerwein	Allan	51	m	m	born in Baltimore Maryland Nov 29th 1875		5 Merryman Cou. Baltimore M.D.
2	Sauerwein	Edith Virginia	31	f	m	born in Asbury Park N.J. Aug. 16 1896		5 Merryman Court Baltimore M.D.
3	Heath B.	Anna	63	f	s	born in New York Aug. 6th 1864		6 Merryman Ct Baltimore M.D.
4	Teople	Charlotte Marion	23	f	s	born U.S.A. Ittiasa July 20th 1903		185 Montclair Ave-Montclair N.Y.
5	Valguarnera	Margaret	28	f	m	born in U.S.A Philadelphia Pa 5/26/1898	passport issued at Washington 4/18/1927- #347891	1213 Stratford ave Melrose Park Pa
6	Muns	Laurette	32	f	m	Geneva N.Y. January 1895		New York City
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES May 27 th 1927 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th of June 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROBERT PAUER	MAX	41	M S U S June 25th 1885	W 3301 Thompson	332 W. 21st St NEW YORK
2	GILL	JOHN W	49	M M Cleveland Ohio Nov/ 9th 1877		California St S. FRANCISCO CAL/
3	GILL	SARA D/	43	F M Oakland Cal Apr/20th 1883		S. FRANCISCO CAL.
4	GILL	JOHN D.	16	M S Redlands Cal Feb 9th 1911		S. FRANCISCO CAL/
5	DOLLOCK	LOUIS	48	M M	Superior Court City New York June 13th 1892	Hotel Lorraine ATLANTIC CITY
6	LENZER	VICTOR M	29	M M Eufala Ala Oct/3th 1898		Washington DC Department of State
7	LENZER	LOUISE	26	F M		WASHINGTON DC
8	RUGGAN	STEPHEN	53	F M Oxford Pa Oct/31st 1874		2 W 45th St NEW YORK CITY
9	RUGGAN	SARAH	13	F S New York Feb 12nd 1914		NEW YORK CITY
10	CRANE	LYDIA	32	F D U S March 6th 1895 San Francisco		425 Hayes St NEW YORK
11	SHOWELL	MARY	61	F M Springfield Ohio May 21st 1866		SPRINGFIELD OHIO
12	RODDY	ELLEN	37	F M U S A Feb/ 8th 1890 San Francisco		425 Hayes St SAN FRANCISCO CAL
13	RODDY	WILLIAM	7	F S U S A New York May 8th 1922		S. FRANCISCO CAL.
14	MUNS	LAURETTE H	32	F M Geneva NY Jan 1895		NEW YORK CITY
15	Cook	MARGARETH	55	F M Chicago Ill Feb/ 10th 1872		1100 Lake Shore Drive CHICAGO ILL
16	HEATH	ANNA B.				
17	MARVIN ANNAN	ALICE	57	F S Cincinnati Ohio 1870		Marine Hotel N.Y. City
18	MARVIN	LUCY				
19	MARVIN	ELIZABETH				

Line 7 LENZER LOUISE transferred list 7 line 2

Line 14 MUNS LAURETTE transferred list 8 Line 6

Line 16 HEATH ANNA transferred list 8 Line 3

Line 8 RUGGAN STEPHEN, Line 9 RUGGAN SARAH, Line 18 MARVIN LUCY, Line 19 MARVIN ELIZABETH Landed at Providence

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

225

S. S. P. A. T. R. I. A sailing from MARSEILLES MAY 24<sup>TH</sup> 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK on the 11th Jun<sup>19</sup> 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LAME	SUSAN	68	F	W	FAIRFIELD OHIO 1859 March 4th <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>		32 MOUNTAIN AVE. MAPLE WOOD N.J.
2	BROOKS	JANE	21	F	S	NYACK N.Y. 1906 June 15th		NYACK N.Y. 63 Washington Ave
3	EVANS	DAISIE	25	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 1903 March 8th		262 PIERMONT AVE. NYOCH N.Y.
4	EVAND	GEORGE	64	M	M	WEST FAIRLIE VERMONT 1863 Feb. 23rd		172 WALDEMAR AVE. BRIDGEPORT
5	EVANS	MAY	58	F	M	LOUISVILLE 1869		262 PIERMONT AVE. NYOCH N.Y.
6	<del>MAHLER</del> MAHLER	HARRIET	40	F	W	WISCONSIN 1888 Dec. 18th 1888		6548: Ynos. Hollywood Cal. <del>PALENG NEW YORK</del>
7	WOOLSEY	THEODORE	47	M	M	NEW HAVEN CON. 1880		242 PROSPECT ST. NEW HAVEN CON.
8	WOOLSEY	RUBY	37	F	M	DAWSON GEORGIA 1890		AS ABOVE
9	MASON	LOUISE	39	F	M	BALTIMORE MARYLAND 1887 Nov. 29th 1887		62 HARMON AVE. PELHAMWOOD PELHAM N.E.Y.
10	WAY	CLARENCE	63	M	M	CONVIS Mich. Nov. 21st 1863		111 Mendel St. Battle Cunk Mich
11	WAY	CORA	59	F	M	Marshall Mich. July 20th 1867		as above
12	MAC CLENAHAN	WILLIAM	58	M	M	Morning Sun Iowa July 3 1868		Monmouth, Ill 207 S Eight St
13	MAC CLENAHAN	TULA	48	F	M	St Louis Missouri Aug. 30th 1878		as above
14	VAIL	MABEL	63	F	W	Boston Mass 1864		501 5th Ave N.Y. City
15	FENDERSON	LOUISE	55	F	W	Vandalia Ill, Sept. 3rd 1869		6425 Steward Ave. Chicago
16	SOULE	EDITH	45	F	M	New York March 23rd 1884		1815 Lajuna Sand-Barbara Cal.
17	ROBBINS	CLARENCE AARON	38	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y June 25th 1888		Saxon Ave. Calif New York

Line 7 WOOLSEY THEODORE, Line 8 WOOLSEY RUBY LAND IN PROVIDENCE

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

(12)

I, *Baron Caruine*, Surgeon of the *S. Patia, expro-100, by the owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *decide* that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of JUN 11 1927, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, report at such port. This (yellow) sheet is to be filled out by the alien.

S.S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

May 27th

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if English, in what country)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last previous entry Country City	No. on List
1		GIRONDA ANGELA	80	F	W housewife no rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Maida	649 Q	Messina	Feb/ 17th 927	Italy Maida	1
2		PALABELLA PASQUALE	69	M	W shoemaker yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Capradasso	2953 Q	Roma	May 2nd 1927	Italy Capradasso	2
3		VERDEROSA CECILIA	57	F	M housewife yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Pozzuoli	3513 Q	Naples	May 17th 1927	Italy Pozzuoli	3
4		VERDEROSA CAMILLA	16	F	S domestic yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Pozzuoli	3512 Q	Naples	May 17th 1927	Italy Pozzuoli	4
5		MORABITO NATALIAZIA	36	F	W housewife yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Altomare	719 Q	Naples	May 6 th 1927	Italy Altomare	5
6		MARTIGNETTA LUISA	29	F	M housewife no rejoin husband	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Montefalcione	2044 Q	Naples	May 16th 1927	Italy Montefalcione	6	
7		FERRUZZI PILOMENA	44	F	M housewife yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Stigliano	715 Q	Naples	April 13rd 27	Italy Acetia	7
8		EMILIANO MARIA	38	F	M housewife yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Bitondo	4156 Q	Naples	May 24th 1927	Italy Bari	8
9		CLARIZIO FRANCESCO	7	M	S none yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Bitondo	4153 Q	Naples	do	Italy Bari	9
10		LANZETTA COSTANTINO	70	M	M peasant yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Rocca				Italy Rocca	10
11		CAVALLO GERARDO	70	M	M peasant no rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Rocca				Italy Rocca	11
12		MONTONE PILOMENA	66	F	M peasant no rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Rocca				Italy Rocca	12
13		RUSSO EDOARDO	42	M	M merchant yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Montecassiano	197	Naples	May 18th 1927	Italy Montecassiano	13
14		CICCOTTI GIUSEPPINA	57	F	M housewife no rejoin husband	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Napoli	4200 Q	Naples	May 26th 1927	U S A New York		14
15	VETERAN	ANGELUCCI ENRICO	37	M	M peasant yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Lame dei Peligni	4159 Q	Naples	May 25th 1927	Italy Lame dei Peligni	15
16		TUFANO GIUSEPPINA	42	F	M housewife yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Napoli	198	Naples	May 18th 1927	Italy Napoli	16
17		CONTE DIAGIO	34	M	M labourer yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Minturne				Italy Minturne	17
18	VETERAN	AMBROSINO ANTONIO	36	M	S peasant yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Procida	4188 Q	Naples	May 25th 1927	Italy Procida	18
19		TIBOLLO MARIA	37	F	M housewife no rejoin husband	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Acetia					Italy Acetia	19
20		LANZANO ROSARIA	14	F	S student yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Acetia				Italy Acetia	20
21		ANNUNZIATA GIUSEPPE	38	M	S workman yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy S. Valentino	4011	Naples	May 18th 927	Italy S. Valentino	21
22		PARSI AMERICO	44	M	M merchant yes Ital/Eng/	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Magliano Sab/	2799 Q	Roma	Apr/20th 927	U S A Pittsburgh	22
23		STAIC STAMA	41	F	M housewife yes Ital/Serv/	yes	Italian	Servian	Servia Niolo	2800 Q	Roma	Apr/20th 927	U S A Pittsburgh	23
24		TORRILLO LIRIO	55	M	S merchant yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Sorvella				Italy Sorvella	24
25		LAPROVITERA GIOVANNI	40	M	M labourer yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Aleta	1776 Q	Messina	Marc/1st 1927	U S A Steubenville	25
26		ESPOSITO RAFFAEL	40	M	M tailor yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy S. Vitale				Italy S. Vitale	26
27		GUARINO SALVATORE	22	M	M merchant yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Montella				Italy Montella	27
28		VOLTATTORE MARIA	22	F	M housewife yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy S. Benedetto	4010	Naples	May/18th 1927	U S A Cascade	28
29		GORGIO BRUNO	6	M	S none no	no	Italian	SoItalian	U S A Cascade				U S A Cascade	29
30		PAGGETTA GIOVANNI	43	M	S labourer yes	Italian yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy Irsina	3597 Q	Naples	Apr/25th 927	U S A New York	30

Line 10 Lanzetta Constantino, Line 11 Cavallo Gerardo, Line 12 Montone Pilomene, Line 19 Tibollo Maria, Line 20  
Line 21 Annunziata Giuseppina, Line 22 Parsi Americo, Line 23 Staic Stama, Line 24 Torrillo Lirio, Line 25 Laprovitera Giovanni, Line 26 Esposito Raffaele, Line 27 Guarino Salvatore, Line 28 Voltattore Maria, Line 29 Gorgio Bruno LAND IN PROVIDENCE



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, port of continental United States, or SECOND-C...  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arriv...

S.S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 27th, 1927

S.S. PATRIA																15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		1096		1097		1098		1099		1100		1101		1102		1103		1104		1105		1106		1107		1108		1109		1110		1111		1112		1113		1114		1115		1116		1117		1118		1119		1120		1121		1122		1123		1124		1125		1126		1127		1128		1129		1130		1131		1132		1133		113	
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	-----	--

Line 10 Lanzetta Constantino, Line 11 Cavallo Gerardo, Line 12 Montone Pilomena, Line 19 Tibollo Maria, Line 20  
Line 21 Annunziata Giuseppe, Line 26 Esposito  
Line 27 Guarino Salvatore, Line 28 Voltattorni Maria, Line 29 Gorgio Bruno LAND IN PROVIDENCE

PURSER



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11th of June 1927

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

227

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States
State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Year or period of years
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification													
1	son Talarico Giuseppe MAIDA	Ill Chicago	yes	Talarico Francesco	25 no	-	son Talarico Francesco CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair whit brown
2	son Indovigo Falabella PETRELLA SAITO	NY Rochester	yes	Elisena Falabella	25 no	-	daughter Elisena Falabella 31 Felix St ROCHESTER NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut
3	son Stefano Verderosa MUSCO	NY Astoria L.I.	no	self	50 no	-	husband Emilio Verderosa 22-52 24th St ASTORIA L.I. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark black black
4	brother Stefano Verderosa MUSCO	NY Astoria	no	self	50 no	-	father Amelio Verderosa 22-52 24th St ASTORIA NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair white Chest
5	daughter Angela tafuri GRUMO APPULA	NY New York	no	self	50 no	-	son Francesco Tafuri 244 Gribbith St JERSEY CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black chestnut
6	FATHER Achille Mrtignetti PORCARO	NY Paterson	no	self	50 no	-	husband Francesco Guarino 336 Governor St PATERSON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest blue
7	daughter Giulia Piliero ACQUITTURA	NY New York	no	self	50 yes 901/08 NY	-	husband Piliero Domenico 3580 Bronx Ave NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown chestnut
8	father Emiliano Francesco BARI	NY New York	no	self	50 yes 920/27 NY	-	husband Clarisio Francesco 1024 Fox St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown chestnut
9	grand father Emiliano Fran/BARI	NY New York	no	self	- yes 920/27 NY	-	father Clarisio Francesco 1024 Fox St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey grey
10	nobody	NY Trenton	no	self	50 yes 919/26 NY	-	wife Rosalia Lanzetta Tyler St 22 TRENTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair chestnut
11	brother in law Mario Montone SAVOIA DI BOCCARDA	NY Bklyn	no	self	50 yes 920/24 NY	-	son Carmine Cavalle 22th St 187 BKLIN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut
12	brother Montone Mario SAVOIA DI BOCCARDA	NY Bklyn	no	self	50 yes 920/24 NY	-	son Carmine Cavalle 22th St 187 BKLIN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey brown
13	wife of Paul Immoculate MONTECASSINO	NY New York	no	self	500 yes 901/19 NY	-	brother Pasquale Russo 10 East 43 RD St NEW YORK	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chestnut
14	sister Fortuna Ciccoetti NAPOLI	NY Coney Island	no	self	100 yes 907/19 NY	-	husband Acampora Giuseppe 2876 W 15th St CONEY ISLAND NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chestnut
15	wife Cocco Marianna LAMA DEI PELIGNI	Pa Mainsville	no	self	50 yes 913/19 Pa	-	sister Bambina Angelucci West Sam St 5 MAINSVILLE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair grey chestnut
16	daughter Vincenza del Pozzo NAPOLI	NY New York	no	self	500 yes 906/13 NY	-	son Costanzo Bufano 122 3 14th St NEW YORK CITY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chestnut
17	wife Russillo Concetta MINTORNE	Pa Pittsburgh	no	self	50 yes 920/22 Pa	-	brother Gento Gerardo 6324 Epyott St PITTSBURGH PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut
18	father Vincenzo Ambrosino PROCLIDA	NY Bklyn	no	self	25 yes 910/19 NY	-	brother Salvatore Ambrosino 1st Place 110 BKLIN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown chestnut
19	relative Marchiselli Concetta ACCADIA	Pa Buffalo	no	self	50 no	-	husband Lennano Vito Nio/ 144 Hudson St BUFFALO NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown chestnut
20	relative Marchiselli Con/ ACCADIA	NY Buffalo	no	self	no	-	father Lennano Vito Nio/ 144 Hudson St BUFFALO NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey grey
21	father Annunziata Michele S. VALENTINO TORIO	NY Ballston	no	self	50 yes 906/24 NY	-	going home Bellator Spa NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut
22	friend Elvirio Paris ROMA	Pa Pittsburgh	no	self	50 yes 919/24 Pa	-	return home 425 - 6 Ave PITTSBURGH PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chestnut
23	friend Elvirio Paris ROMA	Pa Pittsburgh	no	self	50 yes 919/24 Pa	-	return home 425 - 6 Ave PITTSBURGH PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown chestnut
24	uncle Belle Nicolo GIEMBAROSA	NY Bklyn	no	self	300 yes 914/24 NY	-	father Torillo Simone 1922 Pacific St BKLIN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown white blue
25	wife Aquilina Panza AIETA W Va Follousbee	no	self	50 yes 920/26 Ohio	-	cousin Vito Passano 925 Main St FOLLOUSSEE W VA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown grey chestnut
26	father Giuseppe Esposito S. VITALIANO	NY New York	no	self	2500 yes 903/25 NY	-	wife Giovannina Berrelli 1301 Sun Hill Road BROOK NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown black black
27	wife Moscaricello Carmela MONTECASSINO	Pa Norristown	no	self	500 no	-	son Gennaro Rosa 236 Barst St NORRISTOWN PA	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black blue
28	father Alberto Voltattorni S. BENEDETTO BRONZO	NY Cascode	no	self	50 yes 920/21	-	husband Pasquale Bruno CASCAD NY Box 260	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-
29	grand father Voltattorni S. BENEDETTO DE TRONTO	NY Cascode	no	self	born in the U S	-	father Pasquale Bruno CASCAD NY Box 260	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-
30	uncle Angelo Pollisciari GRAVINA DI PUGLIA	NY Union City	no	self	50 yes 907/26 NY	-	sister Nicoletta Labbate 138 19th St UNION CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair chestnut

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Elmer J. J. J. J.*, of the *No. 10* *Patrol*, from *Massachusetts*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *the* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *JUN 11*, 19*17*

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernie Carmini, Surgeon of the SS Petua, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tampa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1927 day of June, 1927  
at Tampa, Fla.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 23

## S

States  
SECO

Am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...PATRIA

Passengers sailing from HABES on the 27th May 1927

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence  Country City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Write			Country City or town				
1		DIEGO	JOHN	38	M	H	yes Italian	yes			AMERICAN CITIZEN		naturalized, Court of Bergen NY July 21st 1910		
2		CAPALBI	MARIA LUCIA	26	F	H.Wife	no travelling with husband	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cirigliano	NQ 4158	May 25th 1927	Italy	Cirigliano
3		CAIRO	ALFREDO	18	M	S	Yesant	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	USA	Aeromontana			Italy
4		RUSSO	ANGELO	16	M	S	Mechanic	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	USA	New York			do Biscaglia
5		TOSEROV	ANTONINO	17	M	S	Mason	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	USA	New York			do Bari

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

~~NEW YORK~~ on the 11th of June 1927

19

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

224

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin Carminis, Surgeon of the Patia, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depon that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1927, 19 27 at San Antonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the file of the ship.

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 27th, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	404317-7423	PERGINO	MARIA SANTA	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	✓	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Migliorico	4194	NQ	Naples	May 26th 1927	Italy	Migliorico
2	✓	PIRELLI	PASQUALE	36	✓	M	M	Peasant	yes	✓	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Rutigliano	4192	NQ	Naples	May 26th 1927	U S A	Long Island
3	✓	STAFFEO	GIOVANNI	27	✓	M	M	Peasant	yes	✓	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Polintrì	2875	NQ	Rome	Apr/ 25th 1927	U S A	Rochester
4	✓	PIERNO	SALVATORE	25	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	✓	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Altamura	4193	NQ	Naples	May 26th 1927	U S A	New York
5	VETERAN	PALUMBO	ANTONIO	31	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	✓	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelpetroso	3197	NQ	Roma	May 20th 1927	Italy	Castelpetroso
6		CAPUTO	FELICE	23	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	✓	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Molfetta	4234	NQ	Naples	May 27th 1927	U S A	Hoboken
7		ZAPPONE	DOMENICO	43	✓	M	M	Peasant	yes	✓	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Collepietra	2386	NQ	Rome	May 14th 1927	U S A	Buffalo
8	U. S. CIT.	CAROZZA	VINCENT	59	✓	M	M	none	yes	✓	Italian	yes	AMERICAN CITIZEN		Italy	Villafonsina	3260	NQ	Rome	May 25th 1927	Italy	Villafonsina
9		PANNATTA	MARIA NICOLA	33	✓	F	M	Wife	no	travelling with husband	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villafonsina	3260	NQ	Rome	May 25th 1927	Italy	Villafonsina
10																						
11																						
12		Line 6 Caputo Felice, Line 7 Zappone Domenico land in Providence																				
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 6 Caputo Felice, Line 7 Zappone Domenico land in Providence

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ on the 11th of June 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*E. Lucreti*, Master of the *St. Patrick*, from *Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 19*07*,  
at *Mexico*,  
*Marta* Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Carmin, Surgeon of the St. Peter, employed by the Government of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1927, 1927  
at San Antonio, Texas

Ernest Carmin  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **21**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PAIRIA~~ **PATRIA** Passengers sailing from ~~PAIRIA~~ on the **27th of May 1927**, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PANTALEO	SAVERIO	29	✓	M	M	✓ Peasant	yes	✓ Italian	yes	Italian	✓ Italian	Italy	Bitritto	222029	✓ Washington	✓ Dec. 6th 1926	USA	Detroit	1
2		DEPINTO ✓	GIUSEPPE	27	✓	M	M	✓ Peasant	yes	✓ Italian	yes	Italian	✓ Italian	Italy	Bitritto	103110	✓ Washington	✓ Apr. 29th 1927	USA	Chicago	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

*Jeannette*  
150 pm

21

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**List 21**  
e entries must  
pewritten or printed.

233

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11th of June 1927, \_\_\_\_\_, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elmer H. Tule, Master, of the S.S. Tatus, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1927 day of 1927, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, pebble, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Baron Carmin*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN 11 1927, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **Patria**

Passengers sailing from **PALERMO**

28 MAR 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		Cicirello ✓	32 ✓	m	✓	Withman	yes	Italian	Ital south	Chili' Valparaiso	N.Q. 2277	Messina	4/25/927	Italy S. Agata	1
2		Gullotta ✓	25 ✓	f	✓	Antoniotta	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy Scordia	N.Q. 590	Catania	5/25/927	Italy Militello Scordia	2
3		Riggio ✓	17 ✓	f	✓	Annita	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.J. Paterson	Certificate of Birth		Aug 27/1910	Italy Bronte	3
4															4
5															5
6															6
7															7
8															8
9															9
10															10
11															11
12															12
13															13
14															14
15															15
16															16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
21															21
22															22
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

Total Passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

235

14-430A



14-48



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Benjamin J. ...*, of the *St. Patrick*, from *Newcastle*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *the* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of JUN 14 1921, 19

*at*

Immigration Officer.

4  
Hester.  
Master Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).--The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **W** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read: what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future

residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Baron Carmin*, Surgeon of the *S. Petra*, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN 11 1927

, 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. This (yellow) sheet is for the light

28 MAG. 1927

, 19

S.S.

**Patria**

Passengers sailing from **PALERMO**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to -			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if description obtained, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town						
1		Lo Bianco	Antonia	16	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Sperlinga	1
2		Miranda	Nicolina	17	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ills	Chicago	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Sperlinga	2
3		Cusumano	Maria	37	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Piana Grossa N.Q. 1145	Palermo	4/5/1927		Italy	Palermo	3
4		Sosvusco	Antonina	30	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ills	Chicago	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Piscataway	4
5		Asti	Giuseppe	54	m	m	sailor	no	returning	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bagheria N.Q. 1444	Palermo	5/28/1927	Mo	Kansas City	5	
6		Miranda	Antonino	33	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sperlinga N.Q. 1471	Palermo	5/28/1927	Ills	Chicago	6	
7		wife (D'Angelo)	Filippa	52	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sperlinga N.Q. 1470	Palermo	5/28/1927	Ills	Chicago	7	
8		son (Miranda)	Gaetano	6	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sperlinga N.Q. 1470	Palermo	5/28/1927	Ills	Chicago	8	
9		Gagliano	Cosimo	35	m	m	labourer				Italian	ital south		N.Q. 1400	Palermo	4/28/1927				9
10		Sardo	Carmela	27	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Cataldo N.Q. 1493	Palermo	5/27/1927		Italy	S. Cataldo	10
11	UNDER 16	daug (Petix)	Angela	8	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Cataldo N.Q. 1494	Palermo	5/27/1927		Italy	S. Cataldo	11
12		Giacomazza	Maria	32	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Siculiana N.Q. 1370	Palermo	4/28/1927		Italy	Siculiana	12
13		Griecafi	Vincenzo	44	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Caltabellotta N.Q. 1488	Palermo	5/26/1927	N.Y.	New York	13	
14		Riccobono	Angelo	34	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Casoli N.Q. 1441	Palermo	3/12/1927	N.Y.	New York	14	
15		Biondo	Gaetano	17	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Terrastella	15
16		Scordato	Anna	30	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bagheria N.Q. 1602	Palermo	5/27/1927	N.Y.	New York	16	
17		daug (Bruno)	Teresa	7	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Utica	Certificate of Birth			N.Y.	New York	17
18		Salamone	Crescenzia	16	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth			Italy	Palermo	18
19		Giovenco	Ignazio	32	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo N.I. 10610	Palermo	5/27/1927		Italy	Palermo	19
20		Ferro	Baldassaro	37	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S. Giuseppe N.I.	Palermo	5/28/1927		Italy	Palermo	20
21		Purpura	Francesco	53	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monteleone N.I. 57 TC	Palermo	5/28/1927		Italy	Monteleone	21
22		Line 9 GAGLIANO COSIMO DID NOT SAIL																		22
23		Line 2 Miranda Nicolina, Line 3 Cusumano Maria, Line 4 Sosvusco Antonina, Line 5 Asti Giuseppe, Line 6 Miranda Ventesimo																		23
24		Line 7 D'Angelo Filippa, Line 8 Miranda Gaetano, Line 9 Gagliano Cosimo, Line 14 Riccobono Angelo, Line 20 Ferro Baldassaro LAND IN PROVIDENCE																		24
25		Line 19 - Giovenco Ignazio disembarked in Providence																		25
26		PURSER																		26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

**References**

...

...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1st 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

237

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 11th of June 1927, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Salvatore Lobianco N.Y. Brooklyn	Ills Chicago	yes father	25 born New York	uncle Lobianco Giovanni 1440 -38 St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	4 11	rosybrown	none
2	father Giovanni Miranda Ills Chicago	Ills Chicago	no father	25 born Chicago	sunt Miranda Giuseppe 362 Luma St Chicago Ills	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	fairbrown	none
3	sunt Carmelo Cucumano Ills Chicago	Ills Chicago	no husband	25 yes 008/008 N.Y.	husband Di Salvo Salvatore 345 Blackhen St Chicago Ills	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	darkbrown	none
4	father Francesco Scarpuso Ills Chicago	Ills Chicago	no self	25 yes born Ills	uncle Bartolomeo Scarpuso 2616 Childs Ave Chicago Ills	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	darkbrown	none
5	wife Maria Balistreri Bagheria	Ills Chicago	no self	25 yes 008/008 N.Y.	brother Antonio Salvatore 385 Pacific St Kansas City Mo	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	darkbrown	none
6	father Gaetano Miranda Ills Chicago	Ills Chicago	no self	25 yes 021/025 Ills	sister Miranda Concetta 362 Luma St Chicago Ills	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	fairbrown	none
7	father as law as above Ills Chicago	Ills Chicago	no husband	25 yes 021/025 Ills	sister in law as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	fairbrown	none
8	uncle as above Ills Chicago	Ills Chicago	no father	25 yes 021/025 Ills	sunt as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	darkbrown	none
9	self			25 yes		nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	darkbrown	none
10	father Sardo Michele S.Cataldo N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes husband	25 no no no	husband Petiz Giuseppe 119 East 4 St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	fairbrown	none
11	grand father as above N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes father	25 no no no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	rosybrown	none
12	mother Melchirra Peri Siculiana Ohio Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland	no self	25 no no no	husband Gentile Gerlando 12703 Signet Ave Cleveland Ohio	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	2 darkbrown	none
13	wife Maria Schittone Altabello N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 920/925 N.Y.	brother Calogero Grisafi 886 -34 St Second Ave New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	darkgreybrown	scar on cheek.
14	father Giuseppe Rizzobono N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 020/024 N.Y.	uncle Antonio Rizzobono 108 East 18 St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	darkbrown	none
15	father Biondo Giuseppe Terrasini Mich Detroit	Mich Detroit	no father	25 yes born Mich	sunt Concetta Cucumano 26-12 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	fairbrown	none
16	sister Scordato Giuseppa N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 919/925 N.Y.	husband Bruno Domenico 235 Elisabeth St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	4 rosy brown	none
17	sunt as above N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes mother	25 yes born N.Y.	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	rosybrown	none
18	grand father Francesco Salamone N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes father	25 yes born N.Y.	father Giuseppe Salamone 1550 East First Ave New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	5	rosybrown	none
19	sister Signorina Lancia Via Ciproci St Palermo	Ont. Hamilton	no self	100 no no no	cousin Cipolla Giuseppe 167 Rebecca St Hamilton Ontario	yes transit	no	no	no	no	5	rosybrown	none
20	wife as above Quebec Montreal	Quebec Montreal	no self	100 yes 882/884 N.Y.	Mr. Sapon Montreal Quebec	yes transit	no	no	no	no	5	darkbrown	none
21	Brother Salvatore Giuseppe Italy Palermo	Italy Palermo	yes self	100 yes 907 911 Albany	Uncle Building 173 RD St 116th Ave St Albans (LI) N.Y.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	5	darkbrown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Elmfort J. M. M. of the s. Patria, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917,  
at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Baron Caruine*, Surgeon of the *SS Patia*, *employed by the owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN 11 1927, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanesc.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the use of the Bureau of Immigration.

S.S. **Patria**

Passengers sailing from **PALERMO**

28 MAG. 1927, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abie to— Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	No. on List
1		Biondo Domenico	42	M	M	carpenter	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital south	Italy	Barraresi P.R. 146555	Washington	10/20/1927	Mich Detroit	
2		wife/Bommarito Margherita	38	F	M	none	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital south	Italy	Barraresi P.R. 146557	Washington	11/2/1927	Mich Detroit	
3		son (Biondo) Giuseppe	6	M	S	none	no	no	no Italian	Ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth	Mich Detroit	
4		daug/Biondo Rose	1	F	S	none	no	no	no Italian	Ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth	Mich Detroit	
5		daug/Biondo Grace	2	F	S	none	no	no	no Italian	Ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth	Mich Detroit	
6		Balistreri Pietro													
7		Peres Giovan Battista	28	M	S	baker	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo P.R. 232472	Washington	2/16/1927	N.Y. New York	
8		Peri Francesco	28	M	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital south	Italy	Sioulana P.R. 207541	Washington	10/23/1926	Ohio Cleveland	
9		Gagliano Antonino	28	M	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bagheria P.R. 209236	Washington	10/27/1926	Ills Chicago	
10		Balistreri Filippo	30	M	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bagheria P.R. 210034	Washington	10/20/1926	Wis Milwaukee	
11		Balistreri Pietro	30	M	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital south	Italy	Aspra P.R. 210845	Washington	11/21/1926	N.Y. New York	
12		Gagliano Nicolo'	40	M	M	farmer	no returning within six months	no Italian	Ital south	Italy	Bagheria P.R. 210914	Washington	11/1/1926	Ills Chicago	
13		La Cova Michele	49	M	M	labourer	no returning within 6 Mth	no Italian	Ital south	Italy	Gratten P.R. 119176	Washington	12/3/1926	USA N.Y.	
14															
15		Line 1 Biondo Domenico, Line 2 Bommarito Margherita, Line 3 Biondo Giuseppe, Line 4 Biondo Rose, Line 5 Biondo Grace													
16		Line 6 Balistreri Pietro did not sail													
17		Line 10 Balistreri Filippo, Line 11 Balistreri Pietro LAND AT PROVIDENCE													
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11th of June 1927, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of another country	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of no country	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of another country	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of no country	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of another country	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of no country	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of another country	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of no country	Whether alien claimed to be a citizen of the United States
1	father in law Costanzo Bonmarito - Serravalle	Mich Detroit	no self	25	yes 921/926 Mich	brother Giuseppe Biondo 8741 Burlington Ave Detroit Mich	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	father as above	Mich Detroit	no husband	25	yes 921/926 Mich	brother in law as above	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	grand father as above	Mich Detroit	no father	/	yes born Mich	uncle as above	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	grand father as above	Mich Detroit	no father	/	yes born Mich	uncle as above	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	grand father as above	Mich Detroit	no father	/	yes born Mich	uncle as above	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6																				
7	mother Enrichetta Lecca Palermo	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	yes 924/927 N.Y.	uncle Santo Ingarrano 122 Ludlow St New York	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	wife Gerlanda Gagliano Siciliana	Ohio Cleveland	no self	25	yes 920/926 Ohio	returning to my residence 3625 Woodland St Cleveland Ohio	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	wife Fricano Vincenza Bagheria	Ills Chicago	no self	25	yes 925/926 Ills	returning to my residence 1118 Larraby St Chicago Ills	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	wife Maria Nicoli Bagheria	Wis Milwaukee	no self	25	yes 922/926 Wis	cousin Filippo Ballietron 172 Iron St Milwaukee Wis	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	wife Rosalia Vitale Aspa	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	yes 923/927 N.Y.	returning to my residence 324 E 31st St New York	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	wife Giuseppe Chiello Bagheria	Ills Chicago	no self	25	yes 923/926 Ills	cousin Domenico Scalfidi 1188 Larraby St Chicago Ills	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Mother Vento Filomena Gratten Italy	NY New York	no self	25	yes 926 N.Y.	returning to my residence James St 63 New York	noperman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elmer H. West, Master, of the S. Patricia, from Marshall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elmer H. West  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN 11 1927 . 19

at

William West  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boris Carmin, Surgeon of the SS Estia, employed by the Government thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1927, 19 27  
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. PATRIA

Passengers sailing from HARTFORD on the 24th of May 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		MULLER	FERDINAND	62		M		Designer	Yes	English	yes Slovak	Slovak	Dalmatia	Lissa	124488	Washington	1/10/1926	N.Y.	New York	
2	74534-7-28/27 Am	BARKER	WALKER	59		M		Wine	Yes	English	yes British	British	England	Dudley	141568	Washington	4/2/1926	N.Y.	New York	
3		ORNSTEIN	GABRIEL	20		M		Student	Yes	English	yes Spanish	Spanish	Palmerston	Jerusalem						
4		MARESCA	SALVATORE	72		M		Clerk	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italia	Naples	190021	Washington	8/19/1926	N.Y.	New York	
5		Line 1 MULLER Ferdinand landed in Providence																		
6		Line 3 Ornstein Gabriel transferred sheet 15 line 1																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		P U R S E R																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 16  
The entries must  
be typewritten

241

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11th of June 1927, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is or was ever convicted of any crime, which is reported by alien?						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year		
1	San Oscar Muller, Graham Ave. H.Y. Hempstead L.I.	Hempstead	yes myself	yes	yes	22 Y. N. York	San Oscar Muller, Graham Ave. Hempstead L.I.	Permit Exp. 16 Oct 27	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	None	
2	Friend Mr Jones 7 R. St Martin Marselles	New York	yes myself	yes	yes	40 Y. New York	Wife Agnes Barker New York R.I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey	-	
3																					
4	Gigia Maresca, 816 6th Ave N.Y.	N.Y.	yes myself	yes	yes	913 926	N.Y. 816 Home St Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Br	Br	-	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Elmquist* *John*, Master, of the *de Patina*, from *Marshall*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 11 1927* day of *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brown Carvine, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Calif., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1927, 19

at

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. PATRIAPassengers sailing from MARSEILLE on the 24th of May 1927

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country		City or town	Country
1		ORNSTEIN	GABRIEL	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Hebrew	18-30 Palestine/Jerusalem	EQ	210	Jerusalem	May 10th 1927	50 Palest. Jerusalem			
2		WALPOLE	CATHERINE	45	F	N	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	03-13 England Sunderland	TV	123	Nice	May 16th 1927	15 England London	2		
3		MEDRI	MARIO	25	M	S	Musician	Yes	French	Yes	Italian	Italian	06-17 Italy Milan						3		
4		BLOCHMAN	MARGUERITE	28	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	06-11 France Paris	EQ	811	Paris	April 4th 1927	11 France Paris	4		
5		ROBINSTEIN	MOSEK	52	M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	12-07 Poland Lipna Folt	EQ	178	Jerusalem	April 19th 27	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	5		
6		ROBINSTEIN	HYKA	49	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	13-07 Poland Chassco	EQ	179	Jerusalem	April 19th 27	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	6		
7		ROBINSTEIN	SARA	17	F	S	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	14-07 Poland Tertakparov	EQ	180	Jerusalem	April 19th 27	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	7		
8		ROBINSTEIN	LAJB	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Tertakparov	EQ	181	Jerusalem	April 19th 27	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	8		
9	UNDER 16	ROBINSTEIN	DORA	13	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Huta Polna	EQ	182	Jerusalem	April 19th 27	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	9		
10		KING	SARAH	25	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem	EQ	185	Jerusalem	April 28th 27	50 Palest. Jerusalem	10		
11		KING	MEER	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem	EQ	186	Jerusalem	April 28th 27	50 Palest. Jerusalem	11		
12		KING	TOUAE	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem	EQ	187	Jerusalem	April 28th 27	50 Palest. Jerusalem	12		
13		HERSHLER	ROSE	26	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem	EQ	188	Jerusalem	April 28th 27	50 Palest. Jerusalem	13		
14		HERSHLER	DAVID	4	M	S	None	No		No	Polish	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem	EQ	199	Jerusalem	April 28th 27	50 Palest. Jerusalem	14		
15		HERSHLER	SHOSHANA	8	F	S	None	No		No	Polish	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem	EQ	200	Jerusalem	April 28th 27	50 Palest. Jerusalem	15		
16		STERE	MEPHRAIM	58	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestin/Hebrew		02-31 Romania Kishinev	TV	66	Jerusalem	March 11th 27	50 Palest. Jerusalem	16		
17		STRAKE	BOON	32	F	S	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	03-30 Poland Sombrowe	EQ	164	Jerusalem	March 30th 27	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	17		
18		BURGHARDT	HENRY	42	M	M	Industr.	Yes	French German	Yes	German	German	02-12 Germany Cologne	TV	203	Brussels	May 10th 1927	50 Belgium Brussels	18		
19		BEDER	JOSEPH	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Palestin/Jewish		03-30 Russia Kazan	EQ	207	Jerusalem	May 5th 1927	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	19		
20		SCHLEYER	WALTER	24	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	03-30 Switzerland Zurich	TV	67	Lausanne	Apr. 4th 1927	50 Switzerl. Lausanne	20		
21		ROULET	HARRIETTE ANNIE	36	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	English	03-13 England Burton on Trent	TV	127	Nice	May 19th 1927	50 France Cannes	21		
22		BURDER	ALBERT	28	M	M		Yes	German	Yes	French	French	03-11 France Mulhouse	Q	2870	Strasbourg	May 16th 1927	50 France Strasbourg	22		
23		KIRCHER	Eugene	32	M	M	Mason	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	03-11 France Buhlhaupt les bas	Q	2868	Strasbourg	May 16th 1927	50 France Mulhouse	23		
24		BRACHA	KACHSHEN	49	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	03-11 Russia Jitonia	Q	175	Jerusalem	March 18th 27	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	24		
25		WISMAN	CARMELA	3	F	S	None	No	English			Hebrew	03-11 USA N.York				CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	25		
26		WISMAN	ANNETTE	3	F	S	None	No	English			Hebrew	03-11 USA N.York				CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	26		
27		WISMAN	DORA	8	F	S	None	No	English			Hebrew	03-11 USA N.York				CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	50 Palest. Tel Aviv	27		
28		WISMAN	ANNETTE	17	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	03-11 Palestine Jerusalem	EQ	208	Jerusalem	May 6th 1927	50 Palest. Jerusalem	28		
29		Line 3 MEDRI MARIO transferred sheet 2 line 13																			
30		Line 13 Hershler Esther, Line 14 Hershler David, Line 15 Hershler Shoshana, Line 17 Wisman Rose, Line 20 Wisman Carmela, Line 26 Wisman Annette, Line 27 Wisman Annette, Line 28 Gensel Hagar, Line 10 King Sarah, Line 11 King Meier, Line 12 King Hough, Line 19 Beder Joseph, Line 20 Beder Joseph, Line 21 Beder Joseph, Line 22 Beder Joseph, Line 23 Beder Joseph, Line 24 Beder Joseph, Line 25 Beder Joseph, Line 26 Beder Joseph, Line 27 Beder Joseph, Line 28 Beder Joseph, Line 29 Beder Joseph, Line 30 Beder Joseph																			

P U R S E R

P U R S E R

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List 15**

243

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Elizabetta* *Italy* *Italy* of the *St. Peter*, from *Marseilles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination, of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Alta* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 19 *1927*

at *St. Louis*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baron Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 11 1927, 19 1927

at San Antonio, Texas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arriv

S. S. PATRIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, 1st. JUNE, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		Cenceiçao	Alfredo Joaquim	28		M		Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arao	Permit No. 174934	Washington D.C.	2nd. July 1926	Portugal	Arao	1										
2																					2										
3																					3										
4																					4										
5																					5										
6																					6										
7																					7										
8																					8										
9																					9										
10																					10										
11																					11										
12																					12										
13																					13										
14																					14										
15																					15										
16																					16										
17																					17										
18																					18										
19																					19										
20																					20										
21																					21										
22																					22										
23																					23										
24																					24										
25																					25										
26																					26										
27																					27										
28																					28										
29																					29										
30																					30										

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

On 2nd cab sheet #14  
Line 10, Italo Alon. Oliveira  
was ordered re-integrated  
(1) 2 days on sheet sheet.  
It may be possible that  
this passenger was listed  
at Providence. Kindly have  
Inspector [unclear] make  
the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unc

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

new sheet  
On 2nd cabn sheet # 14  
Line 10. It is also clear  
was on 1st sheet sheet  
It is clear that  
this passenger was listed  
at Providence. But have  
inspected the office make  
the corrected copy  
at Bureau  
Record Bureau  
I am sure that  
the copy is correct  
and is being  
this

No. 204  
Ed. 12-3-26-300,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1927

245

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	His mother Maria Gomes da Conceicao Valencio de Minho Braz Portugal	N.J.	Carteret	yes	himself	100	yes	1916 to ret	Carte	His brother Faustino da Conceicao Carteret N.J.	yes	indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Benjamin S. T. Parker, Master of the St. Patrick, from Lisburn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 11 1927

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 / *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the claimant is to read should be stated. Males are unable to read and claim

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 16) (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last

residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head

each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The column shows whether the respondent is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such representation should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from MARSEILLES, on the 24th of May 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th of June 1927, 19

246

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KATZ	MIRIAM	34	F	S	Ohio, Cleveland, 1893 June 1st		9710 Parkgate Ave, Cleveland Ohio
2	OLIVIERI	EDUARDO	63	M	M		Court of New York, July 2nd 1914	Cedar Point, Sandusky Ohio
3	BLOCHMAN	LAWRENCE	27	M	M	San Diego, Cal. 1900 Feb. 17th		3991 Washington St San Francisco
4	THRELFALL	GRACE	36	F	W	Cincinnati Ohio 1890 11th Dec.		1218 Brook Ave New York City
5	THRELFALL	JOHN	12	M		LEWISTON Maine 1914 July 24th		as above
6	THRELFALL	PATRICIA	11	F	S	BOSTON Mass. 1916 May 3rd		as above
7	KITCHINGMAN	RAYMOND	28	M	S	Racine Wisconsin USA June 6th 1898		139 W. Market St Akron OHIO USA
8	HAND	ARTHUR	29	M	S	New York City USA Jan. 8th 1897		American Residence 1674 Broadway New York Cy
9	OLIVIERI	INES	18	F	S	New York City USA April 2nd 1909		Cedar Point, Sandusky Ohio
10	OLIVIERI	IDA ALEXANDER	31	F	M	New York City USA January 1st 1906		as above
11	DOOBROW	JOSEPH	52	M	M		Charleston County 1924 April 1925	Charleston St, Charleston (South Carolina)
12	DOOBROW	ALICE	17	M	S		San Francisco 1924 April 1925	San Francisco, California
13	DAIGLE	LOUIS	34	M	M	Muskegon Mich. Aug. 14th 1892		1446 Sandford St, Muskegon Mich
14	DAIGLE	MARIE	27	F	M		Through husbands citizenship	as above
15								
16								
17	Line 10 OLIVIERI IDA ALEXANDER transferred sheet 1 line 5							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

247

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO on the 28th of May 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the 11th of June 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	RIGGERI	ANTONIO	35	M		Court Chattanooga 29th August 1918	107 North 49 Omaha Nebr.
2	LADUCA	VINCENZINA	24	F	Buffalo N.Y. May 24th 1903		934 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

248

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived June 13, 1927, 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27f	1 SARDO, Carmela 2nd C 11:10	10	11		2	TO CALL	Hast. Giuseppe Petin, 11 & E. 4th, NYC	John	6/13	11 <sup>30</sup>			
8f	PETIX, Angela												
44m	2 PACCHETTA, Giovanni 11:10	24	30		1	MIND HOLD CHIT	S. D.	John	6/13	11 <sup>30</sup>			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

5 5 PATRIA FABRE

arrived June 15, 1927

19

M.

from Italy, ...

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTED	
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER
44	1 GRISAFI, Vincenzo 2nd C	1	13	IT	NO PRO VISA L.P.C.	11:10	DI MIC		6/18 84 1613 6/17 94 Jack														
573	2 GICCOTI, Giuseppina "	24	14	IT	DEP VISA		SCARI		6/13 43 78 6/15 52 SN														
	3 LUCOVA, Michele "	18	13	IT	IMM. L.P.C.		DI MIC		6/13 74 MS 100														
26	4 CONCEICAO, Alfredo "	25	1	PORT	IMM.		SCAR		6/13 104 Jack														
56	5 AMBROSINO, Antonio "	24	18	IT	VISA?		SCAR		6/13 51 MS														
40	6 GAGLIANO, Nicolo "	15	12	IT	IMM. L.P.C.		DI MIC		6/13 107 8.ek														
	7 URISTEIN, Gabriel "	15	1	PAL	NO IMM Q VISA		FIDER		6/13 60 78 4														
	8 PAGGETTA Giovanni "	24	30	IT	PR. T.D. LPC PH D		JOHNS		6/13 108 11														
25	9 PIERNO Salvatore 2nd Cab	22	4	"	HOSP ON ARRIVAL LPC PH D		JEAN		6/13 74 Jack														

June 7 8 9  
16 June 16 15 10 7



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9117

June 10-11-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... OCT 22 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 22 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator  
*Eva Jackson*



